This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

LELAND STANFORD JR.
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
THE GIFT OF
Pennsylvania

.74.8
.142a

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

Fifth Series

VOLUME VIII.

EDITED BY

THOMAS LYNCH MONTGOMERY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

HON. FRANK M. FULLER,

SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

STANFORD

HARRISBURG, PA.:
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER,
1906.

290329

MUSTER ROLLS

RELATING TO THE

Associators and Militia

OF THE

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON. (a)

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY LIEUTENANTS. (a)

John Weitzel, May 16, 1777.
Peter Kechlein, M'ch 30, 1780.
Samuel Rhea, Apr. 14, 1780.
Robert Levers, June 23, 1781.
Thomas Craig, July 1, 1783.
Henry W. Archer, Oct. 2, 1784.
John Craig, July 27, 1786.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SUB-LIEUTENANTS.

Jacob Shoemaker, March 21, 1777.
David Deshler, March 21, 1777.
Arthur Lattimore, March 21, 1777.
John Chambers, March 21, 1777.
Benjamin Van Campen, Sept. 17, 1777.
John Chambers, M'ch 30, 1780.
Peter Burkholder, M'ch 30, 1780.
Frederick Leinbach, M'ch 30, 1780.
Philip Bohl, M'ch 30, 1780.
John Hayes, June 10, 1786.

COMMISSIONERS OF PURCHASES.

John Arndt, Feb. 19, 1778.
David Deshler, Feb. 19, 1778.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES OF PURCHASES.

Robert L. Hooper, July 7, 1780.
David Deshler, July 7, 1780.
Adam Johe, 1781.

ISSUING COMMISSARY.

Anderson J. Gray, July 7, 1780.

PAYMASTERS OF THE MILITIA.

Philip Boehm, Aug. 27, 1777.
John Ralston, Feb. 16, 1781.

WAGON MASTER.

Conrad Kreider, Jan. 9, 1778.

COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION. (a.)

Chosen December 21, 1774.

*Lewis Gordon.	Joseph Gaston.
*Peter Kechline.	Yost Dreisbach.
*Jacob Arndt.	Daniel Knouse.
Michael Missinger.	Thomas Everett.
Melchoir Hay.	Michael Ohl.
*George Taylor.	John Hartman.
*John Okely.	Nicholas Kern.
Anthony Lerch.	George Gilbert.
Jacob Morry.	Abraham Smith.
John Weitzel.	Abraham Miller.
Andrew Engleman.	Nicholas Depui.
John Greesemer.	Manuel Gonsales.
*Henry Krooken.	Abraham Westbrook.
David Deshler.	Robert Traill, Clerk.
Casper Dull.	

*The Standing Committee of Correspondence for the County.

ASSOCIATORS, 1775. (a.)

EASTON COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Kechlein, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Abraham Labar, May 22, 1775.

Ensign.

Mathias Miller, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 87 men.

YORK'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Jacob Arndt, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

George Stocker, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 126 men.

WILLIAM'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Melchoir Hay, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Mixsell, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 104 men.

BETHLEHEM COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Christian Newman, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Ulrich Sleppy, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 130 men.

ALLEN COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Neigal Gray, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

John Lickpot, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 120 men.

UPPER SAUCON COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Henry Allise, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

George Kern, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 105 men.

LOWER SAUCON COMPANY. (a.,

Captain.

——— Huebner, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jesse Jones, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 142 men.

MACONGIE COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Peter Trexler, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Felker, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 120 men.

UPPER MILFORD COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Christian Fisher, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Walter, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 64 men.

WHITE HALL COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Peter Burkhalter, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Knappenberger, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

SALISBURY COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Nicholas Fox, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Hagenbuch, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

PLAINFIELD COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Casper Dull, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Engle, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 88 men.

MOUNT BETHEL COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

John Neilson, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Rhea, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 124 men.

MOORE COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Adam Bruckhauser, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Timothy Reed, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 106 men.

LEHIGH COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Yost Dreisbach, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Enoch Beer, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 70 men.

WEISENBURG COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Michael Probst, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

P. Benninghoff, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 32 men.

LYNN COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Matthias Propst, May 22, 1775.
Lieutenant.

Jone Stane, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 70 men.

HEIDELBERG COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Michale Ohl, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Ziegler, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

LOWHILL COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

[Nicholas] Michael, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Horner, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 35 men.

TOWAMENSING COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Nicholas Kern, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Wagner, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 50 men.

PENN COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Richard Dodson, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

John Siegley, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 25 men.

CHESTNUT HILL COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Abraham Smith, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Dewalt Kuntz, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 82 men.

HAMILTON COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Abraham Miller, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Michael Raup, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 50 men.

LOWER SMITHFIELD COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Jacob Stroud, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Drake, May 22, 1775.
Total rank and file, 127 men.

DELAWARE COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

John Van Etten, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

David Van Aken, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 47 men.

UPPER SMITHFIELD COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

John Van Sickel, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Nathaniel Washburne, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 53 men.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BATTALION. (a.)

Lieutenant Colonel.

Peter Kechlein, July 17, 1776.

Major.

Michael Probst, July 17, 1776.

Sergeant Major.

John Spangenberg, July 17, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Arndt, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Martin, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Kechlein, Jr., July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Isaa Shimer, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 92.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Moritz, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Godfrey Meyer, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Jacob Mumma, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 120.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Horn, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Enoch Beer, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Baagley, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

William Daniel, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 57.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Timothy Jayne, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Peter Middaugh, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Benjamin Ennis, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Abner Everitt, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 49.

OFFICERS IN SERVICE, 1776-79. (a.)

Colonels.

George Taylor, December, 1776.
Henry Geiger (Second), October, 1776.
Yost Dreisbach, December, 1776.
Jacob Stroud, (Fourth), October, 1776.
——— Klotz.

Lieutenant Colonels.

John Sigfried (Third,) December, 1776.
Michael Probst, June, 1777.
Stephen Balliett, December, 1776.

Majors.

Benjamin Van Camp.
John Van Camp (Fourth).
James Boyd.

Adjutants.

John Ludwig (First), September, 1777.
David Cochran, September, 1777.

Chaplain.

Rev. John Rosbrough (Third), December, 1776.

Commissary of Issues.

John Patterson, December, 1776.

Quartermasters.

Philip Boehm, June, 1777.
James Doak, January, 1778.

Captains.

Alexander Brown (Third), December, 1776.
——— Schoonhaver (Fourth), December, 1776.
——— Mead (Fourth), December, 1776.
Samuel Drake (Fourth), December, 1776.
John Nelson (First), December, 1776.
Alexander Forsman.
Henry Althouse, Jr.
William Scott.
George Losch (Second).
Michael Snyder (Second).
——— Rider (Second).
Adam Stahler, June, 1777.
Joseph Kooken, June, 1777.
George Knappenberger, September, 1777.
Francis Rhoads, February, 1778.
Alexander Patterson, February, 1778.
William Oldham, February, 1778.
——— Myers ("Co. in y'e Mountains"), February, 1778.
William Craig, March, 1778.
Samuel Craig, March, 1778.

Lieutenants.

William Caruthers (Third), December, 1776.
Emanuel Gonsoles (Fourth), December, 1776.
John Derr.
John Curry (Fourth), of Saucon township; res. August 12, 1780.
Joseph Lorish (Second), September, 1777.
Robert Hooper, February, 1778.

Ensigns.

Thomas Horner (Third), December, 1776.
John Fox (Fourth), December, 1776.
John Dillinger.

Fifer.

Jacob Weaver, September, 1777.

(a.) AT A MEETING OF A MAJORITY OF THE COMMITTEE, AND MAJORITY OF THE SEVERAL OFFICERS WITHIN THIS COUNTY, HELD AT EASTON, THE 3D. DAY OF OCTOBER, ANNO, 1775, THE COUNTY WAS DIVIDED INTO DISTRICTS OR BATTALIONS AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Peter Kachlein.

Easton, Williamstown, Lower Saucon Forks, Bethlehem, Plainfield, & Capt. Nelson's Comp'y from Mount Bethel.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Henry Geiger.

Upper Saucon, Upper Milford, Maccongie, Salisbury, Whitehall, Lowhill, Heidelbergh, Weisenburgh, Lynn, & Penn.

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

Yost Dreisbach.

Allentown, Lehigh, Moor, Towamensing, & Chestnut Hill.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Jacob Stroud.

The two uppermost Companies from Mt. Bethel, Hamilton, Lower Smithfield, Delaware, Upper Smithfield.

FIRST BATTALION

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

CAPTAIN JAYNE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Muster Roll in. the First Battallion of Associators in the County of Northampton, & Province of Pennsylvania, which is to compose part of the Flying Camp of Ten Thousand Men, Commanded by Col. Hart, and in Capt. Timothy Jayne's Company, July 27th, 1776, at Brunswick.

Captain.

Timothy Jayne, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Peter Middagh, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Benjamin Ennes, July 9, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Abener Everitt, July 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Ralph Jeffers, July 9, 1776.
Alexander Foresman, July 9, 1776.
Robert Wilson, July 9, 1776.
John Miller, July 9, 1776.

Corporals.

John Herrin, July 9, 1776.
Henry Wollery, July 9, 1776.
Adam Johnston, July 9, 1776.
Cornelius Chambers, July 9, 1776.

Drummer.

Palatiah Pearce, July 9, 1776.

Fifer.

Cornelius Brook, July 9, 1776.

Privates.

William Bittel, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Winens, July 9, 1776.
Michael Longberry, July 9, 1776.
William Hissom, July 9, 1776.
Abner Hissom, July 9, 1776.

Thomas Brink, July 9, 1776.
Casper Miner, July 9, 1776.
Thomas Welds, July 9, 1776.
Henry Mack, July 9, 1776.
Thomas Collins, July 9, 1776.
William Fish, July 9, 1776.
Samuel Vandermark, July 9, 1776.
Elias Ott, July 9, 1776.
David Miniger, July 9, 1776.
Michael Rhode July 9, 1776.
William Johnston, July ,91776.
Alexander Carnegey, July 9, 1776.
Aaron Lile, July 9, 1776.
Thomas Ross, July 9, 1776.
Archibald Borlin, July 9, 1776.
Robert McNeely, July 9, 1776.
Edward Barr, July 9, 1776.
John Cower, July 9, 1776.
Stoffel Bittenbender, July 9, 1776.
John Taylor, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Westfall, July 9, 1776.
Samuel Dingman, July 9, 1776.
William McCarty, July 9, 1776.
John Vannatton, July 9, 1776.
Morris Swartwood, July 9, 1776.
Moses Curtrile, July 9, 1776.
Cornelius Jacobs, July 9, 1776.
Philip Taylor, July 9, 1776.

Mustered then in Captain Jayne's Company, one Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one Drummer, one Fifer, thirty-three Privates.

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

JONA. B. SMITH.

CAPTAIN ARNDT'S COMPANY. (a.)

Muster Roll of the First Battalion of Associators in the County of Northampton, & Province of Pensilvania, wich is to compose Part of the flying camp of Ten thousand men, commanded by Col. Hart &c., &c. Capt. John Arndt's Company, July 9, 1776.

Captain.

John Arndt, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Martin, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Kechline, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Isaac Shimer, of Hanover township, July 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Robert Scott, July 9, 1776; moved to Northumberland County in 1790; died in Rush Township, April 27, 1838, aged 84 years.
Andrew Hersher, of Easton, July 9, 1776.
Philip Arndt, of Easton, July 9, 1776.
Andrew Kiefer, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

Corporals.

Jacob Kechline, of Easton, July 9, 1776.
George Edelman, July 9, 1776.
Peter Righter, July 9, 1776.
Elijah Crawford, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

Drummer.

John Arndt, Jr., of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Fifer.

Henry Alshouse, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Privates.

Jacob Andrew, July 9, 1776.
Isaac Berlin, July 9, 1776.

Peter Beyer, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Bittenbender, July 9, 1776.
Adam Bortz, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Brider, July 9, 1776.
Henry Bush, Sr., July 9, 1776.
Henry Bush, Jr., July 9, 1776.
John Bush, July 9, 1776.
Philip Bosh, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Chass, July 9, 1776.
Lewis Collins, July 9, 1776.
Samuel Corry, July 9, 1776.
Benjamin Depue, July 9, 1776.
Martin Derr, July 9, 1776.
Nicholas Diehl, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Dofferd, July 9, 1776.
Jost Dornblaeser, July 9, 1776.
George Edinger, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Engler, July 9, 1776.
Lawrence Erb, July 9, 1776.
George Essigh, July 9, 1776.
Adam Everets, July 9, 1776.
James Farrell, July 9, 1776.
Johr Falstick, July 9, 1776.
Henry Fatzinger, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Fraunfelter, July 9, 1776.
Peter Freas, July 9, 1776.
Henry Fretz, July 9, 1776.
Anthony Frutchy, July 9, 1776.
George Fry, July 9, 1776.
Michael Gress, July 9, 1776.
John Harple, July 9, 1776.
Christopher Harple, 1st, July 9, 1776.
Christopher Harple, 2d, July 9, 1776.
James Hyndshaw, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Keller, July 9, 1776.
Peter Kern, July 9, 1776.
John Kepler, July 9, 1776.
Michael Koehler, July 9, 1776.
Michael Kress [Gress], July 9, 1776.
Isaac Kuhn, July 9, 1776.
Peter Lahr, July 9, 1776.
Daniel Lewis, July 9, 1776.
Robert Lyle, July 9, 1776.

Samuel McCracken, July 9, 1776.
John McFarren, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Metz, July 9, 1776.
John Middugh, July 9, 1776.
Barnhardt Miller, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Miller, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Miriem, July 9, 1776.
Richard Overfield, July 9, 1776.
Abraham Peter, July 9, 1776.
George Raymond, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Reager, July 9, 1776.
Paul Reaser, July 9, 1776.
Philip Reaser, July 9, 1776.
Christian Roth, July 9, 1776.
John Ross, July 9, 1776.
Daniel Saylor, July 9, 1776.
Henry Siegel, July 9, 1776.
George Shilbin, July 9, 1776.
Isaac Shoemaker, July 9, 1776.
John Shook, July 9, 1776.
Henry Shoup, July 9, 1776.
John Smith, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Smith, July 9, 1776.
Matthias Stidinger, July 9, 1776.
James Simonton, July 9 1,776.
Christian Stout, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Stout, July 9, 1776.
Thomas Sybert, July 9, 1776.
Alexander Syllyman, July 9, 1776.
Henry Unangst, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Wagoner, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Wagoner, July 9, 1776.
William Warrand, July 9, 1776.
Adam Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.
Henry Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Wilhelm, July 9, 1776.
John Wolf, July 9, 1776.
Henry Wolf, Sr., July 9, 1776.
Henry Wolf, Jr., July 9, 1776.
John Yent, July 9, 1776.
Valentine Yent, July 9, 1776.
Adam Yohe, July 9, 1776.

The above is a true copy of the original muster made by me as D. Muster Master General, and of the roll now remaining in my hands.

JONATHAN B. SMITH.

From a manuscript in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, it appears the foregoing company was incorporated in Col. Baxter's Battalion, and the following are the names of the killed, wounded and missing of their first battle on Long Island, August 27, 1776.

Sergeants Andrew Hersher and Andrew Kiefer.

Privates Thomas Sybert, Martin Derr, George Fry, Lawrence Erb, Anthony Frutchy, Peter Freas, John Harple, Jacob Dofferd, Joseph Stout, Matthias Stidinger, Peter Beyer, Peter Lahr, Bernhardt Miller, Richard Overfield, Jacob Weidknecht, Henry Bush, Sr., Peter Kern, Philip Bush, Abraham Peter, 19 privates and two non-commissioned officers.

The following are the names of the killed, wounded and missing after the Battle at Fort Washington, on the 16th of November, 1776:

Joseph Martin, First Lieutenant.

Isaac Shimer, Third Lieutenant.

John Arndt, Drummer.

Henry Alshouse, Fifer.

Privates John Wolf, Christian Roth, James Hyndshaw, John Ross, Jacob Andrew, John Bush, Conrad Bittenbender, Paul Reaser, John Shook, Jacob Engler, William Warrand, Frederick Wagoner, Henry Bush, Jr., Christopher Harple, Jacob Frauenfelter, Adam Bortz, Isaac Berlin, Lewis Collins, Frederick Wilhelm, Samuel Curry, Henry Stroup, Joseph Minem, Adam Weidknecht, Jacob Brider or Kriedler, Frederick Reager, Joseph Keller, Henry Wolf, Sr., Henry Fretz, Isaac Kuhn, Henry Weidknecht, George Edinger, Christopher Harple, Joseph Chass.

Thirty-three of this Company, including the Captain and Second Lieutenant, rallied at Elizabethtown, N. J., after the battle. This company was discharged December 1, 1776, having served 4 months and 22 days.

MUSTER ROLL IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF ASSOCIATORS IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON & PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA WHICH IS TO COMPOSE PART OF THE FLYING CAMP OF TEN THOUSAND MEN COMMANDED BY COL'O HART AND IN CAPT. NICHOLAS KERN'S COMPANY.

August the 6th An. 1776. Amboy. (c.)

Capt.

Nicholas Kern.

1st Lieut.

Enoch Beer.

2nd Lieut.

Peter Baagley.

Ensign.

William Daniel.

Serjeants.

William Ispel.
George Eckerd.
John Criser.
John Knaus.

Corporals.

Henry Johns.
George Isernan.
Abraham Shoup.
Michael Engel.

Drummer.

John Dickder.

Fifer.

Adam Hickman.

Privates.

1 Samuel Overthrow.
2 John Bell.
3 George Dieber.
4 Phillip Drum.
5 Abraham Grove.
6 Jacob Shoemaker.
7 John Stroh.
8 John Kurtz.
9 John Blain.
10 Peter Booker.

11 Frederick Nagel.
12 Jacob Miller.
13 Lewis Becker.
14 Nicholas Oblinger.
15 William Ford.
16 John Becker.
17 Michael Boshard.
18 Frederick Siegel.
19 Peter Road.
20 John Brynigh.
21 Jacob Iseman.
22 Mich'l App.
23 Frederick Dyse.
24 Valentine Phillip.
25 Adam Lafer.
26 Nicholas Lilly.
27 Jacob Bourgher.
28 Jacob Everett.
29 Peter Stroh.
30 Abraham Sterner.
31 Nicholas Sterner.
32 Jacob Shock.
33 Nicholas Kressler.
34 Nicholas Strole.
35 Jacob Shwartz.
36 John Rivalet.
37 Phillip Korn.
38 Peter Korn.
39 Stophel Shantz.
40 Conrad Bloss.
41 Godfrey Mathes.
42 Jacob Hausknegt.
43 Jacob Rumage.
44 John Moser.

Mustered then in Cap'n Kern's Company One Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four Corporals, one Drummar, one Fifer, & forty four privates.

NICHOLAS KERN, Capt.
ENOCH BEER, Lieut.

The above is a true Copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

JON'A B. SMITH.

This is to Certify that the Bounty Money for the within Battalion was borrowed on Interest & paid to the Several Capt's of s'd Company's By the Commissioner & Committee of the County of Northampton on the tenth Day of July last & therefore request that the s'd Interest may be allowed by the Honourable the Council of Safety from s'd 10th day of July. Witness our hands this 20th day of November, 1776.

PETER BURKHALTER.
Commissioner.

JOHN WETZEL.
PETER KOHLER.
JESSE JONES.
Members of Committee.

CAPTAIN NELSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

A Muster Roll of Captain John Nelson's Company of the First Battalion of Northampton County Militia, commanded by Colonel George Taylor.

Captain.

John Nelson, December 10, 1776.

Lieutenants.

John Lyle, December 10, 1776.
John Conelly, December 10, 1776.

Ensign.

Thomas Sulaman, December 10, 1776.

Sergeants.

James McCartney, December 10, 1776.
James Chapman, December 10, 1776.
David Allen, December 10, 1776.
William Conelly, December 10, 1776.

Corporals.

William Kelly, December 10, 1776.
James Leach, December 10, 1776.
Jacob Trees, December 10, 1776.

Drummer.

William McFarren, December 10, 1776.

Alexander Miller, December 10, 1776.
Hugh Gaston, December 10, 1776.
Daniel Lewis, December 10, 1776.
Thomas Miller, December 10, 1776.
Thomas Conelly, December 10, 1776.
Andrew Bowman, December 10, 1776.
Daniel Smok, December 10, 1776.
Garret Medock, December 10, 1776.
Andrew Nigh, December 10, 1776.

John Crawford, December 10, 1776.
Ephraim Simonton, December 10, 1776.
Philip Smok, December 10, 1776.
Robert Matheson, December 10, 1776.
Henry Campbell, December 10, 1776.
John Kelly, Dec. 10, 1776.
William Scott, Dec. 10, 1776.
John Kerr, December 10, 1776.
James Ketchen, December 10, 1776.
John Bowman, December 10, 1776.
John Weston, December 10, 1776.
Alexander Lockart, December 10, 1776.
David Lockart, December 10, 1776.
William Hammon, December 10, 1776.
Thomas Moor, December 10, 1776.
John McFarren, December 10, 1776.
Robert McCracken, December 10, 1776.
Joseph Orr, December 10, 1776.
Joseph Henderson, December 10, 1776.
George Tilford, December 10, 1776.
William Tunston, December 10, 1776.
William Marr, December 10, 1776.
Michael Ripel, December 10, 1776.

Mustered on the Parade in Newtown, Bucks county, 22d January, 1777, Capt'n John Nelson's Company of Militia of Northampton, Commanded by Colonel George Taylor, one Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, three Corporals, one Drummer, and thirty-two Privates.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY NORTHAMPTON WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

Colonel.

George Hubner.

Lieut. Col'o.

Peter Sayler.

Major.

Philip Mixel.

Adjutant.

John Ludwig.

1st Company.

Capt.—Joseph Frey.
1st Lieut.—Henery Bachman.
2nd Lieut.—George Kunsman.
Ensign—Jacob Bittenbinder.

2d Company.

Captain—Christofer Jonsson.
1st Lieut.—Peter Werst.
2nd Lieut.—George Adam Weisler.
Ensign—Jacob Heyle.

3rd Company.

Captain—George Groff.
1st Lieut.—John Horn.
2d Lieut.—Antruw Ganewer.
Ensign—Mathus Ringel.

4th Company.

Captain—Edward Sheimer.
1st Lieut.—William Keller.
2d Lieut.—George Kleinhans.
Ensign—John Reell.

5th Company.

Captain—John Roberts.
1st Lieut.—George Bachman.
2d Lieut.—John Stahl.
Ensign—Jacob Rumfield.

6th Company.

Captain—Friedrich Cleinehantz.
1st Lieut.—John Overlie.
2d Lieut.—George Stuber.
Ensign—Frederich Laubach.

7th Company.

Captain—Francis Rhoads.
1st Lieut.—Felix Good.
2d Lieut.—John Gerhart.
Ensign—Jacob Spinner.

8th Company.

Captain—Jacob Wagner.
1st Lieut.—Daniel Beidleman.
2d Lieut.—John Haas.
Ensign—John Wagner.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers of the 1st Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th, 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21st May, 1777.

(c.) I John Weaver having Engaged to serve as Pennsylvania Volunteer for the 5th Comp'y 1st Batalion of Militia of the County of Northampton State of Pennsylvania, do hereby Engage to be true and faithfull in said Service untill the 15th Jan'y next unless sooner Discharged & to obedient to the authority of s'd State & my Superior officers according to the Rules & Discipline of War & the Establishment of the Corps in which I am Entered June 17th 1780.

JAMES WEBER.

RUDOLPH WEIS.
WILLIAM SHAFFER.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH CLASS OF THE 1D BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNDY MELITIA COMAND BY ORDERS OF SEMUEL REA COLONEL, MARCH 31, 1781 BY CAPT. CASPER GREENAMYER. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Frund a Subsettits.	Time of ending.	Time of disch.	Time in months.	Sarvis days.	Ramark.
Q. M.						
John Dunn,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Capt.						
Casper Greenamyer,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Lt.						
Yost Stenberger,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Clarck.						
George Haws,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Srgd.	for					
Daniel Yoos,	Joseph Isenhar,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Henry Ruch,		April 6,	May 31,	1	24	.....

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH CLASS OF THE 1D BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNDY MELITIA —Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Found a Subsettits.	Time of ending.	Time of disch.	Time in months.	Sarvis days.	Ramark.
Copl.	for					
George Herpst,	Jacob Danekel,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
John Shneider,	Jacob Miller,	April 4,	May 31,	1	26	.....
Drummer and Piper.						
Michel Sterner,	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Dider Goumer,	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Privates.	for					
1. Ulrich Orner,	Adam Deshler,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
2. Christoph Biegert,	Jarm'a Smith,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
3. Jacob Hauk,	Mathias Ox,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
4. Philib Shmire,	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
5. Jacob Shmather,	Andrew Miller,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
6. Jacob Miller,	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
7. Charles Ros,	Jacob Haman,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
8. John Leinberger,	Conrad Leisring,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
9. Peter Stein,	Peter Hammel,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
10. Simon Hertly,	Martin Krob,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....

11. Philib Korts,	Wa'm Seib,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
12. Casper Hertly,	Samuel Woodbring,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
13. Mathias Sohm,	Jacob Sanckwler,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
14. Mickel Shefer,	Jacob Dash,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
15. Jacob Reinart,	Jacob Roteborger,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
16. Nicolous Wert,	Adam heberly,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
17. Adam Bare,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
18. Henry Yelsell,	Thomas Floxer	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
19. George Bock,	Adam Moura,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
20. Mickel Reichabock,	Hartman Reinhart,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
21. Jacob Chister,	Christa. ocker,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
22. Jacob Holstein,	John Laer	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
23. Mickel Wolf,	George Crows,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
24. John Houser,		Mar. 31,					.....
25. Ruty Zubler,	Jacob koon,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
26. Charles Nagel,	Jacob Berger,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
27. George Wirvily,	Daniel Shmler,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
28. Theobalt Kittelman,	Jacob Loub,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
29. David Knous,	Larens Nelhart,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
30. Jacob Shalhammer,	Frederick hill,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
31. Henry Devis,	Jacob Homes,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
32. Will'm Wahl,	Phillip Moure,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
33. Thomas Gabel,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
34. Christian Shlouch,	Jacob Shmith,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
35. Wi'm Rieson,	George Selb,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
36. Elick Dunn,	Mickel Hisky,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
37. John Hetler,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
38. Jacob Reitz,	Peter Keler,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
39. Barnhart Honige,	Adam Wleder,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
40. Volltin Gabel	Gabriel bobenmyer.	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
41. Mickel Shmler		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
42. Martain Shelbly,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
43. George Reinart,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....
44. Henry Mees,	Peter Shonberger,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	2	.....

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH CLASS OF THE 1D BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNDY MELITIA —Continued.

Names & Ranks.	found a Substitts.	Time of ending.	Time of Mch.	Time in Months.	Servis Days.	Remarks.
45. Joseph Gabel,	Jacob dillinger,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
46. Adam branthefer,	John Linn,	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
47. Philip Shlosser,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
48. Jacob Koll,		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....

Penn Township May 29th then Muster'd by order of John Hays, Sub. Lt. of Northampton County, Capt. Casper Greenamyer Company as Specified in the above Roll.

NICHOLAS KEAN, L. Col.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER KOOKEN'S COMPANY OF THE FEIST CLASS NORTHAMTON MILITIA IN THE SERVIS OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANTED BY NICOLAS KERN ESQUERE L'T COLLONEL. (c.)

	Enlisted.	Substitutes.
Captain.		
Peter Kooken.		
Lieutenant.		
Joat Steinberger,		
Serjants.		
Frederick Kram,	**May 8th,**	**Abeinted Jany. 8.**
Heinrich Valsinger,	**May 8th,**	**Abeinted Jany. 8.**
Privates.		
Michell Muller,	**May 8th.**	**Substitutes.**
David Meyer,	**May 8th.**	
Melchior Diterich,	**May 8th.**	
Frederick Muller,	**May 8th.**	
Michell Hubbach,	**May 8th.**	
Herman Hartman,	**May 8th.**	
George Moser,	**May 8th,**	**George Shafer.**
Peter Wolfe,	**May 8th,**	**Peter Mattern.**
Peter Hein,	**May 8th.**	
Henry daviss,	**May 8th,**	**David Heimbach.**
John Kemerer,	May 8th.	
Philip Kohll,	May 8th.	
Nicolaus Wirtt,	May 8th.	
Philip Huttell,	**May 8th.**	
Peter Rabenolt,	**May 8th.**	
John Kennell,	**May 8th.**	
Gottlieb Ettinger,	May 8th.	
Thomas Totsen,	May 8th.	
John Hahn,	May 8th.	
Daniell Schuz,	May 8th.	
Conrath Ruch,	May 8th.	
George Volz,	May 8th.	
Mathes Ganmet,	May 8th.	
Jacob Giml,	May 8th.	
Samuell Sumeny,	**May 8th.**	
Stophell Bueher,	**May 8th.**	
John Zellner	May 8th.	
Abraham arner	May 8th.	
John Koch	May 8th.	
Nicolaus uttring,	May 8th.	
Martin arner,	May 8th.	
Peter uttringer	May 8th.	
Daniell Strohl,	May 8th.	
Jacob Holms,	**May 8th.**	
Casper Hertly,	**May 8th.**	
Martin Schnerr,	**May 8th.**	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER KOOKEN'S COMPANY —Continued

	Enlisted.	Substitutes.
Casper Schmid,	May 8th.	
George Scheck,	May 8th.	
Peter McKay,	May 8th.	
John Edmonds,	May 8th.	

July 4th 1781 then mustered Capt. Peter Kooken his Comp't as Spacefed the above Rool, I Capt. Welleam Myer mustard taem in the name of the County.

LET. SAM'L RAY.
WILLIM. MAYER, Col.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Presend,	1	1	.....	2	.....	37
Absend,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Totall,	1	1	.....	2	.....	40

I Do Swear that the within Muster Roll is A True State of the Company without Fraud to the united States or to any individual According to the Best of My Knowledge.

PETER KOOKEN, Capt.

Sworn before me this 8th Day of August 1781.

FRIED'K LUMBACH, Justice.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. STEVEN BALLEIRT. (c.)

	Names and Rank.	Belongs to		Time of entrance.	A Substitute in the Place of	Remarks.
		Class.	Batt'n.			
Commissioned Officers.	Colonel.					
	Steven Balleat,	8	1	10th July.		
	Agten.					
	John Shnick,	8	1			
	Q. M. Sergt.					
	William Kishel,	8	1			
	Captain.					
	Henry Kits,	8	1			
	Ensign.					
	Philip Watmen,	8	1			

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER KOOKEN'S COMPANY —Continued

	Enlisted.	Substitutes.
Casper Schmid,	May 8th.	
George Scheck,	May 8th.	
Peter McKay,	May 8th.	
John Edmonds,	May 8th.	

July 4th 1781 then mustered Capt. Peter Kooken his Comp't as Spacefed the above Rool, I Capt. Welleam Myer mustard tiem in the name of the County.

LET. SAM'L RAY.
WILLIM. MAYER, Col.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Presend,	1	1	.....	2	.....	37
Absend,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Totall,	1	1	.....	2	.....	40

I Do Swear that the within Muster Roll is A True State of the Company without Fraud to the united States or to any individual According to the Best of My Knowledge.

PETER KOOKEN, Capt.

Sworn before me this 8th Day of August 1781.

FRIED'K LUMBACH, Justice.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. STEVEN BALLEIRT. (c.)

	Names and Rank.	Belongs to		Time of entrance.	A Substitute in the Place of	Remarks.
		Class.	Batt'n.			
Commissioned Officers.	Colonel.					
	Steven Balleat, ...	8	1	10th July.		
	Agten.					
	John Shnick, ...	8	1			
	Q. M. Sergt.					
	William Kishel, ...	8	1			
	Captain.					
	Henry Kits, ...	8	1			
	Ensign.					
	Philip Watmen, ...	8	1			

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Belongs to. Class.	Belongs to. Batt'n.	Appointed.	A Substitute in the Place of.	Belongs Class.	Belongs Batt'n.	Dismissed.
Serjeant.							
Abraham Gresemer,	8	1	24 July,				8th Sept'r.
John Droxel,	8	1	23 July,	Marda Keshel,		12	8th Sept'r.

Name and Rank.	Belongs to. Class.	Belongs to. Batt'n.	Appointed.	A Substitute in the Place of.	Certificate.	Days.	
Corporal.							
Adam Swander,	8	1	24 July,			12	2nd Sept'r.
Peter Droxel,	8	1	23 July,	John Mier,		12	3rd Sept'r.
Drummer.							
Jacob Weber,	8	1	24 July.				
Fifer.							
Jorge Wener,	8	1	24 July.				

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.	Privates.	Belongs to. Class.	Belongs to. Battn.	Ent'd.	Substitutes.	Belongs to. Class.	Belongs to. Batt'n.	Dismissed.
1	Peter Hofmen,	8	1	23 July,...	Jacob Dorney,	.....	12	8th Sept.
2	Peter Niport,	8	1	24 July,...	Jacob Borarg,	.....	.....	8th Sept.
3	Henry Dorney,	8	1	24 July,...	Jacob Rieds,	.....	6	8th Sept.
4	Jacob Bar,	8	1	23 July,...	Jacob Harkell,	.....	.....	20 Augt.
5	Marda Kishil,	8	1	23 July,...	Willim Richert,	.....	.....	30 Augt.
6	David Nihort,	8	1	22 July,...	Abraham Dahaven,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
7	Josaph Albrich,	8	1	22 July,...	.....	.....	.....	8 Augt.
8	Milker Smith,	8	1	22 July,...	Larrens Spegel,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
9	John Margal,	8	1	22 July,...	Danel Miller,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
10	Frederick Nihort,	8	1	22 July,...	Jacob Gaster,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
11	Jacob Barr,	8	1	27 july,...	Lenert Barr,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
12	Adam Knobbenborger,	8	1	22 July,...	.....	.....	.....	8 Augt.
13	John Fogel,	8	1	23 July,...	John Phifer,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
14	Joseph Slouge,	8	1	20 July,...	Lenert Acker,	.....	12	8 Augt.
15	Henry Stateler,	8	1	20 July,...	John Robenhert,	.....	6	8 Augt.
16	Jorge Kaller,	8	1	18 July,...	John Morhart,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
17	Jacob Mickly,	8	1	16 July,...	Ully Arner,	.....	.....	8 Augt.
18	John Barel,	8	1	16 July,...	Jacob Hock,	.....	.....	30 Augt.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.	Privates.	Belongs to. Class.	Belongs to. Battn.	Ent'd.	Substitutes.	Belongs to. Class.	Belongs to. Batt'n.	Dismissed.
19	Jacob Flickinger,	8	1	16 July,...	David Stout,		5	21 Augt.
20	Henry Barr,	8	1	22 July,...	John Ebert,			8 Septr.
21	Andra Russ,	8	1	21 July,...	Adam Frasher,			10th Augt.
22	Henre Martarin,	8	1	17 July,...	Michael Shaver,			8th Septr.
23	John Gonmer,	8	1	17 July,...				8 Septr.
24	Frederick Milter,	8	1	17 July,...				8 Septr.
25	Peter Hess,	8	1	15 July,...	Francis Kill,			8 Septr.
26	Jorge Karnen,	8	1	16 July,...	Peter Miccay,		16	30 Augt. dismissed.
27	Peter Fellor,	8	1	16 July,...			17	30 Augt. dismissed.
28	Nicholas Kline,	8	1	15 July,...	Mathias Same,			8 Septr.
29	Nicholas Sagor,	8	1	27 July,...	Casper Hartly,		12	8 Septr.
30	Nicholous Staler,	8	1	27 July,...	Jorge Hinny,			8 Septr.
31	Andony Staler,	8	1	27 July,...	Rudolph Funk,			8 Septr.
32	Jacob Will,	8	1	27 July,...	John Kimerly,			8 Septr.
33	Lenert Kune,	8	1	27 July,...	Michael Smiser,			8 Septr.
34	Peter Miller,	8	1	27 July,...	Jorge Fink,			27 Augt.
35	Philiph Wolder,	8	1	27 July,...	Jorge Harpst,			8 Sept.
36	Jorge Morhet,	8	1	27 July,...				15 Augt. with forlow. 27 Augt.

37	Michael Shout,	8	1	27 July,	Chasper Smith,			8	Septr.
38	John Dasser,	8	1	28 July,	William Dameon,			8	Septr.
39	Jorge Louter Slager,	8	1	29 July,				8	Septr.
40	Boreb Bimer,	8	1	31 July,	Adam Henry,			8	Septr.
41	Adam Holler,	8	1	27 July,				8	Septr.
42	William Shaver,	8	1	9 Augt.,	Youst Borker,			8	Septr.
	Lenert Risbel,	8	1	17 Augt.,					

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Adjutant.	Q. M. Sergent.	Coll.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensn.	Srejts.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.	
Absent, ...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Present, ...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totel, ...	1	1	1	1	....	1	2	2	1	1	43	54

I Do Swear that the within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

HENRY KIETS, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

It is to be observed that their is no home marching times Included in the Within Role which According to the Captains account can be No Less then three Days.

Mustered Before Me this Eight Day of September 1781 p'r Order of

COL. ROBERT LEVERS.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLL OF 6TH CLASS OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF L. COL'L HENERY GIGER, NOV'M 15, 1781. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Found a Substitute.	Time of entry.	Time of disch'd.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
L. Coll.						
Henery Giger.						
Q. M.						
John Dunn,		15	0	1	18	
Capt.						
Casper Grinimire,	for John Traxeler,	15	0	1	18	
Jost Stonebarger,	for Philip harsock,	15	0	1	18	
Clark.						
John Ballet,		15	0	1	18	
Sarjt.						
Henery Fartsinger,	for Linerd Stone,	15	0	1	18	
Samuel Slinghart,		15	0	1	18	
Henery Laraue,	for Ruddolf Laraue,	21	0	1	12	

A MUSTER ROLL OF 6TH CLASS OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY MILITIA —Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Found a Substitute.	Time of entry.	Time of disch'd.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
Corp.						
John Caler,		24	0	1	9	
John darts,		26	0	1	7	
Philip Sluen,	for Stofel Andres,	15	0	1	18	
Adam deel,		20	0	1	18	
Christian Deeter,		18	0	1	15	
Privates.						
Nicholas Darts,	for Peter Bukel,	15	0	2	0	
Nicholas Ocker,		15	0	1	18	
Casper Candell,	for Jacob Crim,	15	0	2	0	
Michel Smior,	for Larance Carn,	15	0	1	18	
George folee,	for Adam Good,	15	0	1	18	
Ulrich Arner,	for Peter dester,	15	0	1	18	
Simond Harty,	for Andrew fox,	15	0	1	18	
Casper Hartly,	for Adam Shiver,	15	0	2	0	
Will'm Petts,	for Andrew Ale,	15	0	1	18	

Daneul Miller,		15	0	1	18
Peter Shener,		15	0	1	18
Jacob durney,		15	0	1	18
George Miller,		15	0	1	18
Godfrett Rode,		15	0	1	18
John Welter,		15	0	1	18
Peter Ingelman,		15	0	1	18
Henery ott,		15	0	1	18
Christian Selner,	for Valintine Rein,	15	0	1	18
Cartel Hoofman,		15	0	1	18
Peter Hine,	for Natis Ludie,	15	0	1	18
Stofel Bulker,	for Harmon Mohr,	16	0	1	17
Ludwig Miller,	for Liet velter,	17	0	1	16
John Bary,		18	0	1	15
Michel Smior,		18	0	1	15
Danuel Price,	for Henery Brots,	18	0	1	15
John Morror,	for Samuel fry,	5	0		24
John Nilson,					12 days allow'd for bury the dead that was killed by the Indians.
Peter Steler,		18	0	1	15
John Price,	for Adam Kisher,	18	0	1	15
Andrew Kulp,	for Conerad Mitiset,	18	0	1	15
Jacob Niterow,		18	0	1	15
Jacob Harmon,	for George Hening,	18	0	1	15
Will Stoner,		18	0	1	15
Jacob Rinart,		18	0	1	15
Peter Gies,		18	0	1	15
Lorance Shett,	for dewalt Shott,	18	0	1	15
John dull,		18	0	1	15
Jacob Ciser,		18	0	1	15
John Ciser,		18	0	1	15
Jacob Welf,	for peter Everhart,	18	0	1	15
John Helfry,		20	0	1	13

A MUSTER ROLL OF 6TH CLASS OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA —Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Found a Substitute.	Time of entry.	Time of disch'd.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
Frederick Nideler,	for Benedick Nideler,	20	0	1	13	
John Coller,		20	0	1	13	
David fink,	for Nicholas Cluts,	20	0	1	13	
George Hiney,	for Lenerd Coudseighler,	21	0	1	12	
John Grenawalt,		22	0	1	11	
Naten Buck,	for Melcer Bare,	22	0	1	11	
John fane,		24	0	1	9	
Will'm tomson,	for George Fetrow,	24	0	1	9	
Peter Sneck,		25	0	1	8	
Will'm Polus,		26	0	1	7	
Adam Poulus,		26	0	1	7	
George Rinard,		26	0	1	7	
John Rinard,	for Vindel Viant,	26	0	1	7	
Val Gable,	for Christ'n Fisher,	26	0	1	7	
John Berker,		26	0	1	7	
Nikel Miller,	for Daneul Folk,	26	0	1	7	
Adam Backingback,	for Jacob Dillinger,	26	0	1	7	

Jire tomas,	for Joseph Toust,	26	1	7
Joseph Tinnan,	for Jno. Diffdor,	27	1	6
Peter Smith,		29	1	4
John Weever,	for Peter Weever,	29	1	4
Will'm Reeser,		29	1	4
John frunk,		1	1	0
Jacob Heninger,		0	28	28
Christ Gabel,		0	0	28
Robert Mory,	for George Glick,	0	0	28
Nich Cline,	for John Ott,	11	0	20
John Hown,	for Conerad Mark,	23	1	10
Peter Traxeler,		0	0	5

A GENE'L RETURN OF THE 1TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPT'N COUNTY MILITIA COMAND'D BY STEPH'N BALLIET ESQ'R LIEUT'T COLL. 1ST NOV. 1781—1ST JAN'Y 1782. (c.)

Field Officers.

Lieu't Col'l.

Stephen Balliet.

Major.

Michael Sn!der (But now) Peter Drexler, Ju'r.

Adj't.

John Snell.

Chap'n.

The Rev. Abr'm Blumer.

Surg'n.

Fred'k Martin.

Quar. M'r.

George Knouse.

1th Comp'y.

Cap't.

Adam Zerfass.

Lieu't.

Nich'l Seger.

Ens.

Jacob Karn.

Serj't.

1th, Jacob hartman.
2nd, Stephen Mayer.
3d, John Miller.

Corp'l.

1th, Dieter Hartman.
2d, Bastian Miller.
3d, Abr'm Jund.

Drum'r.

Nich'l Lambert.

fifer.
W'm Laury.

1st Class.

Jacob Shriver.	Peter Burkholder, Jun'r.
adam Martin.	george flickinger.
Stophel Karn.	Jacob Flickinger, Jun'r.
Christ'n Bartch.	Jacob Steckel.
Andrew (mutilated).	Henry Steckel.
Peter ———	Jacob Gimins (?).

2nd Class.

Abra'm Woodring.	John Shaal.
John Hoffman.	Peter Kohler, Esq'r.
Caspar Peter.	Godfried Lawrey.

3rd Class.

Phi. Knapenberger.	John Mayer.
Phi. Roth.	Jacob Shonz.
Jacob Miller, Sen'r.	Abra'm hartman.

4th Class.

John Moritz.	Martin Mayers.
Mich'l Newhard.	Peter Mickly.
John Karn.	Will'm Henrey.
Jacob Kohler.	Peter Karn.
Martin Mickly.	Peter Mayer.
Jacob Harman, Ju'r.	Jacob Mayer.

5th Class.

Michael Miller.	Peter Flickinger.
Andres Sigfried.	Lorentz Kuch.
Adam Droxel.	George Swayer.
Conrad Homs.	Jn'o Leissering.

6th Class.

Peter Dashler.	georg Miller.
Conrad Mark.	Bartel Hoffman.

7th Class.

adam Deshler.	Jacob Miller, Jun'r.
Martin graff.	Jacob Homes.
Conrad Leissering.	

8th Class.

Fried'k Newhard.
Johannes Bertch.
Jacob flickinger.
George Kahler.
Daniel Kunsz.
Jacob Mickly.
adam Knabeberger.
george Karn.
Nich's Mark.

2D COMP'Y.

Cap't.
Jn'o Jacoby.

Lieut.
Jacob Dell.

Ens.
Mich'l Derr.

Serj't.
John Derr.

1th Class.

Casper Riesor.
Nich'l Lay.
Jeremiah Jackle.
Mathes. Gerhard.
Balser Krouse.
adam Gary.
Johannes Weber.

2d Class.

George Rilch.
George Horner.
Joseph Shonz.
Peter Deiss.
george yunc
Jacob Eberhard.

3d Class.

Michael Eberhard.
Nich's Dietz.
Johannes Riesor.
Johannes Shonz.
Johannes Griesemer.
Henry Jund.
Michael Reichelbogh.
Peter Shuller.
Jacob Eckel.
Jacob Miller.
Jacob Holzhousen.

4th Class.

Johannes Hillegas.
Daniel Dubs.
George Kriebel.
Stoffel Ott.
Philip Eberhard.
abraham Kriebel.
Thomas Machlin.

5th Class.

Joseph Eberhard.
George adam Yeissley.
Christian Zollner.
Ulrich Basler.
George Klein.
Peter Smith.
Jacob Wolff.
George Fried'k Limbach.

6th Class.

Jacob Dillinger, Jun'r.
Johannes Becker.
Peter weber.
abr'm Stouffer.
William Riesor.
Peter Eberhard.
Jacob Shonz.

7th Class.

Johannes Lynn.
Jacob Klein.
Jacob Dillinger, Sen'r.
abraham Shonz.
Joseph Shelly.
Jacob Kahler.
Conrad Zollner.
Mathes Ox.
Jacob Stouffer.

8th Class.

Jacob holtzhousin, Sen'r.
George Reichenbach.
Henry Ries.
andres Riesor.
Philip Berkheimer.
Daniel Derr.
Michael flouns.
Johannes Kahler.
Henry Berkheimer.
Philip Miller.
Godfried Wiesmer.

3D COMP'Y.

Capt.
Daniel Good.

Lieut.
Conrod Watzle.

Ens.
Jas. Stahlnecker.

Serj't.

1st, Jacob Gamel.
2d, Conrd. Newmyer.

3rd, Yost Wentz.

Corp'l.

1th, Michael Bestian.
2d, Mich'l Wolfgang.

3d, Adam Shout.

1th Class.

Jonn Olewein.
Peter Brown.
Ludwig andres.

Michael Miller (mutilated).
George Nies.

2d Class.

George Worman.
Rudolff Funk.
Conrad Worman.
Nich's Derr.
George Heiny.

Philip Fetterman.
Johannes Snider.
John Peter Miller.
Adam Engleman.

3d Class.

Jchannes Nies.
Adam Stahlnecker.
Abraham Shuller.

Philip Dany.
Henry Daubert.

4th Class.

Johannes Shuller.
Jacob Fisher.
Adam Richert.
Conrad Stoer.

Michael Hattinger.
Jacob Ziegenfus.
Jacob Smith.
Henry Huber.

5th Class.

Elias Weber.
Daniel Smith.
Conrad Moyer.
Simon Hein.

Yost Wyand.
Johannes Ort.
Peter Dany.
Jacob Engleman.

6th Class.

Peter Engleman.
Johannes Funk.
Michael Diell.
Nich's Miller.
Christ'n Andres.
Johannes Ord, Jun'r.

Henry Ott.
Lenard Lautenshlager, (Mutilated).
Johannes Zollner.
Johannes Walter.

7th Class.

Michael Mayer.
Michael Knous.
Jacob Smith.
Jacob Miller.
Philip Gender.
Adam Wieder.

8th Class.

George Wetzle.
George lautenshlager.
Nich's Stahler.
Jacob Heil.
Henry heisser.
Michael Entres.
Martin Rishel.
Michael Shout.
Adam Richenbogh.

4TH COMP'Y.

Cap't.

George Drine.

Lieut.

Jacob Wirth.

Ens.

Daniel Rex.

Serj'ts.

1th, Peter Gross.
2d, Christ'n Wirth.
3d, Daniel Snider.

Corp'l.

1th, Nich's Berger.
2d, Jacob Good.
3d, Peter Shlosser.

Drum'r.

John Shlosser.

Fif'r.

Nich's Wirth.

1th Class.

George Dormayer.
Casper Kendel.
Henry hefflinger.
Michael Binger.
Theobald Herzog.
Philip Mink.

2d Class.

Christian Jacob.
Jacob France.
george Samel.
george Willeman.
Jacob Kendell.
George Critz.

3d Class.

Theobald Kendell.
Simon Hirty.
Jacob Burger.
John Bare.
Peter Sigfried.

4th Class.

Conrad Shlosser
Jacob arner.
John Henry.
Jacob Snake.
Tobias Shlosser.
John Samel.
John Maurer.

5th Class.

George Stehry.
Henry Snake.
John Mosser.
John Kendell.
Paul Gross.
Nich's Woodring.
Martin herty.
Michael fry.

6th Class.

Peter Shake.
andres Teal.
John Fuhr.
Samuel Fry.
andres Fox.
John Snider.
Melcher Bare.
adam Shryer.
Tobias Stahry.
Nich's Ocker.
John Balliet.

7th Class.

Peter Shlosser, Sen'r.
abraham Lighte Walter.
adam Maurer.
Samuel Woodring.
W'm Sipe.

8th Class.

Jacob Dormayer.
Herman Shriver.
Peter Feller.
Henry Bare.
Nich's Seager.

5TH COMP'Y.

Cap't.

Peter Kooken.

Lieu't.

Phi Herzog.

Ens.

Phi Witman.

1th Class.

Rudolph Zubler.
Jacob Hiestand.
Isaac hiestand.
Mathes Karn.
Caspar hepler.
John hiestand.
Jacob Weiss.
Fried'k Camerer.
ge Rottenburger.
Johannes Reinard.
Jacob Funk.
Joseph Kooken.

2d Class.

abraham hiestand.
Michael Smyer.
Melcher Yakle.
Stephen dullman.
Michael Rishel.
Henry funk.
Peter Rotenburger.

3d Class.

Ludwig Stahler.
Conrad Witmayer.
Fried'k fennel.
Peter Shaffer.
Jacob egel, now in Jacobus Comp.
Bastian Wendling.
Jacob Wickert.

4th Class.

George Christman.
Jacob Krader.
Nich's Hittle.
george Yakel.
Fried'k Mazger.
Stophel Fenel.
Philip Machlin.
henry Teisshy.

5th Class.

Philip Stahler.
Daniel Krader.
Stop'l hepler.
Abraham Stahl.
David Heimbogh.
Jacob Drukelmiller.
Fried'k Crames.
Gabriel Klein.
Peter Drumb.

6th Class.

Wendel Wyand.
george Reikert.
Sam'l Eisenhard.
Peter Harzle.
Valetine Reinhard.
willeom Paulus.
Peter Stahler.
Daniel folk.
Jn'o wurtz.
Philip hittel.
Christian Fisher.
Jacob Reinard.

7th Class.

George Reinard.
Johannes Houser.
Rudolph Weiss.
Martin Shibely.
Gabriel Coppenbmayer.
George Seider.
Jacob Rodenburger.
Jacob Stahl.
Felix Hirth.

8th Class.

George Kamerer.
Philip Kell.
Simon Snider.
John Reshell.
Henry haryle.
george Druckelmiller.
Jacob Shiffer.
W'm Shaffer.
Isaac Yakel.
David hiestand.

6TH COMP'Y.

Capt.

John Trexler.

Lieut.

Nich's Swibenhauser.

Ens.

Philip Fogel.

1th Class.

Henry hoch.
Theobald Kuntz, Jun'r.
Peter Smith.
Mathes Riffel.
Melcher Riffel.
(Mutilated).
Michael hobach.
Daniel Groninger.
John lentz.
George walbert.
Nich's Mayer.
Nich's Litzenberger.
Christian Miller.
George Swarz.
George Zimmerman.
Jonathan Trexler.
Jacob Zoller.

2d Class.

George Riffel.
henry More.
Peter More.
George Brinig.
henry haas.
Peter Krack.
John Pfeifer.
ge. Fried'k Kuntz.
Lenard Acker.
W'm Smith.
David Litweiller.

3d Class.

George Spiegel.
John Rish.
Mathias Weber.
George Rup.
John Smith.
Henry Krim.
Philip Zigler.
Michael houser.
Peter Wolff.

4th Class.

Bartholom (mutilated).
Jacob Kuntz.
Stophel Markel.
Jacob Kighly.
Adam Smith, Jun'r.
Lenard Bare.
Jeremiah Trexler.
Adam Brouse.
Johannes haas.
Peter Cutz.
henry Zornich (?).
Theobald Albrecht.
Caspar gann.
George Steininger, Jun'r.
Swartz Miller.

5th Class.

george Steininger, Sen'r.
Adam Smith, Sen'r.
Peter Trexler.
Jacob Romich.
John Romich.
Peter Mattern.
Jacob Swarz.
herman hartman.
John More.
george hetler.
William More.
abraham Markel.
Peter Trexler, Jun'r.
Stophel More.

6th Class.

herman More.
George haninger.
John Barry.
henry Brobst.
george fetzer.
Michael Smyer.
adam Rish.
Nich's Gebhard.
Peter Epler.
William Hainz, Jun'r.
John Lighten Walter.
Peter geiss.
Philip Steinmayer.
Jacob Satteraner.
Jacob Krim.
Daniel Miller.

7th Class.

Christian acker.
Peter hamel.
Peter haas.
andres Miller.
Conrad Mayer.
Jeremiah Smith.
george brause.
John Roller.
Michael hisky.
John Muth.
Bernd honig.
Christian Slough.
adam Bare.
Jacob Donkel.
George Haas.
George adam Sibe.
Lenard Slough.

8th Class.

henry hetler.
Johannes dobber.
Johannes Fogel, Jun'r.
John Markel.
Melcher Smith.
Jacob Bare, Jun'r.
andres Ries.
William hainz, Sen'r.
John Albrecht.
Jacob Bare, Sen'r.
Joseph Slough.
andres Rup.
Peter haas.
Daniel Rish.
France Warnkcssel (?).
Joseph Albrecht.

7TH COMP'Y.

Cap't.

Cas. Grienlmyer.

Lieu't.

Ja. More.
Jn'o Mosser.

Ens.

Hen'y Larose.
Jacob More.

Serj't.

1st, Joseph Eisenhard.
2d, Adam Desh.
3d, Rudolph larose.

Corp'l.

1th, Philip Shlosser.
2d, John Jerret.
3d, Jacob Herman.

1th Class.

Jacob Shonk Weiller.
John firek (?).
John Klein.
Deeter Donner.
Isaac Jerret.
(Mutilated).
Fried'k Keiss.
Henry Knapenberger.
Lorentz Smith.
Michael Teissly.
Peter Smyer.

2d Class.

henry larose (ensign).
Jacob Rieshel.
george Seider.
Michael Mackly.
Michael Keiner.
george Kraber.
Henry Bower.
Henry Bortz.
Johanes heiberger.
Solomon Dotterer.
Ludw. Mackly, Jun'r.
John Peter Miller, Jun'r.
Jacob Weber.

3d Class.

Valetine Shaffer.
Fried'ck Komich.
Michael Shaffer, Smith.
Nich's larose.
Conrad Knapenberger.
John Heinly, Jun'r.
Philip Ruth.
Jacob Stephen.
Michael Bortz.
Henry Bortz.

4th Class.

Jacob (missing).
Ludwig Mickly.
Peter Keinert.
Mathes Westes.
Conrad Bry.
David Muse.
Jn'o Herman.
Daniel Dorny.
Peter fuchs.

5th Class.

Valetine Kaiser.
george Shuffer.
george Reisz.
Michal Shaffer.
Mathes Gaumer.
andres Eisenhard.
Henry Meitzler.
Jn'o Jerret, Corp'l.
Jacob Smyer.
David fink.
Bast'n Druckenmiller.
Jeremiah flexer.

6th Class.

John GrieneWald.
Mathes ludwig.
lorentz Koon.
Nicholas Klotz .
John Dwendorffer.
Conrad Meitzler.
Jn'o Kaiser.
Theobald Shoth.
Henry Gaumer.
Jacob Kaiser.
Jacob Oberdorff.
Daniel Miller.
John Doll.

7th Class.

Daniel Smyer.
godfried dwendorffer.
Jacob Kuhn.
Michael Starner.
Philip Smyer.
Jacob Divendorffer.
Lenard Rishel.
Philip Swarz.
Thomas Farmer.
Jacob Desh.
Jacob Shonkweiller.
Jacob Gaumers.
George Morgert.
Thomas Flexer.

8th Class.

Peter Miller.
Johanes Gaumer.
Philip Walter.
Jn'o Nich's Klein.
John Dorney.
John heisly.
Lenard Kuhn.
Edward Jerret.
Henry. Mattern.
John Dieber Gaumer.
Fried'k Miller.
Nicholas Hein.
Fried'k Gaumer.

8TH COMP'Y.

Capt.

Henry Ritze.

Lieut.

Yost Honberger.

Ens.

Adam Dorny.

Serj't.

1th, Abraham greisemer.
2d, Henry Fitzinger.
3d, Christian Miefley.

Corp'l.

1th, Paul Sticby.
2d, Peter Honberger.
3d, Christian Wener.

Drum'r.

Jacob Weber.

Fifer.

George Wener.

1th Class.

Jacob Tund.
Daniel Newhard.
Jehemy.
Jn'o Kook.
David.
george.
Kasper.
Bernd Smith.
John Mayer.
Peter Blank.
george fogt.

2d Class.

Ludwig Rishel.
Peter Lehr.
Daniel Droxel.
Lorentz Steinberger.
Marsen Rishel.
George Sner.
Henry Snider.

3d Class.

adam Henry.
John flexer.
Jacob Droxel.
Jacob Ritz.

4th Class.

Michall.
George San—.
abraham.
abraham.
Samuel.
Fried'k.

5th Class.

John Roth.
Peter Ravenold.
David Mayer.
Godfried Knous.
Nicholas Mayer.
Lorentz Good.
Jacob Holstein.
Christian Gable.
Fried'k Snider.
Fried'k Newhard.
John Kook, Jun'r.
John Ravenold.
Peter Good.

6th Class.

Peter Shoner.	Jacob Dorney.
adam good.	Jacob heninger.
Philip Knows.	David Knows.
george glick.	(Mutilated).
Peter Bachtel.	Benedic.
Godfried Roth.	

7th Cla.

Jacob (missing).	Jacob (missing).
Friedrick (missing).	Philip (missing).
John L. (missing).	Jacob Ber (missing).
Daniel Ro. (missing).	antoney (missing).
Jacob Kol (missing).	Peter Ke (missing).
adam Ha (missing).	henry (missing).
Lorentz Ni (missing).	

8th Class.

Peter D. (missing).	Peter Ne (missing).
george (missing).	adam (missing).
John D. (missing).	Michael (missing).
Peter Hof (missing).	adam (missing).
Henry (missing).	Jacob (missing).

Fcr ROBERT LEVERS ESQ'R.,
Lieut. for North. County.

Sir:

the Within List (errors exepted) is a true Copy from The General Return of the First Batt'n northampt'n County Militia. For the Time by Your Direction under my Law I have formerly Send Such a one to Col'l Rea But it Seems the S'd be lost.

from

Your most obedient and hum'ble Serv't.

FRIED'K LIMBACH.

FIRST BATTALION. (a.)

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Geiger.

Quartermaster.

John Dunn, November 15, 1781.

Muster Roll of Sixth Class of the First Battalion of Northampton County Militia, under the command of Lieut. Coll. Henry Geiger, November 15, 1781.

Captain.

Casper Greenmayer, November 15, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Yost Stoneberger, November 15, 1781.

Clerck.

John Balliet, November 15, 1781.

Sergeants.

Henry Fatsinger, November 15, 1781.
Samuel Slinghart, November 15, 1781.
Henry Larue, November 21, 1781.

Corporals.

John Caler, November 24, 1781.
John Vants, November 26, 1781.
Philip Shun, November 15, 1781.
Adam Deel, November 20, 1781.
Christian Veever, November 18, 1781.

Privates.

Nicholas Vants, November 15, 1781.
Nicholas Ockum, November 15, 1781.
Casper Candell, November 15, 1781.
Michael Smior, November 15, 1781.
George Folee, November 15, 1781.
Ulrich Arner, November 15, 1781
Simond Hartly, November 15, 1781.
Casper Hartly, November 15, 1781.
William Pelts, November 15, 1781.
Daniel Miller, November 15, 1781.
Peter Shiner, November 15, 1781.
Jacob Feeney, November 15, 1871.
George Miller, November 15, 1781.
Godfrett Rode, November 15, 1781.

John Welter, November 15, 1781.
Peter Ingelman, November 15, 1781.
Henry Ott, November 15, 1781.
Christian Selner, November 15, 1781.
Bartel Hoofman, November 15, 1781.
Peter Hine, November 15, 1781.
Stofel Bulker, November 16, 1781.
Ludwig Miller, November 17, 1781.
John Barry, November 18, 1781.
Michael Smior, November 18, 1781.
Daniel Rue, November 18, 1781.
John Morrow, November 18, 1781.
John Nilson, November 18, 1781.
Peter Steler, November 18, 1781.
John Rice, November 18, 1781.
Andrew Kulp, November 18, 1781.
Jacob Neterow, November 18, 1781.
Jacob Harmon, November 18, 1781.
William Stoner, November 18, 1781.
Jacob Rinant, November 18, 1781.
Peter Gires, November 18, 1781.
Lorance Shott, November 18, 1781.
John Dull, November 18, 1781.
Jacob Ciser, November 18, 1781.
John Ciser, November 18, 1781.
Jacob Wolf, November 18, 1781.
John Helfry, November 20, 1781.
Frederick Videler, November 20, 1781.
John Coller, November 20, 1781.
David Fink, November 20, 1781.
George Hiney, November 21, 1781.
John Grinavalt, November 21, 1781.
Naten Buck, November 22, 1781.
John Fane, November 24, 1781.
William Tomson, November 24, 1781.
Peter Snuk, November 25, 1781.
William Polus, November 26, 1781.
Adam Polus, November 26, 1781.
George Rinard, November 26, 1781.
John Rinard, November 26, 1781.
Val. Gable, November 26, 1781.
John Berker, November 26, 1781.
Michael Miller, November 26, 1781.
Adam Ranking, November 26, 1781.

Jere Tomas, November 26, 1781.
Joseph Finnan, November 27, 1781.
Peter Smith, November 29, 1781.
John Veever, November 29, 1781.
William Reeser, November 29, 1781.
John Founk, November 29, 1781.
Jacob Heninger, November 29, 1781.
Christ. Gabel, November 29, 1781.
Robert Mory, November 29, 1781.
Nicholas Cline, November 29, 1781.
John Hown, November 23, 1781.
Peter Franelow.

12 days allow'd for Bury the Dead that was Killed by the Indians.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN JACOBY MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIRST BATTALION NORTHAMTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF L'T CO'L NICHOLAS KARN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF CO'L STOPHON BALLIOTT ON THE TWINTY SECOND DAY OF APRILL 1782. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.

Officers.	Substitudes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharg'd.	When deserted.
Maj'r.									
Jacob Young,				May 1,	52		52	June 21.	
Capt.									
John Jacoby,				April 22,	61	14	61	June 21.	
Lieut.									
Nicholas Seger,	Yost Stinberger,		24	May 12,	27		51	June 9.	
Ensign.									
Jacob Stalnecker,		2		May 4,	48		48	June 21.	

Sergt.										
Peter kyser,	Manuel Treckler,		..			..	...	...		June.
Stophen Mior.										
John Scott,	Nicholas Leonard,	2	..	April 22,	61	4	61	June 21.		
Drum & Fifer.										
Frederick Komerer,			..	April 22,	61	..	...	61	June 21.	
John Dilinger,	Madis Dilinger,	2	..	April 22,	61	..	...	61	June 21.	
Privates.										
John Hufman,	Michel Miller,	2	6	April 22,	57	8	57	June 11.		
Bastian Miller,	John Morehart,*	2	..	April 22,	66	..	...	61		
Godfried Lowery,	Jacob Miller,	2	6	April 22,	56	7	56	June 10.		
Jacob Eberhard,	Philip Eberd,		..	April 22,	61	..	...	61	June 21.	
Jacob worman,	william Krokens,	2	..	April 22,	61	..	...	61	June 21.	
Jacob Frantz,	Caspar paully,*	2	5	April 22,	56	..	...	61		
Phillip Fetterman,	Jacob Richel,†	2	.....	April 22,	54	..	...	54	.....	June 15.
Petter Krock,	Jacob Meise,	2	12	April 22,	46	..	...	58	June 6.	
George Riffel,	Joseph Keffer,	2	.....	April 22,	61	4	61	June 21.		
Stephen Dalman,	Abraham Deheven,	2	.....	April 22,	57	..	...	57		
Petter Mohr,	Balser Frits,	2	12	April 22,	46	..	...	58	June 6.	
Lenerd Acker,		2	5	April 22,	52	16	52	June 12.		
Jacob Shiffer,		8	.....	May 4,	48	..	...	48	June 21.	
Daniel Traxel,	Jacob Haack,	2	6	April 22,	51	..	...	57	June 11.	
Petter Miller, Jun'r,	Daniel Miller,†	2	.....	April 22,	55	..	...	55	.....	June 16.
Michel keiner,	Michel Sheffer,†	2	.....	April 22,	54	..	...	54	.....	June 15.
Ludwick Meckly,	Henry doll,	2	.....	April 22,	61	..	...	61	June 21.	
Michel Meckly,	Jacob Reits,	2	.....	April 22,	61	..	...	61	June 21.	
Henry Ehl,		2	.....	April 22,	61	..	...	61	June 21.	
Henry Schnider,	William Simmers,	2	.....	April 22,	61	6	61	June 21.		
Petter Lehr,	John Rabenolt,	2	6	April 22,	51	..	...	57	June 11.	
Ludwick Richel,		2	6	April 22,	51	..	...	57	June 11.	
Martin Richel,		2	6	April 22,	51	..	...	57	June 11.	
George Schner,	Jacob Fischer,†	2	.....	April 22,	55	..	...	55	.....	June 16.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN JACOBY MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIRST BATTALION NORTHAMTON COUNTY—Continued.

Officers.	Substitudes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days service.	When discharg'd.	When deserted.
John Shnider,	Jacob kesten,	2	.....	April 22,	61	6	61	June 21.	
George kunds,	Jacob Bosler,	2	30	April 22,	33	21	63	June 21.	
Georke kunds,	Phillip kunts,	2	6	April 22,	51	.....	57	June 11.	
Henry Borts,		†2	.....	April 22,	54	.....	54	.....	June 15.
George Seider,	Joseph Albrechd,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	June 21.	
Adam Engelman,	John Hard,	2	.....	April 22,	40	.....	40	May 31.	
Petter Miller, Sr.,	Willam Tomsen,*	2	.....	April 22,	55	.....	55	.....	June 16.
Henry Mohr,	Christofer Bieger,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	.....	June 16.
George Keiny,	Mathewas Zacharias,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	June. 21.	
Michel Smier,		2	.....	May 4,	48	.....	48	June 21.	
Simon Kehl,	Jacob Reiner,†	2	.....	May 4,	42	.....	42	.....	June 15.
David Lidweiler,	John Kleckner,†	2	.....	May 4,	45	.....	51	.....	June 18.
Lorents Steinberger,		2	6	April 22,	51	.....	57	June 11.	
John Kayberger,	Nicholas Wind,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	June 21.	
Jacob Weeber,		†2	.....	May 1,	49	8	49	.....	June 18.

*Whend home by sickness. †Deserted.

1782, June 21. I have Mustered Capt. John Jacoby's Company of Militia as spacefied within.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensg.	Sergt.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	.....	1	2	1	1	19
Absent,	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	20
Totle,	1	1	1	3	1	1	39

I Do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to the State of Pansylvania or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

JOHN JACOBY, Cap't.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieu't.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN JACOBY MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIRST BATTALION NORTHAMTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF L'T CO'L NICHOLAS KARN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF CO'L STOPHON BALLIOTT ON THE TWINTY SECOND DAY OF APRILL 1782. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.

Officers.	Substitudes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharg'd.	When deserted.
Maj'r.									
Jacob Young,				May 1,	52	..	52	June 21.	
Capt.									
John Jacoby,		2		April 22,	61	14	61	June 21.	
Lieut.									
Nicholas Seger,	Yost Stinberger,		24	May 12,	27	..	51	June 9.	
Ensign.									
Jacob Stalnecker,				May 4,	48	5	48	June 21.	

Sergt.									
Peter kyser,	Manuel Treckler,								June.
Stophen Mior.									
John Scott,	Nicholas Leonard,	2	..	April 22,	61	4	61	June 21.	
Drum & Fifer.									
Frederick Komerer,		2	..	April 22,	61	.	61	June 21.	
John Dilinger,	Madis Dilinger,	2	..	April 22,	61	.	61	June 21.	
Privates.									
John Hufman,	Michel Miller,	2	5	April 22,	57		57	June 11.	
Bastian Miller,	John Morehart,*	2	..	April 23,	66	.	61		
Godfried Lowery,	Jacob Miller,	2	6	April 22,	56		56	June 10.	
Jacob Eberhard,	Philip Eberd,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.	61	June 21.	
Jacob worman,	william Krokens,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	June 21.	
Jacob Frantz,	Caspar paully,*	2	5	April 22,	56	.....	61		
Phillip Fetterman,	Jacob Richel,†	2	.....	April 22,	54	.....	54	.....	June 15.
Petter Krock,	Jacob Meise,	2	12	April 22,	46	.....	58	June 6.	
George Riffel,	Joseph Keffer,	2	.....	April 22,	61	4	61	June 21.	
Stephen Dalman,	Abraham Deheven,	2	.....	April 22,	57	.....	57		
Petter Mohr,	Balser Frits,	2	12	April 22,	46	.	58	June 6.	
Lenerd Acker,		2	5	April 22,	52	16	52	June 12.	
Jacob Shiffer,		8	.....	May 4,	48	.	48	June 21.	
Daniel Traxel,	Jacob Haack,	2	6	April 22,	51	.	57	June 11.	
Petter Miller, Jun'r,	Daniel Miller,†	2	.....	April 22,	55	.	55	.....	June 16.
Michel keiner,	Michel Sheffer,†	2	.....	April 22,	54	.	54	.....	June 15.
Ludwick Meckly,	Henry doll,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.	61	June 21.	
Michel Meckly,	Jacob Reits,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.	61	June 21.	
Henry Ehl,		2	.....	April 22,	61	.	61	June 21.	
Henry Schnider,	William Simmers,	2	.....	April 22,	61	6	61	June 21.	
Petter Lehr,	John Rabenolt,	2	6	April 22,	51	.	57	June 11.	
Ludwick Richel,		2	6	April 22,	51	.	57	June 11.	
Martin Richel,		2	6	April 22,	51	.	57	June 11.	
George Schner,	Jacob Fischer,†	2	.....	April 22,	55	.	55	.....	June 16.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T JOHN JACOBY MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIRST BATTALION NORTHAMTON COUNTY—Continued.

Officers.	Substitudes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharg'd.	When deserted.
John Shnider,	Jacob kesten,	2	.....	April 22,	61	6	61	June 21.	
George kunds,	Jacob Bosler,	2	30	April 22,	33	21	63	June 21.	
George kunds,	Phillip kunts,	2	6	April 22,	51	.....	57	June 11.	
Henry Borts,	.....	†2	.....	April 22,	54	.....	54	.....	June 15.
George Selder,	Joseph Albrechd,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	June 21.	
Adam Engelman,	John Hard,	2	.....	April 22,	40	.....	40	May 31.	
Petter Miller, Sr.,	William Tomsen,*	2	.....	April 22.	55	.....	55	.....	June 16.
Henry Mohr,	Christofer Bieger,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	.....	June 16.
George Keiny,	Mathewas Zacharias,	2	.....	April 22.	61	.....	61	June. 21.	
Michel Smier,	.....	2	.....	May 4.	48	.....	48	June 21.	
Simon Kehl,	Jacob Reiner,†	2	.....	May 4,	42	.....	42	.....	June 15.
David Lidweiler,	John Kleckner,†	2	.....	May 4,	45	.....	51	.....	June 18.
Lorents Steinberger,	.....	2	6	April 22,	51	.....	57	June 11.	
John Kayberger,	Nicholas Wind,	2	.....	April 22,	61	.....	61	June 21.	
Jacob Weeber,	.....	†2	.....	May 1,	49	8	49	.....	June 18.

*Whend home by sickness. †Deserted.

1782, June 21. I have Mustered Capt. John Jacoby's Company of Militia as spacefied within.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensg.	Sergt.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	.....	1	2	1	1	19
Absent,	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	20
Totle,	1	1	1	3	1	1	39

I Do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to the State of Pansylvania or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

JOHN JACOBY, Cap't.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieu't.

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. GEORGE TRAINS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE FIRST BAT'NS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF CAPT. JACOB HILLERS THE EIGHT DAY OF AUGT. 1782 THEIR PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE ABOVE DATE. (c.)

OFFICERS NAMES AND PRIVATES.

Officers.	Substitudes.	What Class.	Days Serv. by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days Serv. on Frontiers.	Days Absent.	Total Days of Service.	When Discharg'd.	When disorted.	Remarks.
Capt.										
George Train,			..	Augt. 8,	60			Octr. 7th.		
Sergt.										
Peter Gross,			6	Sept. 10,	27		33			
Philip knapenbergh,			12	Augt. 21,	47		59	Octr. 7th.		
Corporals.										
Adam Shoat,			..	Augt. 8,	60	.....	.....	Octr. 7th.		

Privates.										
Ihon Monitz,		4	..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Stophen Moler,	Peter Mickly,	4	..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Jacob Moler,			..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Martin Mickly,	Jacob Son,	4	..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Michel Neuhort,		4	..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Christor. Ott,	Nichos. Oblingr,	4	..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Danl. Dubs,	John Shackler,		..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
John Hellagas,	Danl. Shackler,		..	..	Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Peter Moyer,	George Swyer,	4	.....		Augt. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Adam Rikard,		4	.....		Augt. 8,	4	..	4	.....	Augt. 12.
John Mowrer,	Michel Houser,	4	6		Augt. 14,	54	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
John Slosser,	John Rabenold,	4	.....		Augt. 14,	54	..	54	Octr. 7th.	
Tobias Sam'l,	Yost Wearth,	4	12		Augt. 14,	54	..	66	Octr. 7th.	
Marten Mayer,	David Son,	4	.....		Aug. 26,	42	..	42	Octr. 7th.	
George Sneak,	John Werts	4	24		Aug. 26,	42	..	66	Octr. 7th.	
Jacob Kohler,	Jacob Bozart	4	18		Aug. 26,	42	..	60	Octr. 7th.	
Tobias Slosser,		4	24		Sept. 10,	28	..	52		
Jacob Segenfuss,		4	.....		Aug. 8,	60	..	60	Octr. 7th.	

Plainfield Township this 7th Octor., 1782. I have mustered the within Company.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serst.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present,						
Absent,						
Total,						

I Do Sware that the within Muster Role is a True State of The Company Without Fraud to the United States Or the State of Pennsylvania Or Any Individual to the best of My knowledge.

GEORGE DREIN, Capt.

Sworn before me this
7th Octo'r 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

MUSTER ROOL OF CAPTAIN DANIEL GOOD'S COMPANY OF THE THIRD CLASS OF NORTHAMTON MILITIA, FIRST BATALION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLONEL BEAHM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON FRONTEARS OF SAID COMPANY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE COMMENCING THE 13TH JUNE AND ENDING THE 12TH OF AUGUST 1782 THEIR PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE DATE HEREOF. (c.)

OFFICERS AND PRIVATES NAMES.

Officers.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days Served by cyteficates.	Time of entry.	Days Served on frontears.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When Desearted.	Remarks.
Lieut. Coll. Phillip Beahm,		3	.....	13 June,	61	.....	61	August 12.		
Capt. Daniel Good,		3	.....	13 June,	61	.....	61	August 12.		
Adt. Solomon Jinnings,		3	.....	13 June,	61	.....	61	August 12.		
Ensgn. Michael Derr,	Phillip Witman,	3	.....	15 July,	29	.....	29	August 12.		

MUSTER ROOL OF CAPTAIN DANIEL GOOD'S COMPANY OF THE THIRD CLASS OF NORTHAMTON County—Continued.

Officers.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days Served by cyteficates.	Time of entry.	Days Served on frontears.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When Desearted.	Remarks.
Drum Maj.										
Peter Nagle,		3		13 June,	61		61	August 12.		
Serjt.										
Conrod Nymyer,		3		24 June,	46		46	August 12.		
Corpl.										
Michael Wolfgong,	William Tomson,	3		24 June,	40	10	40	August 12.		
Privates.										
Abraham Shuler,		3		13 June,	55	6	55	August 12.		
Jacob Stepon,	George Herbst,	3		13 June,	57	4	57	August 12.		
Philip Roat,	Peter Smith,	3		13 June,	53	8	53	August 12.		
Jacob Shantz,	John Zacharias,	3	6	13 June,	13		19	August 12,		Enlisted with Capt. Shrawder, 25th June

Christian Welsh,	Joseph Kaffer,	3	.....	13 June,	59	2	59	August 12.	
Michael Rishel,	Lewis Motinger,	3	.....	13 June,	61	.....	61	August 12.	
John Moyer,	Michael Miller	3	12	13 June,	45	4	57	July 30.	
Valentine Shafer,	Frerick Shoemaker,	3	30	13 June,	30	0	60	July 30.	
Ambrose Ramaley,	Nicholas Werth,	3	27	13 June,	30	4	57	July 16.	
Simon Herty,	Casper Hetty	3	12	13 June,	48	4	60	July 30.	
Pete Sigfried,		3	18	13 June,	37	8	55	July 27.	
Peter Moritz,	Jacob Cester,	3	25	1 July,	28	8	63	July 28.	
Jacob Wert,	John Werts,	3	20	1 June,	40	8	60	August 1.	
John Hinely,	Jacob Conver,	3	20	13 June,	58	3	58	August 12.	
George Spigle,		3	15	13 June,	46	10	51	July 28.	
George Roop,		3	15	13 June,	46	10	61	July 28.	
Jacob Troxel,	Anthony Stoudigle,	3	15	13 June,	59	2	59	August 12.	
Adam Stalnecker,	John Snyder,	3	15	14 June,	55	6	55	August 12.	
Phillip Sigler,	Francis Cale,	3	18	24 June,	42	6	60	August 4.	
Peter tyse,	Adam Reckert,	3	18	24 June,	34	.....	.....	.....	Absonded 26 days.
Jacob Burger,	David Son,	3	30	11 July,	40	6	60	August 9.	
Peter Shuler,	Phillip Everte,	3	30	30 June,	36	6	36	August 4.	
Michael Borts,	Michael Shafer,	3	.....	9 July,	35	.....	35	August 12.	
Dawalts Candle,	Daniel Shafer,	3	6	4 July,	37	3	43	August 12.	
Michael Richenboch,		3	.....	10 July,	34	.....	34	August 12.	
Peter Long,		3	.....	10 July,	34	.....	34	August 12.	
John Morhorte,		3	.....	15 July,	29	.....	29	August 12.	
John Miller,	Jacob Hombs,	3	24	15 July,	29	.....	53	August 12.	
John Poar,	Jacob Bozard,	3	37	17 July,	23	.....	60	August 8.	
Conrad Knappenberger,		3	.....	18 July,	26	.....	26	August 12.	
John Nees,	George Helfrigh,	3	.....	27 July,	17	.....	17	August 12.	
Jacob Kittle,	Light Dragoon,	3	.....	13 June,	61	.....	61	August 12.	

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

Hamalton Township 12th Augt. 1782. I have Mustered the Above Compy as spacefied.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Lt. Coll.	Capt.	Adt.	Ensign.	Drum Major.	Serjts.	Corpls.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Total,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

DANIEL GOOD, Capt.

Sworn before me the
12th Aug't 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A TRUE RETURN OF THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA IN THE YEAR 1783. (c.)

Field Officers.

Liut. Coll.

Michael Bobst.

Major.

Andrew Buchman.

Adjudant.

George Ehnes.

No. 1.

Officers of the first Comp'y.

Captain, ...Samuel Everett.
Lieutenant .....John Shwartz.
Ensign .....Michal Fenstermaker.

No. 2.

Officers of the Second Comp'y.

Cap'tn .....Christian Bauman.
Lieut .....Leonhart Zimmerman.
Ensign, ...Joseph Everett.

No. 3.

Officers of the third Comp'y.

Captain .....Jacob Grinewalt.
Lieutenant .....George Grinewalt.
Ensign .....Frederick Seiberling.

No. 4.

Officers of the fourth Comp'y.

Capt'n .....Christian Gilbert.
Lieut .....George Rauh.
Ensign .....Peter Frantz.

No. 5.

Officers of the fifth Company.

Captain .....Conrad Reder.
Lieutenant .....Adam Gunckel.
Ensign .....George Rex.

No. 6.

Officers of the Sixth Comp'y.

Captain .....Mathias Probst.
Lieutenant .....Andrew Mayer.
Ensign .....Samuel Kistler.

No. 7.

Officers of the Seventh Comp'y.

Captain .....Nicholas Miller.
Lieutenant .....Jacob Kemrer.
Ensign .....George Miller.

No. 8.

Officers of the Eighth Company.

Captain .....Kilian Leiby.
Lieutenant .....Jacob Shoemaker.
Ensign .....Philip Stettler.

I do hereby Certify that the above is a True Return of the field Officers and the Returns of the Several Captains of the said Battalion Returned the 24th Day of May Anno Domine 1783.

MICK'L BOBST, Lt. Cole.

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. (c.)

No. 1.

Field Officers.

Colonel.

George Hubner.

Lieut. Colo.

Peter Saylor.

Major.

Philip Mixell.

Adjutant.

John Ludwick.

Captain.

Joseph Fry.

Lieutenants.

1st. Henry Baughman. 2d. George Kunsman.

Ensign.

Jacob Bittenbander.

Serjeants.

Anthony Largh. George Frible.
Fredwick Frutshe. John Kessler.

Corporals.

Michael Lightcap.	Peter Grub.
Melchior Edinger.	Henry Miller.

Drum and Fife.

John Eoesley.	George Shlibley.

Class 1st.

Christian Shum.	(Missing.)
Jacob Zeiner.	Andrew Fisher.
Paul Broad.	Daniel Zeimer.

Class 2nd.

Philip Cuhnsman.	Israel Cooper.
Abraham Fransue, Jur.	Melchior Bander.
Henry Pearshing.	George Engel.

Class 3rd.

Adam Hartman.	Edward Rank.
Benedict Lutz.	William Cooper.
(Missing) Kahly.	George Lawbagh.

Class 4th.

Peter Larch.	Jacob Juncker.
Conrad Eighly.	Peter Unangst.
Fransue.	(Name Missing).

Class 5th.

Michael Reighard.	Abraham Howk.
George Einer.	John Unangst.
Elias Frareuse.	Valentine Miller.

Class 6th.

George Rieghard.	John Nicum.
Frederick Largh.	Walter Fields.
Conard Vogleman.	Christopher Elias.

Class 7th.

Abraham Bassinger.
Bernard Sickman.
Christian Reigh.
Jacob Fransue.
Simon Howk.
Isaac Snyder.

Class 8th.

Anthony Ficht.
William Baker.
John Shrantz.
Jacob Drinkler.
Geo. Henry Unangest.
Conard Roesley.

No. 2.

Captain.

Christopher Johnson.

Lieutenants.

Peter Wearst.

Class 1st.

Henry Guysinger.
Michael Weaver.
Henry Weaver.
(Name Mutilated).
John Apple.
Martin Apple.
Nicholas Kurtz.

Class 2nd.

Augustes Sheats.
Christian Young.
Philip Tutterer.
George Bowman.
Valentine Yeager.
David Heistand.
Abraham Yeotter.

Class 3rd.

Francis Hurtman.
John Haldiman.
Christian Weickel.
Adam Kurtz.
Adam Roomech.
Jacob Bauchman.
Jacob Mayer, Junr.

Class 4th.

Garret Sceisloff.
Adam Keipper.
Philip Snakmyster.
Michael Kniplee.
Casper Yeotter.
(Names Mutilated).
Balser Bockeacker.

Class 5th.

Michael Flexer.
Jacob Dearsame.
George Swanger.
George Franck.
Jacob Lanntz.
Frede'k Koucpenhafer.
Peter Kineplee.
George Shoall.

Class 6th.

Leonard Reynhart.
Divis Kouch.
Simon Jacob Deall.
William Robert.
George Ruff.
Jacob Yeatter.
Jacob Copies.
Peter Mayer.

Class 7th.

John Sceisloff.
John Kouch.
Philip Guysinger.
Philip Boucheacker.
Matthias Ganguer.
Michael Shelley.
John Easselman.
Peter Fox.

Class 8th.

William Boyl.
Peter Bush.
Philip Ball.
Jacob Dearshame, Jur.
Frederick Huff.
Daniel Johnson.

No. 3.

Captain.

George Groff.

Lieutenants.

Andrew Gongware.
John Horn.

Ensign.

Matthias Ringel.

Clerk.

Peter Rhoads.

Serjeants.

James Preston.
Michael Hertz.
Jacob Houck.
Henry Keiper.

Corporals.

Martin Froelich.
Michael Kelkner.
Philip Klotz.
Thomas Ward.

Drum and Fife.

Leonard Naegle.
Peter Houck.

Class 1st.

Conard Hertzel.
Nicholas Jecobley.
Casper Smith.
Godlip Bolteus.
Peter Keipper.
Casper Weaver.
Peter Horsebash.
Frederick Dull.

Class 2nd.

Michael Jecobby.
Peter Miller.
Peter Lynn.
Philip Deily.
Nicholas Morritz.
Peter Hertz.
Theobald Young.

Class 3rd.

Conard Crumbach.
Joseph Derr.
Abraham Derr.
Henry Kooken.
Andrew Ehrhard.
George Resner.
Peter Gerress.
Frederick Geibbet.

Class 4th.

Peter Birkey.
Philip Koogler.
John Keiper.
Bartholomew Hoover.
Abraham Rinker.
Jacob Gansser.
Jacob Morrine.
George Strouss.

Class 5th.

Henry Hagebuck.
Jacob Newhart.
Michael Shroeter.
Henry Hoover.
George Blanck.
Thomas Mowhorter.
Peter Nagle.
Felix Griesmer.

Class 6th.

Francis Cooper.	Michael Kuntz.
Jacob Gongwear.	Jacob Weiss.
James Allen.	Godlip Amon.
Peter Young.	Lawrence Huck.

Class 7th.

John Miller.	Joseph Sweitz.
Philip Retter.	John Jennings.
Jacob Backman.	Michael Strieby.
Henry Gross.	

Class 8th.

John Mull.	Henry Nunemaker.
Nicholas Fox.	Andrew Rueb.
John Mohr.	William Tills.
George Shriver.	Solomon Jennigs.

No. 4.

Captain.

Edward Sheimer.

Lieutenants.

1st. John overlee.	2d. George Sheiber.

Ensign.

Frederick Laubach.

Serjeants.

George Edleman.	Michael Stuber.
Henry Krotzer.	Dieter Heller.

Corporals.

Anthony Krotzer.	Peter Knight.
Rudolph Overling.	Jacob Larch.

Drum and Fife.

John Santee.	George Gross.

Class 1st.

John Bell.
Ulrick Brinker.
Samuel Caeffman.
John Boyer.
George Miller.
John Stout.

Class 2nd.

Richard Lee.
Conard Omensitter.
Valintine Furer.
James Cruickshank.
Conard Loudenberger.
Matthias Getter.
Matthias Gurt.

Class 3rd.

Abraham Rotheock.
Jacob Gross.
Philip Gross.
Moses Baldwin.
Joseph Heller.
Philip Larch.

Class 4th.

Matthias Garret.
George Dorry.
Nicholas Ueberoth.
Augustus H. Frank.
Jesse Jones.
David Ashenbach.

Class 5th.

Robert Hooper, Esq.
Jaoob Freeman.
Robert Newton.
Balzer Reich.
Christopher Heller.
Henry Rentzheimer.

Class 6th.

John Bush.
John Ashbach.
Jacob Kram.
Jacob Christman.
Edward Freeman.
Abraham Mosely.

Class 7th.

Conard Ernest.
Isaac Freeman.
Peter Geiss.
Isaac Rothrock.
Benjamin Reagel.
John Reagel.

Class 8th.

William Freeman.
Daniel Deal.
John Currie.
Jacob Slauch.
Henry Miller.
John Teller.
Reinhard Laubach.

No. 5.

Captain.

John Roberts.

Lieutenants.

1st. George Packman. 2nd. John Stall.

Ensign.

Jacob Rumfelt.

Serjeants.

Peter Gooman. Elias Weaver.
Casper Rumfelt. William Murry.

Corporals.

George Stodler. Michael ott.
Yost Walp. Philip Eckle.

Drum and Fife.

Conard Miller. Philip Wind.

Class 1st.

Thomas Owen. Jacob Lantis.
Jacob Peetle. Abraham Gisingor.
Peter Sell. Henry Allise.
George Seavids. Peter Lowenstone.

Class 2nd.

Michael Huddle. Abraham Peckman.
Jacob Mullick. John Rumfelt.
Conard Deele. William Grotehouse.
George Helpey. John Helpey.

Class 3rd.

Henry Rinehart. John Beneset.
Conard Rinehart. George Segefoose.
John Lookingbock. Nathan Dolby.
Michael Sigler. Yost Eartman.

Class 4th.

John Emerhart.
Abel Dolby.
George Kinehart.
John Gisinger.
Daniel Hurlocker.
Michael Rudolph.
Peter Sheaffer.

Class 5th.

Nicholas Hooker.
Simon Water.
Aquillah Toole.
David Owen.
Henry Bitts.
Samuel Lester.
George Kern.
James Smith.

Class 6th.

Jacob Murry, Esq.
Peter Murry.
Elijah Lester.
Frederick Seegley.
George Plank.
John Packman.
David Taylor.
Andrew Rinehart.

Class 7th.

John Nucomer.
George Bringerd.
John Kooken.
Andrew Pruner.
Felix Lynn.
George Rumfelt.
Jacob Philip.
Godhart Murry.
Andrew Eartman.

Class 8th.

Michael Hillegas.
Philip Cherry.
William Strowbe.
Abraham Syder.
George packman.
George Eartman.
Joseph Packman.
John Pruner.
Matthias Egner.

No. 6.

Captain.

Frederick Kleinhantz.

Lieutenants.

William Keller.
George Kleinhantz.

Ensign.

John Eigle.

Serjeants.

John Eckert. Conard Huth.
Jacob Wallhelm. Christian Best.

Corporals.

William Mannim. Adam Many.
Bernard Unangest. John Miller.

Drum and Fife.

Jacob Miller. Peter Hay.

Class 1st.

Michael Zaub. Martin Lahr.
Peter Zaub. John Heartzel.
Philip Wuthering. Jacob Depery.

Class 2nd.

Conard Miller. Henry Cress.
John Hess. Elias Haerter.
Melchior Hay. Abraham Shoemaker.

Class 3rd.

John Voight. Nicholas Koch.
Abraham Bidleman. Wandle Teller.
Michael Cress. John Dyer.

Class 4th.

Andrew Eaub. William Yates.
Christian Hertzel. Joseph Richard.
Robert Townsand. Conard Shoemaker.

Class 5th.

Daniel Sailor. John Zeller.
Peter Nungesser. George Knecht.
Henry Hess. Adam Maney.

Class 6th.

John Hay. Anthony Hucky.
Jeremiah Hess. Simon Essig.
Matthias Pfeiffer. Isaac Reimer.

Class 7th.

Jacob Arndt.	Peter Lattig.
Peter Shaell.	Peter Lance.
John Best.	Isaac Shoemaker.

Class 8th.

Adam Shaerer.	Michael Lance.
Christopher Raub.	Michael Brugh.
Jacob Lantzinger.	Philip Koch.

No. 7.

Captain.

Francis Rhoads.

Lieutenants.

1st. Fealix Good.	2nd. John Gerhart.

Ensign.

Jacob Spinner.

Class 1st.

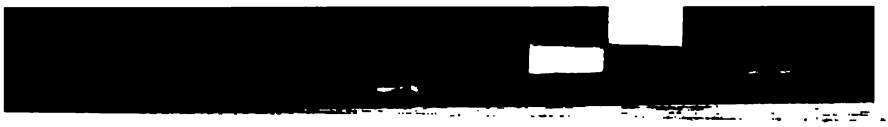
John Weatter.	Valentine Kaupp.
Daniel Nearegank.	George Kack.
Adam Blaunk.	Martin Reatter.
George Leiberts.	Frederick Heartsell.

Class 2nd.

Jacob Deiller.	Lawrence Kline.
Henry Heinbauch.	William Meartz.
John Keack.	Christopher Ashbauch.
Michael Kline.	Stephen Duell.

Class 3rd.

George Ott.	William Lyon.
Godlip Bower.	Frederick Kobble.
Martin Keaffer.	Michael Bower.
Henry Kneause.	Henry Tiyber.



Class 4th.

Jacob Smith.
Abraham Seachler.
George Straupp.
Jacob Knouss.
Michael Gasenwere.
David Heister.
Michael Young.
Mathias Prickkey.

Class 5th.

George Cresst.
Jacob Feint.
William Lower.
Christian Gearsse, Sen'r.
Abraham Kinasse.
Frederick Stuber.
Frederick Keack.
Jacob Guysinger.

Class 6th.

Christian Young.
Martin Leibert.
Frederick Weauch.
Frederick Kurtz.
Andrews Gearring.
John Kincause.
Conard Buck.
John Coons.

Class 7th.

Henry Richard.
Christian Hartman.
George Headdle.
John Hartman.
Robert Murry.
George Zealler.
Peter Sink.
Porttle Hiddle.

Class 8th.

Henry Novenmacher.
Peter Owell.
Daniel Taillee.
John Reatter.
John Leiddech.
Henry Kuhn.
Henry Mortz.
Andrew Keck.
John Keabble.
Michael Everhart.
John Everhart.

No. 8.

Captain.

Jacob Waggoner.

Lieutenants.

1st. Daniel Bideman. 2nd. John Haas.

Ensign.

John Wagoner.

Serjeants.

John Haas.
Martin Apple.
Michael Heller.
Adam Ebert.

Corporals.

Peter Leid.
Adam Stephen.
Adam Bitch.
Simon Heller.

Drum and Fife.

William Reifshnider.
Christian Sterner.

Class 1st.

John Hansman.
John Narrengong.
John Getter.
Jacob Roth.
David Heller.
John Apple.

Class 2nd.

Henry Shaffer.
George Bachman.
John Rothlock.
John Cooper.
Christopher Kunekle.
Adam Kortz.

Class 3rd.

Ludwick Ord.
Frederick Smith.
John Backman.
Philip Bergstraser.
Michael Flixir.
Henry Sholl.

Class 4th.

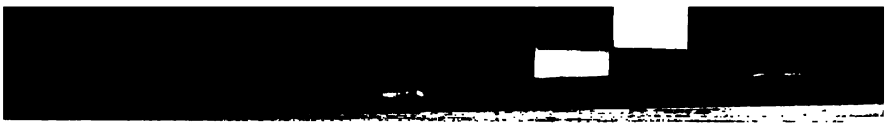
Martin Shaffer.
Christian Backman.
George Shaffer.
Michael Heller.
Peter Seinn.
Jacob Koch.
Abraham Backman.

Class 5th.

Nicholas Wagner.
Christian Gross.
John Gernert.
Christopher Heiler.
Jacob Weil.
Andrew Heller.

Class 6th.

Michael Getter.
Peter Weber.
Michael Heller, Ju'r.
John Furman.
George Ruff.
John Koach.
Conard Hause.



Class 7th.

Casper Houser.	John Deitter Qowff.
George Ludwick.	Peter Harris.
Ludwick Christian.	Jacob Hunsperger.

Class 8th.

Christopher Rouch.	Peter Gouff.
George Gernet.	Henry Kappes.
Andrew Rickert.	George Teamer.

(c.) To his Excellency Thomas Wharton junr. presidt of the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

The Petition of the officers and others of the first Battalion of Northampton County Militia.

Sir,

That your petitioners from a thorough friendship to mankind in General, and by necessity of doing justice to the best friend of our common cause in this country are therefore desirous to inform the Honble. supreme Executive Council of this state that we your Petitioners labour under Great uneasiness and many disadvantages with respect to Executing both the Civil and Military laws of this State—Our magistrates and officers of the Civil law act so diametrically opposite to each other that; what one of our justices of the peace will appoint adopt or command another no higher in authority will immediately Countermand and entirely disannul, We therefore as a faithfull Body of true subjects to this state do most earnestly request an immediate redress of such conduct in the Officers of the Civil law now in authority in some parts of this County, and most humbly desire that the Hon'ble Supreme Executive Council of this Commonwealth be kindly pleased to take into Consideration such Conduct as we your petitioners have been just mentioning and that you will please to adopt such measures as may cause our civil laws to run in their proper Channel.—

May it please your Excellency, Sir, we would further inform you that we have been told (and we believe from Good authority too) that many of the disaffected men of this County (and the sect nominated Moravians in particular) have petitioned and are petitioning the Honorable Supreme Executive Council of this Commonwealth for a redress of their Griev-

ances which they say have been unconstitutionally inflicted on them, Sir as their opinion is as such of our happy Constitution, We your petitioners most earnestly desire and most humbly request that an immediate stop may be put to the petitions and petitioning of an unlawfull sett of Disaffected men till they take the Oath or affirmation of allegiance to this state, or till they have a greater authority to address any of our Legislative Bodies in this Commonwealth.

Your immediate compliance with this our most earnest desire, Honorable sir will ever Bind your petitioners in duty to pray &c. &c.

Georg Huber.
David Dischler.
Friedrich Kleinhaus.
Phillip Maixell.
Frantz Roth.
Peter Wersch.
Edward Shimer.
Hannes Riel.
Jacob Shimer.
Conrath Huth.
Jacob
Augustin Shietz.
Philip wind.
his
Friedrich X Siegle.
mark
Jorg Beck.
Peter Nungesser.
Johannes Gernet.
Gorg Henrich Kleinhaus.
Georg Stieber.
Isaac
Philip Leidy.
Anders Schweitzer.
George Gross.
hubrich lehr.
bernhart Unangst.
Michal Stuber.
Peter Gutman.
Michael Gavert.
Jacob Wilhelm.
Joost Walb.
Conrat Brinker.

Phillip Arndt.
Jacob Riefeld.
his
Mates W rogner.
mark
Jacob Kepler.
Jacob Merckel.
Ulrich Brincker.
John Huntzman.
Henrich Boukman.
his
Adam X Steinberger.
mark
his
Michel | ehehart.
mark
his
Hannes X Hartman.
mark
his
Georg | Blank.
mark.
Michel Finney.
Adam
hannes fogelman.
Christoph Jonson.
John Wagner.
Daniel Beitelman.
Peter Unangst.
Daniel Reimer.
Abraham Beitelman.
Jacob Miller.
Hans Reinhart.

Jacob Derr.
Richard Hunsman.
Simmon Essig.
John ———.
Jacob Lerch.
his
Hannes | Hain.
mark
his
Georg O Hittel.
mark
Jacob Arndt.
Vallentin Mutter.
Henrich Kratzer.
Johannes Unengel.
Simmon Hanck.
Philip Lerch.
Hansdider Heller.
Andreas raul.
Peter Lantz.
Peter ranch.
Michel brietz.
William Reiff Shnider.
John Stahl.
Georg Rumfeld.
Georg Ludwig.
daniel wiegery.
his
Jacob X dershein.
mark
Peter Hay.
George shirling.
Adam Sperrer.
his
Jacob X Schweikart.
mark
Henrich Ohnangst.
Wilhelm Stroub.
his
Thomas X Nicum.
mark
Melcher Edienyer.
his
Johannes X
mark
his
Elias X
mark
Adam Stept.
his
Fallentin X Raub.
mark
his
Abraham X
mark
Michael ———.
John Hans, Jr.
Philpp Kuenssmeir.
Adam Kortz.
Hannes Zeller.
his
Peter X Grub junr.
mark
his
Matthias O Katterl.
mark
his
Philip X Riess.
mark
Abraham Shoemaker.
his
Daniel X Gross.
mark
Michel Flahser.
Fredrich Stuber.
his
Reine R. L. Lauboug.
mark
Walter V Feild.
Frederick Freutze.
Phillip Graft.
Michael Ernst.
Johnan ———
Adam Cletsh.
Abraham ———

RETURN OF CAPT. SERFASS'S COMP'Y OF MILITIA ON THE FRONTEERS. (c.)

Names.	Substitutes.	Entered.
Captain.		
Adam Serfass,		Sept'r 22.
Serjeant.		
Jacob Hartman,		Sept'r 22.
Drum'r.		
Nicolus Lambert,		Sept'r 22.
Fifer.		
Wm. Lourey,		Sept'r 22.
Privates.		
Jacob Shreiber,	Michel Miller,	Sept'r 22.
Christian Bertsh,		Sept'r 22.
Peter Neihard,	Jacob Kister,	Sept'r 22.
George Flickinger,	Jacob Myer,	Sept'r 22.
Gotfried Wiesner,	John Wertz,	Sept'r 22.
George Zimmerman,		Sept'r 22.
Daniel Keish,		Sept'r 22.
Peter Smith,		Sept'r 22.
Michel Hoboch,		Sept'r 22.
Nicolous Litzenberger,		Sept'r 22.
Frantz Warmkessel,	Conrod Myer,	Sept'r 22.
Christian Miller,	Adam Smith,	Sept'r 22.
Nicolous Miller,	Lawrence Speagel,	Sept'r 22.
John Butz,	Casper Smith,	Sept'r 22.
Jonathan Trexler,	Henry Gebel,	Sept'r 22.
Melcher Kissel,		Sept'r 22.
George walvert,	Frantz Keal,	Sept'r 22.
Nicolous Myer,	Stoffel Beager,	Sept'r 22.
Deatrick Danner,		Sept'r 22.
Henry Knappenberger,	Henry Dull,	Sept'r 22.
Henry Dorney,	Wm. Thomson,	Sept'r 22.
John finck,		October 5.
	Henry finck,	October 5.
George hofman,	Jacob Holstine,	Sept'r 22.
John Myer,		Sept'r 22.
Barnet Smith,	Jacob Fisher,	Sept'r 22.
Daniel Neihart,	Jacob Bossert,	Sept'r 22.
Leonard Stininger,	John Kehler.	
Jacob Yunt,	Michel Keiper.	
Casper Shenbruch,	Melcher Deatrich.	
David Musgenug.		
George Henry Mertz,	Jacob Durney.	
George Nist.		
John abvine.		
John Bildhouse.		
Michel Ricker,	Simon hartley.	
Phillip Minch.		
Simon Snyder,	Jacob Rinerd.	
John Rinerd.		
Casper hebler,	George Rinerd.	

All turned out the 22th Septr.

SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

MUSTER ROLL IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF ASSOCIATORS IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON AND PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA WHICH IS TO COMPOSE PART OF THE FLYING CAMP OF TEN THOUSAND MEN COMMANDED BY COLO. HART. AND IN CAPT. HENRY HAGENBUCK'S COMPANY AUGUST 6TH 1776. AMBOY. (c.)

Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck.

Lieutenants.

John Morits. Godfrey Meyer.

Ensign.

Jacob Mumme.

Serjeants.

James Preston. Peter France.
Christopher Hardon. Abrah'm Woodring.

Corporals.

Nicholas Grossman. August Essinger.
Jacob Kern. Michael Hearts.

Drummer.

Michael Nagel.

1. George Shave.
2. Jacob Miller.
3. Peter Treax.
4. John Hutvey.
5. George Brong.
6. Conrad Knouse.
7. Peter Shits.
8. Jacob Knar.
9. Philip Briner.
10. Abraham Sevitz.
11. Philip Geres.
12. Barnet Miller.
13. Frederick Tittle.
14. Valentine Shoemaker.
15. Enrick Nunamaker.
16. Peter Caubel.
17. John Young.
18. Michael Bowman.
19. John Sneider.
20. Frederick Rupar.
21. William Waggonar.
22. David Eccor.
23. Barnet Hillabird.
24. John Rough.
25. John Cup.
26. David Wyan.
27. John Michael.
28. Peter Frawley.
29. Michael Shaller.
30. Jacob Yencer.
31. Jacob Sheap.
32. Peter Poalter.
33. Peter Ward.
34. Lutwick Eddinger.
35. John Donkel.
36. John Miller.

37. Dewald Miller.
38. William Coleman.
39. Antony Swatwood.
40. Frederick Shull.
41. Andres Cupp.
42. George Cupp.
43. John Mier.
44. Michael Grove.
45. Henry Eiler.
46. Henry Reinhard.
47. Henry Luts.
48. Lawrence Cranovel.
49. Stuffel Niehart.
50. Andres Bruner.
51. Conrad Fried.
52. Henry Deal.
53. Paul Boyer.
54. William Lougner.
55. Dewalt Frank.
56. George Bash.
57. Henry Brinicke.
58. Henry Fogel.
59. John Blackmore.
60. Henry France.
61. Jacob Stickel.
62. Andres Doremine.
63. Stuffel Nickart.
64. Henry Buck.
65. Peter Headmyer.
66. Jacob Yeagle.
67. Daniel Boger.
68. George Grove.
69. Joseph Linkenhouse.
70. William Kitchen.
71. Valentine Bear.
72. Christian Hagenger.
73. Peter Miller.
74. William Worthington.
75. Michael Kelkner.
76. Leonard Foore.
77. Adam Boger.
78. William Litsenbarer.
79. Nicholas Kline.
80. Daniel Sneider.
81. Henry Sneider.
82. John Mace.
83. Nicholas Morets.
84. John Shivenstine.
85. George Christ.
86. Christian Briner.
87. Stuffel Beacle.
88. Matthias Licer.
89. George Bower.
90. Ludwick Cup.
91. Peter Morets.
92. William Rees.
93. Martin Greaves.
94. James Dean.
95. Jacob Swab.
96. Peter Shul.
97. Reinhart Brunner.
98. George Briner.
99. John Tittle.
100. Barnet Stroup.
101. Adam Thomas.
102. Samuel Wert .
103. Marten Andres.
104. Marten Myer.

HENRY HAGENBUCK, Capt.
GORFREY MYER, Lieut.

Mustered then in Capt. Hagenbucks Company.

one Captain.
Two Lieutenants.
one Ensign.
four Serjeants.
four Corporals.
one Drummer.
one hundred & four privates

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

JON'A B. SMITH.

Heidelberg 18 January 1777.

(c.) A TRUE RETURN OF ALL THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATE MEN OF THE ASSOCIATORS WHICH WAS ON THEIR MARCH FROM HOME TO PHILADELPHIA FROM THE FOURTH DAY OF JANUARY 1777 UNTIL THE TENTH OF THIS INSTANT AND NOW AGAIN READY FOR TO MARCH TO THE CAMP BELONGING TO THE SECOND BATTALION FOR NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMANDED BY COLONEL HENRY GEIGER.

Township Names.	Captains Names.	Capt's to march.	Lieut's to march.	Ensigns to march.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Fifers.	Privates.
Oversacon, ...	John Robert, ...	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	31
Weithall, ...	Peter Bunkholder,...	0	3	0	4	4	1	1	68
Weithall, ...	Michael Schnyder,...	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	47
Maggunshie, ...	Peter Traxler, ...	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	62
Weisenberg, ...	Jon. Segfriet, ...	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	42
Lynn, ...	Mathias Probst, ...	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	33
Salsburry, ...	Frantz Roth, ...	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	35
Heidelberg, ...	Conrod Roder, ...	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	57
Lowhill, ...	Michael Deibert, ...	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	34
Penn, ...	Peter Reek, ...	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	25
Overmilfort, ...	Wm. Shaffer, ...	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	60

A RETURN OF ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS FOR S'D BATT.

	Muskets.	Bayonets.
For Capt. Robert, ...	31	31
Capt. Burkholder, ...	.....	.....
Capt. Snyder, ...	14	14
Peter Traxler, ...	64	64
Capt. Siegfriet, ...	42	42
Capt. Probst, ...	38	30
Fratz Roth, ...	35	35
Roder, ...	33	33
Delbert, ...	33	35
Reek, ...	25	25
Shaffer, ...	68	60

Kettles for 11.
Comp'ys 76.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 2D BATTALION OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

Colonel.

George Breinig.

Lieut. Colo.

Stephen Bolliet.

Major.

Frederick Limbach.

Adjutant.

John Shnell.

1 Compy.

Captain—Wilhelm Sheffer.
1st Lieut.—Peter Kooken.
2d Lieut.—Philip Hertzog.
Ensign—Philip Machlin.

2d Compy.

Captain—George Knappenberger.
1st Lieut.—John Mosser.
2d. Lieut.—Daniel Turney.
Ensign—Jacob Stephen.

3d Compy.

Captain—Peter Shuler.
1st Lieut.—Thomas Mechlin.
2d Lieut.—Jacob Derr.
Ensign—Jacob Eberhart.

4th Compy.

Captain—John Moritz.
1st Lieut.—Philip Knappenberger.
2d Lieut.—Abraham Wootring Senr.
Ensign—Abraham Wootring Junr.

5th Compy.

Captain—Peter Traxler, Junr.
1st Lieut.—John Lichtewalter.
2d Lieut.—John Traxler, Junr.
Ensign—Peter Haas, Junr.

6th Compy.

Captain—Henry Ritz.
1st Lieut.—Peter Good.
2d Lieut.—Daniel Turney.
Ensign—Peter Kealer.

7th Compy.

Captain—Christian Fisher.
1st Lieut.—Jacob Hahn.
2d Lieut.—Daniel Good.
Ensign—John Ord.

8th Compy.

Captain—Daniel Shnyder.
1st Lieut.—Jacob Wert.
2d Lieut.—Nicholas Marks.
Ensign—Tobias Starry.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers of the 2d Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21st May 1777.

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. MAY 14, 1778. (c.)

Field Officers.

Colonel.

George Breinig.

Lieut. Col.

Stephen Bolliet.

Major.

Frederick Limbach.

1st Comp'y.

Captain.

Joseph Koocken.

Lieutenants.

1st. Peter Koocken. 2nd. Philip Hartzog.

Ensign.

Philip Micklen.

Class 1st.

Rudolph Zubbler.	Casper Heppler.
(Name Mutilated).	John Heistand.
Isaac Heistand.	Jacob Weiss.
Matthias Kern.	Frederick Kemmerer.
Andrew Reynhert.	George Roddenberger.

Class 2nd.

Philip Derringer.	Stephen Dollman.
Abraham Heistand.	Adam Reynhart.
Michael Smyer.	Jacob Drump.
Melchior Yeackel.	

Class 3rd.

Ludwick Staller.	Abraham Myer.
Conard Weitmyer.	Frederick Fenneal.
Henry Funk.	Jacob Miller.
George Holtshew.	

Class 4th.

Peter Rodenberger.	George Yeagle.
George Christman.	Jacob Seager.
Jacob Creader.	Frederick Mitzger.
Nicholas Hiddle.	

Class 5th.

Jacob Weaggard.	Jost Weagant.
Peter Cloack.	Christopher Heppler.
Philip Staller.	Abraham Stall.
Daniel Creader.	Frederick Heynbauch.
John Drump.	Frederick Kreammer.

Class 6th.

Wandle Waygand.
George Reynheart.
Simon Icenherat.
Peter Hertzel.
Valentine Reynheart.
Michael Mattinger.
William Powless.
Peter Staller.
Adam Trump.

Class 7th.

George Reynheart.
Michael Flowhouse.
Adam Kable.
John Hauser.
Rudolph Weiss.
(Missing).
Frederick Kerrecer.
Gaberil Puppingmeyer.
George Syder.
Jacob Roddenbirger.
Jacob Stall.

Class 8th.

George Kemmerer.
Philip Kalle.
Simon Snyder.
John Reishel.
Christopher Metzger.
Henry Heartzel.
George Truckenmiller.
Jeremiah Flexer.
Jacob Sheiffer.
William Shaffer.

2nd Comp'y.

Captain.

George Knapingberger.

Lieutenants.

1st. John Mosser.
2nd. Daniel Turnney.

Ensign.

Jacob Stephen.

Serjeants.

Jacob Syder.
Conrad Knapingberger.
Adam Dirch.

Corporals.

Daniel Nower.
Jacob Harman.
Joseph Keisser.
Jacob Derr.

Drum and Fife.

Michael Pierry.
Jacob Weaver.

Class 1st.

Jacob Shankqueiler.
John Finck.
John Kline.
Isaac Jerret.
George Swarts.
Martin Turnmyer.
Henry Heistand.
Ferderick Reiss.
Peter Smyer.

Class 2nd.

Henry Laurish.
Peter Guisser.
George Syder.
Michael Meckley.
Nicholas Derr.
Jacob Smyer.
George Hyle.
Michael Kennet.
George Graver.
Henry Christman.

Class 3rd.

Christian Ruddt.
Valentine Shaffer.
Daniel Hughs.
Frederick Roomeck.
Joseph Icenheart.
Michael Shaffer on the Hill
Nicholas Loarish.
Joseph Roomich.
John Hynley.
Philip Ruddt.

Class 4th.

Jacob Bortts.
Ludwick Mickley.
George Curr.
Isaac Gayman.
Peter Keannet.
Christopher Traye.
Peter Fox.
Matthias Westcoe.
Conrad Preiy.
Burick Menheart.

Class 5th.

Valentine Keisser.
George Shaffer.
George Reiss.
Michael Shaffer.
Matthias Keimmer.
Peter Sclusher.
Andrew Icenheart.
Henry Meitzler.
Conard Wetzel.
Francis Westcoe.

Class 6th.

Abraham Klantz.
John Greenewalt.
Matthias Ludwick.
Lawrence Kern.
John Weirts.
John Devenderfer.
Conard Meitsler.
John Geisser.
Dewauld Shoutt.
Nicholas Klautz.
Henry Caummer.

Class 7th.

Mark Leitchley.	Michael Steamer.
Daniel Smyer.	Philip Smyer.
Godfred Devendefer.	Jacob Wagoner.
Jacob Moore.	Rudolph Laurish.
Jacob Coumb.	

Class 8th.

John Gaummer.	John Hyneley.
Jacob Gaummer.	Leonard Kuhn.
Philip Walter.	Edward Jerret.
Nicholas Kline.	Henry Moudtern.
John Turney.	Peter Miller.

3d Comp'y.

Captain.

Peter Schuller.

Lieutenants.

Thomas Mecklin.	James Derr.

Ensign.

James Eberheart.

Serjeants.

John Derr.	George Geibler.
Andrew Walb.	John Seller.

Corporals.

George Boyd.	John Lee.
Balser Steill.	George Mack.

Class 1st.

Casper Reiser.	Matthias Gerheart.
Nicholas Levi.	Balser Grouse.
Jeremiah Yeaggle.	Adam Garrie.

Class 2nd.

John Jeacobby.	Joseph Sannts.
David Creader.	John Yountts.
George Ruch.	Peter Diese.
George Homer.	

Class 3rd.

Michael Eberheart.
Daniel Stanfer.
Nicholas Deitts.
John Reiser.
John Shannts.
Adam Roddenberger.
John Grissmer.

Class 4th.

John Deillinger.
John Hilligas.
Daniel Daubbs.
George Gribble.
Christopher Ott.
Philip Eberheart.
Philip Eaggle.

Class 5th.

Joseph Eberheart.
Christopher Seller.
Woollery Bassler.
Conard Wolf.
Adam Kepheart.
George Kline.
Matthias Ox.

Class 6th.

Jacob Deillinger, Ju'r.
John Baker.
Jost Reilling.
Peter Weaver.
Abraham Stawfer.
William Reisser.
Peter Eberhart.

Class 7th.

George Eaggle .
Jacob Kline.
Jacob Deillinger.
Jacob Reever.
Abraham Shannts.
Joseph Shelley.
Jacob Keller.

Class 8th.

Michael Derr.
Jacob Holtshauser.
Philip Miller.
Abraham Ruchenbach.
Henry Reiss.
Andrews Reisser.

4th Comp'y.

Captain.

John Morritz.

Lieutenants.

1st. Philip Knapingberger.
2nd. Abraham Wootringer Sen'r.

Ensign.

Abraham Wootringer Jun'r.

Serjeants.

Martin Ritter.
Adam Zerfass.
(Missing).
Nicholas Seger.

Corporals.

John Miller.
Christian Leibbenguth.
Stephen Myer.
Andrew Dormyer.

Drum & Fife.

John Rock.
Peter Mickley.

Class 1st.

Peter Bassler.
(Missing).
John Huffman.
Casper Peter.
Adam Knappenberegr.
Peter Drockshell.
Deitrick Hartman.

Class 2nd.

Matthias Schneider.
Jacob Hartman, Ju'r.
George West.
Philip Roth.
Dewald Bech.
Jacob Miller, Sen'r.
Jacob Grechman.

Class 3rd.

Peter Bahrhalter.
Michael Nuheart.
John Kern.
Peter Meyer.
Jacob Kohler.
Martin Mickly.
Jacob Hartman.

Class 4th.

Michael Miller.
Adam Drackel.
Conard Humbs.
Andrew Sigfret.
Peter Fleckinger.
I awrence Ruch.
Daniel Kern.

Class 5th.

Peter Deashler.
Conard Mark.
George Miller.
Charles Hoffman.
Leonard Kenorr.
Abraham Junt.
Conard Miller.

Class 6th.

Martin Gross.
Jacob Miller, Ju'r.
William Scheil.
Peter Rauch.
Adam Deashler.
Benjamin Ott.
Conard Leissring.

Class 7th.

John Grob.
Frederick Neihart.
John Bersch.
Jacob Flickginer.
Martin Mayer.
George Kohler.
Jacob Kern.
Daniel Kums.
Frederick Fiffer.

Class 8th.

Jacob Schreiber.
Adam Martin.
Christopher Kern.
Andrew Heck.
Peter Neihart.
Jacob Stickel.
Henry Stickel.
George Flickingiher.

5th Comp'y.

Captain.

——— Traxler, Junr.

Lieutenants.

——— Lichtewaller.
——— Traxler, Ju'r.

Ensign.

Peter Haas, Jun'r.

Serjeants.

Melchoir Mayer.
——— Pievelhim.
——— ———.
———— Schlouch.

Corporals.

George Seip.
Nicholas Mohr.
Francis Warmkittle.
John Traxler.

Drum & Fife.

Jeremiah Traxler.
Christian Weaver.

Class 1st.

Henry Kooch.	George Zimmerman.
Dewalt Koons.	Philip Foggle.
Peter Smith.	Daniel Grousinger.
Matthias Riffle.	John Poutz.
Melchior Riffle.	John Dunckle.
Nicholas Niller.	George Walbert.

Class 2nd.

Jost Riffle.	Henry Bower.
George Riffle.	David Lidwiler.
John Hofman.	John Kline.
Henry Moor.	John Eppler.
John Fetter.	Peter Rack.
Henry Haas.	Peter Moor.

Class 3rd.

Adam Eppler.	Jeremiah Smith.
George Speagle.	Jacob Cressman.
Matthias Wearoer.	Henry Cressman.
Matthias Seyfort.	Philip Zigler.
George Roup.	John Foggle, Sen'r.
George Gutikunst.	Henry Sunday.

Class 4th.

Portal Kunss.	Philip Jacob Parr.
Jacob Kunss.	Adam Prouse.
Michael Overkersh.	John Haas.
Christopher Merckel.	Peter Putz.
Jacob Kichley.	Henry Roomech.
Adam Smith, Ju'r.	Joseph Albright.

Class 5th.

Dawald Kunss.	John Roomech.
Jacob Acker.	Peter Mattern.
George Stoneinger.	Jacob Swartz.
Adam Smith.	Herman Heartman.
Peter Traxler.	John Moore.
Jacob Roomech.	George Hettler.

Class 6th.

Jacob Acker, Ju'r.	Jacob Hansringer.
Francis Overkersh.	Henry Brobst.
Harman Moore.	George Fetzer.
Peter Geys.	Michael Shmyer.
Jacob Shleuch.	Adam Reisch.
John Shaffer.	George Hansringer.

Class 7th.

Christian Acker.	George Rouse.
Peter Hammel.	John Koller.
Peter Haff (unfit for duty).	Michael Hiske.
Andrew Miller.	John Muth.
Conard Mayer.	Barnet Heanig.
John Shmitt	Philip Swarts.

Class 8th.

Henry Stettler.	Peter Shwab.
John Daber.	Andrew Reisse.
John Fogel.	William Heins.
John Merckel.	John Albright.
Melchoir Smith.	Jacob Parr.
Jacob Parr, Jun'r.	Joseph Shlouch.

6th Comp'y.

Captain.

Henry Ritz.

Lieutenants.

1st. Peter Good. 2nd. Daniel Turney.

Ensign.

Peter Kealer.

Clerk.

Geo. F. Knauss.

Court Martial Men.

George Knauss. Benedick Nightlinger.

Serjeants.

Jost Steinberger.
Adam Turnney.
William Rischell.
Jacob Streiby.

Corporals.

Martin Ritzel.
Christian Mufly.
Adam Schwander.
Michael Scheer.

Drum and Fife.

Jacob Weiner.
George Weiner.

Class 1st.

Daniel Droxell.
Ludwick Rischel.
Peter Lehr.
Martin Rischel.
Joseph Myer.

Class 2nd.

Peter Steinberger.
Jacob Young.
Jacob Draxel.
Jacob Wener.
Adam Henry.
John Flexer.

Class 3rd.

Paul Strubey.
Michael Kall.
Abraham Sterner.
Michael Huth.
Andrew Wener.
George Sander.
Abraham Martin.

Class 4th.

John Roth.
Peter Rabenolt.
David Meyer.
Godfreid Knauss.
Nicholas Mayer.
Lawrence Good.
Jacob Holstein.
Christian Gobel.
George Hamman.
Frederick Snidder.
Frederick Neyhard.

Class 5th.

Henry Zerfass.
Peter Schener.
Nicholas Ocker.
Adam Good.
Abraham Geischeim.
Philip Knauss.
George Gelick.
David Knauss.
Peter Beshtel.

Class 6th.

Jacob Hamman.
Frederick Hild.
John Lehr.
Valentine Steiner.
Daniel Roth.
Peter Keller.
Michael Snyder.
Jacob Koll.
Adam Heiverly.
Lawrence Neyhart.

Class 7th.

George Schweyer.
Peter Droxell.
George Yunt.
John Droxell.
John Peter Miller.
Peter Hoffman.
Henry Turney.
Peter Neyhard.
Leonard Ritzell.
Peter Drisler.
Jacob Eagle.

Class 8th.

Jacob Yunt.
Daniel Neihart.
Geo. Henry Mertz.
John Koch.
David Musgeneing.
George Hoffman.
Leonard Steininger.
Casper Schenenbruck.
Jacob Schwander.
George H. Krunbach.
Leonard Schmidt.
George Eagle.

7th Comp'y.

Captain.

Christian Fisher.

Lieutenant.

Daniel Good.

Ensign.

John Ord.

Class 1st.

Philip Baker.
Peter Mayer.
George Helfreich.
John Olbewine.
Peter Brown.
Conard Neimyer.
Ludwick Andrews.

Class 2nd.

George Worman.
Rudolph Funk.
Henry Huber.
Conard Worman.
Adam Schuller.
Adam Ingleman.
Harman Neiss.
Adam Deall.

Class 3rd.

George Schroad.
Henry Ott.
John Neiss.
George Wetzel.
Samuel Rusher.
George Shaffer.
Michael Shaut.
Michael Ott.

Class 4th.

John Schuller.
Jacob Weirtner.
Jacob Huber.
Benedict Funk.
John Eddleman.
John Landes.
Jacob Fisher.
Thomas Flexer.

Class 5th.

Jacob Stallnecker.
George Roushenberger.
George Fetterman.
Daniel Smith.
Conard Meyer.
John Funck.
Simon Hyne.
Michael Wolfgang.

Class 6th.

John Heistand.
Christian Fisher.
George Miller.
Peter Ingleman.
Michael Deall.
Nicholas Miller.
Christian Andrews.
Jost Wentz.

Class 7th.

Nicholas Samsell.
Michael Mayer.
Jacob Miller.
Jacob Leaub.
Michael Knauss.
Henry Bower.
Jacob Smith.
Nicholas Hyne.

Class 8th.

Philip Walter.
George Laudensleiger.
Nicholas Staller.
Anthony Staller.
Henry Heyser.
Jacob Hyle.
Michael Fetterman.
Michael Andrews.
Godfred Weissmer.
George Heiser.
Nicholas Kline.
Michael Bastian.

8th Comp'y.

Captain.

Daniel Shnyder.

Lieutenants.

1st. Jacob Wert. 2nd. Nicholas Mark.

Ensign.

Tobias Sterey.

Court Martial Men.

David Haan. Nicholas Seager.

Serjeants.

Peter Feller. Martin Herter.
Adam Mourer. Paul Gross.

Corporals.

Henry Bare. Adam Sheyer.
Samuel Wootring. Nicholas Wootring.

Drum and Fife.

John Shlosser. Nicholas Wert.

Class 1st.

Theobald Heartzog. Christian Miller.
George Dormyer. Henry Heffelfinger.
Casper Kindle. Conard Seip.

Class 2nd.

Christian Jacob. George Willeman.
Jacob France. Jacob Kendle.
George Semel. Adam Shneck.

Class 3rd.

Theobald Kendle. Peter Moritz.
Simon Heartley. John Bear.
Jacob Burger. Joseph Nelich.

Class 4th.

Peter Kendle.
Conard Shlosser.
John Semel.
Jacob Arnry.
Jacob Wolf.
John Henry.

Class 5th.

George Sterry.
Daniel Snydder, Ju'r.
Henry Shneck.
Martin Semel.
John Mosser.
Melchoir Bare.

Class 6th.

Peter Shneck.
Andrew Yeaht.
Daniel Rex.
John Fuhr.
Casper Hertley.
Charles Hornberger.
Samuel Frye.

Class 7th.

Peter Shlosser, Ju'r.
Daniel Sterrey.
Peter Slosser, Sen'r.
Abraham Hertley.
Frederick Bower.
Abraham Liechtenwalter.
Charles Bower.
Samuel Frye.

Class 8th.

David Newheart.
Jacob Dormeyer.
Herman Schriber.
George Rick.
Michael Ringer.
Frederick West.

(c.) This is to Certify that George Fichter was Inlisted to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenberger's Company the 2d B. N. C. for which he is to Receive Thirty Pounds Bounty & Rations & pay what a Continental Soldier is Entitled to, but the halfe of his Bounty shall not be payd untill his Capt. or some of his officers Certifies that he has sarved the full Space of two months which I then Promise to pay to the said Geo. fichter or his order, Inlisted this 4th Day of agust 1778.

STEPHAN BALLIET,
Lt. Col.

(c.) Received August ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as part of a Bounty Due to me to serve

two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenenberger's Company the 2d Bat. N. C. I say.

his
JNO. DIETERICK X Miller.
mark

Recd. pr. me.
£18.15.0.

(c.) Bethelehem Township 1780.

A RETURN OF CAPT. JACOB BALIET COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY COLL. WILLIAM RAUP VIZ.

Capt.
Jacob Baliet.

Lieut.
William Strunck.

Ensign.
Peter Ebenrider.

Class the first.

Nicholas young.
Daniel Ritter.
Joseph Hasfield.
Christian Bensing.
Christian Ewers.
Abraham Reinkeen.

Class the Second.

Michal Harwell.
Peter Keller.
Bernhard Fenner.
Michal Ritter.
John Keller.
Leonhard Bendelman.
John Wolson.
Stephan Beudelman.
Godlob Semenman.
John Dayling.
Charles Kunckler.
Jacob Sneider.
Peter Daniel.

Class the Third.

John Kless.
Abraham Andreas.
George Meyer.
John Switzer.
Jacob Smicek.
Timothy Hasfield.
Lewis Mickey.
Mathias Hummel.
Daniel Slippy.

Class the Fourth.

John Epler.	Henry Huber.
Henry Young.	John Smith.
Fretherick Fogel.	Jacob Bast.
Valentine Kless.	Jacob Kreider.
Henry Strunck.	Philip Sheffer.
John Weyand.	John Richner.
Charles Holfer.	

Class the Fifth.

Joseph Diel.	John Weiss.
Fretherick Siegel.	John Sprol.
Christian Forer (?).	Henry Fritz.

Class the Sixth.

Andrew Sweitzer.	John Meyer.
Fretherick Bentel.	David Gold.
Joseph Shober.	Christian Gies.
Godfried Shultz.	George Miller.

Class the Seventh.

William Townson.	Abraham Hesser.
Tobias Bieckel.	Daniel Klunckler.
Christian Henry.	Stephan Keller.
Charles Weinick.	Michal Keller.

Class the Eighth.

Leonhard Switzer.	Godfried Kraus.
Christian Richter.	Daniel Klist.
William Bayler.	Joseph Jones.
Abraham Young.	Michal Huber.
Godlieb Bayling.	

I do certify the within to be a just and true return of my company.

Witness my hand the 15th day of May, A. D. 1780.

JACOB BALLIET,
Capt.

A LIST OF EASTON COMPANY WITH THEIR NAMES AND CLASSES WHERE THEY BELONG TOO. (c.)

Capt.

Henry Alshouse.

Lieut.

Abrm. Horn.

Ensign.

Abrm. Berlin.

Serjeants.

John Herster, 1st.
Isaac Berlin.
Henry Bush, Jr.

Corporals.

Fred'k Reeger.
Adam Lehn.
Moretz Bishop.

Drumar.

John Spering.

Privates.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.
Lewis Reger.
Fredr'k Everhart.
Fredr'k Wagoner.
Robt. Traill.
John Bishop.
Peter Righter.
Adam Hay.
Conrad Bittenbender.

2d Class.

Philip Groop.
Jacob Berlin.
Andrew Grotz.
Jacob Gray.
Henry Hane.
Thos. Richardson.
Peter Baughman.
John Myer.

3d Class.

Nicholas Traxler.
Henry Fullert.
George Palmer.
Paul Reezer.
Thos. Anderson.
Philip Helick.
Jacob Grotz.
John Kleman.
Alex'r Paterson.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.	Abrm. Labar.
Michael Yohe.	George Keety.
John Simons.	John Hatfield.
Andrew Keighlin.	John Kerry.
Henry Shouse.	

5th Class.

John Young.	George Emfried.
Abel Gibbons.	John Shuck.
Jacob Hempt.	Jacob Reeze.
Jacob Coon.	Thi three persons
Thos. Ackel.	whare Class'd the 3
Leonard Orsterstoh.	Day of Jun 1783.

6th Class.

George Bittenbender.	John Brotsman.
Theophilus Shannon.	Ludwick Shoup.
John Gordon.	Conrad Housman.
John Stidinger.	Jesse Funston.
Ludwick Knous, Jr.	

7th Class.

John Funston.	John Nicholas.
John Deibler.	James Funston.
Jacob Opp.	John Kennard.
Peter Keighlin, Jun.	John Batt.
George Bush.	

8th Class.

Henry Brown.	Adam Craft.
Jacob Hay.	Philip Aughenbaugh.
Joseph Nathans.	Christian Holland.
Christopher Hartzel.	Henry Krites.

I do certify the within to be a just and true return of my company.

Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom. 1780.

HENRY ALLSHOUSE, JR.,
Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACHER'S COMPANY.

MAY 16, 1780. (c.)

2ND BATT. NORTH'TON CO.

Capt.
Lewis Stacher.

Lieut.
Deterick Bauer.

Ensign.
William Kelly.

Sart.

Vallentin Metz.
Martin Kind.
Adam Andrew.
Mickael Breidinger.

Corp's.

William Grothouse.
Adam Teel.
Christian Wolff.
Michael Breidinger.

Trumer.

Leonard Teel.

First Class.

Daniel Hunt.
Nicholas Brotzman.
Joseph Keller, Jun'r.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.
Conrad Roder.
Joseph Kelley.
John Hofman.
Jacob Herman.

Third Class.

David Kern.
Peter Kesler.
Mathias Stacher.
Jacob Shlecht.
Peter Teel.

Fourth Class.

Adam Butz, Sin'r.
Peter Bender.
Henry Stacher.
Jacob Shick.
Henry Happel.
Adam Butz, Jun'r.

Fifth Class.

Lorentz Broder.
Conrad Germandon.
Benjamin Ward.

Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.
George Mumbauer.
Simon Jacob Teel.
Friderich Hohn.
Jacob Keller.
Charls Helmor.

Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.
Casper Houser.
Nicholas Teel.
Diel Bauer.
Conrod Shiffer.
Lewis Sherer.

Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.
Conrod Ehre.
John Silvius.
Peter Lesher.
Adam Helmon.

I do certify the above to be a Just and true return of my Company. Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom 1780.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

CLASSES OF CAPT. JACOB HELLER'S CO. 2ND BATT. NORTHAMPTON CO. MAY 16, 1780. (c.)

---

2 BATTALION 3 COMPANY.

Capt.

Jacob Heller.

Liut.

Christopher Engel.

Ensign.

Abraham Heller.

Fifeir.

John Bower.

Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber.	Deweld Hahn.
Jacob Rauth.	Michel Ratrock.

Corporals.

Adam Evered.	Jacob Basler.
Edwerd Freeman.	George hahn.

Class 1st.

Andrew kline.	Christian Stoud.
Jno. Sober.	George Enslin.
Manuel Dorsheimer.	abraham hubler.

Class the 2.

Daniel Clawell.	Conrath Roth.
George Sober.	

Class the 3.

Francis Claywell.	Mardin Mayer.
Henry Custenbater.	

4th.

Christofel Demuth.	Nicholas Shierman.
John Claywell, Jun'r.	George Roth.

5th.

Peter Stoud.	George Evertz.
John fritzs.	

6th.

Peter Reader.	Christophel werner.
Adolph yearthy.	John Rohn.
Jacob Bender.	Jacob Roth.

7th.

Jacob Snider.
ulrich Hauser.
John Claywell.
Jacob Shick.
Jacob Werner.
Henry fritzs.
John Jorntin.
Godlip Demuth.
George Engel.

8th.

William Eckhord.
John Claywell.
John abitz.
Jacob Hahn.
Peter Sigel.
William freeman.
Michel Rape.
Isaac Hubler.
Robert Ditus.

I do certify the above to be a Just and true return of my Company.

Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom 1780.

JACOB HELLER, Capt.

A LIST OF CAPTAIN JOHN SANTEE'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON IN MAY 1780. (c.)

Captain.

John Santee.

Le't.

Jonathan King.

Insign.

Philip Faas.

Sarchons.

Philip Schlauch.
Michael Schall.
Andres Beck.

Coprels.

George Neyhart.
John fogel.
George gross.

The 1 Class.

Adam Braun.
Jacob Deck.
Michael mering.
Christian micks.
Joseph Otto.
Daniel Esterlin.
Renadus Lempky.
Peter Glass.
Joackim Wighman.

2 Clas.

George Rayder.
Jacob Clewel.
Friedrick Sheffer.
Adam Humel.
Nathaniel Micks.
John Santee, Junier.
John Hirte.
Jacob Rayder.
Andres tretenback.

3 Clas.

Melcher Christ.
Andres fogel.
Henry Bruner.
George klause.
Conrath frey.
Philip frey.
Michael Gress.

4 Clas.

Joseph Demuth.
Baldes Staily, Ju'r.
John Beidel.
Christian Demuth.
Samuel Staup.
Stophel Humel.
Adam Ritter.
Daniel Kern.

5 Clas.

Lenerd Fogel.
Michael Bayer.
William Bigel.
Philip Michel.
Jacob Steiner.
James Berry.
Christian henry Beck.

6 Clas.

Christian Braun.
Jacob Mayer.
John Hanky.
John wint.
Jacob Christ.
Conrath Best.
Samuel flen.
John yongberg.
Stophel Kocher.
Friedrick Donky.

7 Clas.

August Schleser.
Mathas Henky.
Friedrick Biener.
David Beidel.
Ludwig Welholm.

8 Clas.

Friedrick Kreidler.	George peiper.
David Brucker.	Jacob Eierly.
Lenerd Knight.	William Henry.
Mathias Krauss.	Andon Deck.
Henry Beck.	Thomas Hartman.
Joseph Levering.	Michael Wolt.
William Mofed.	Abraham Sorber.

I do certify the within to be a Just and true return of my Company as they are severally classed.

Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom 1780.

JOHN SENTEE, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF A SMALL PART OF THE 5 CLASS OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY OF CO'LL ROAPES MELITIA, NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY JAMES THOMSON, Serg't. (c.)

Sarjts.		
James Thomson, ...	Apointed May ye 27.	
Privates.		
James Grahams, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Allexdr. Davison, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Fetler Yates, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Jacob Angle, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Jacob Ress, ...	Inlisted May ye 23,..	Sick.
Isaac Gibbons, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Michal Roates, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Allexr. Miller, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Peter Kacheline, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Wm. Hoker, ...	Inlisted May ye 23.	
Samuel Miller, ...	Inlisted May ye 29,..	Discharged ye 9 of July, 1780.
Jacob Slepy, ...	Inlisted June ye 29.	
Luis Myar, ...	Inlisted June ye 29.	
Henry Unungst, ...	Inlisted June ye 3.	

	Captn.	Leiut.	Enseghn.	Sergt.	Corpri.	Drum & fifer.	Privates.
Prysent,				1			12
Absent,							2
Totle,				1			14

I do Sware that the within Muster Role is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any individual to the best of my Knoledg. Sworn before me this 20th day of September A. D. 1780.

PETER KACHLEIN, Jun'r.

BENJ'N DEPUE.

Mustered at Fort Penn July the 23d 1780, in the absence of the Muster Master.

P'r JACOB STROWD, Co'll.

A NEW CLASS ROLE FOR CAPTEN GEO. NOLFS COMPANY MIDDEL BETHLAHAM TOWNSHIP JUNE THE 5, 1780. (c.)

1st.

Nicolus Paul.
tobits Surts.
Melcher Smith.
Christeon tewalt.
Jacob Snaubel.
William Smith.
Cunerad reser.

2d.

Daniel Cridel.
John Rone.
Cunrad Smith.
John Clous.
Jacob Sleppy.
Jacob Roads.

3d.

Jacob Essek.
Yost Coher.
Philip frankfeld.
fridrick Surts.
Nicolus fox.
Cunrad Snider.
fridrick Sayler.
Mathias king.
Peter pisel.
Casper nolf.
John pisel.
henry Lavelt.

	4th.
Micel Smith, Sen.	Nicolus Mickel.
Peter Sumaker.	henry hertsel.
Micael hertman.	Micael Lavelt.
Micael Surts.	John Hertzel.
yecael Cole.	John Schleppy.
Samuel Coleman.	Valentine Santee.
John gratwel.	
	5th.
tewalt gratwel.	Elias frithman.
Micael Slepp.	Powel turnblaser.
henry ononks.	James Santee.
John arret.	
	6th.
David Cuts.	John Rone.
fridrick Boyer.	Micel yorde.
George arret.	Michael Paulus.
Casper onnonks.	
	7th.
John Cemmer.	John Clous.
Cunrad Coker.	Micael Powles.
Jacob king.	
	8th.
John Snider.	Jacob mouer.
John tewalt.	John puss.
Andrew Snaubel.	Michael Shmide, Juneor.
Micael yong.	

I do certify the within to be a just & true return of my company. Witness my hand the 5th day of May anno Dom 1780.

GEORGE NOLFF, Capt.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA JUNE 6TH 1780. (c.)

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Leiut.

Jacob Arndt, Jun'r.

Ensign.

Adam Wagner.

Serjand.

1 Melchor young.
2 Friedirech Wagner.
3 Christian Butz.

Corp'l.

1 Andrew Moser.
2 John Odenweller.
3 Lenord Welsh.

Drumer.

George Hackman.

fifer.

John Ron.

Privates first Class.

1 Peter Seip.
2 Isaac Ron.
3 Michael odenweller.
4 George Stecher.
5 Michael walter.
6 Conrad Edleman.

Second Class.

7 Philip odenweller.
8 Jacob wygand.
9 Conrad Hess.
10 ulrich Knicht.
11 George yunger.
12 thomas Griems.
13 Pears Burns.
14 Andrew overback.

thirt Class.

15 John Seip.
16 Cornelius wygand.
17 Michael Mesinger, Ju'r.
18 Celian Wolffanger.
19 Conrad Walter.
20 Peter Able.
21 Henry Louks.
22 Conrad Menges, Ju'r.

forth Class.

23 vallentin uhler.
24 George Mesinger.
25 Nichlas Remer.
26 Peter Wygand.
27 John Rambach.
28 George Walter.
29 Jacob Shoemaker.
30 Andrew Rippel.
31 William Hess.
32 Jacob Piefer.
33 Samuel Man.
34 Andrew Herty.

fift Class.

35 Jacob Ron.
36 Daniel Mesinger.
37 Jacob young.
38 Paul Moser.
39 Adam Hertzel.
40 Philip Mesinger.
41. John Mesinger.

Sixth Class.

42 Abraham Arndt.

Seventh Class.

43 John yeger.
44 Henry uhler.
45 Jacob Able, Junior.
46 Jacob Mesinger.
47 Stephen Ron.
48 John Doffard.
49 John Bown.
50 Adam Hocker.
51 Andruw Hocker.

Eight Class.

52 vallentin Santee.
53 Rudolph Schweitzer.
54 Andrew uhler.
55 Adam Essig.
56 David Gold.
57 Friederick wilhalm.

I do certify the within to be a Just and true return of my Company, Witness my hand the 5th day of June Anno Dom 1780.

JACOB BUSS, Captin.

(c.) Bethlehem Township August the 2d 1783.

I do Hereby Certify Thomas Moore of the Seventh Class Second Battallion Northampton County Militia marched in my Company from Easton to Newwensor to gard the attilery for the Army Commenst the 10 Day of August 1780 and was in Servis one month.

JOHN SENTEE, Capt.

A RETURN OF CAPT. HENRY ALSHOUSES COMPY. MILITIA OF EASTON AS THE ARE CLASSED NOV. 18TH 1780. (c.)

Capt.
Henry Alshouse.

Lieut.
Abraham Horn.

Ensign.

Abraham Berlin.
John Herster.

Frederick Reiger.
Moritz Bishop.
Adam Lehn.

Privates.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.
Peter Righter.
Lewis Reiger.
Adam Hay.
Frederick Wagoner.
Adam Dreisbach.
Robert Trail.

2d Class.

Jacob Berlin.
John Bernet.
Jacob Gray.
Henry Bush.
Henry Hane.
John Gibbons.
Thomas Richeson.
Jacob Vyasent.
Peter Pachman.
Conrad Bittenpenter.
John Moyer.

3d Class.

Nicholas Traxler.
Isaac Gibbons.
Phillip Helick.
Andw. Ledlie.
Jacob Gritz.
Jacob Weis.
John Cleman.
Barnet Levi.
Thoms. Anderson.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.
Geo. Keety.
Michael Yohe.
John Hartfied.
John Simon.
John Caray.
Adw. Kachlein.
Adam Yohe.
Henry Shouse.
Jost Dreisbach.
Abm. Labar.

5th Class.

John Young.
Abel Gibbens.
Jacob Hempt.
Geo. Ernfried.
John Shook.
Jacob Rees.
Jacob Kune.
Leonerd Osterstock.
John Deichman.

6th Class.

Geo. Bittenpenter.
John Steidinger.
Ludwig Knows.
John Bretzman.
Ludwig Shoup.
Conrad Housman.
Jessy Funston.
Jacob Reiger.
Theophelos Shannen.

7th Class.

John Funston.
John Deibler.
Jacob Opp.
Peter Kichlein, Junr.
Geo. Bush.
John Nicholos.
James Funston.
John Kinnerd.
John Bad.
Paul Reeser.

8th Class.

Henry Brown.
Jacob Hay.
Joseph Nathon.
Christofel Hertzel.
Adam Craft.
Phillip Achenbach.
Christian Holland.
Nathaniel Wright.
James Irwine.

I do Certify the above is a true return of my Company.
HENRY ALLSHOUSE, JN'R, Capt.

PAY ROLL OF A PART OF CAPT. JOHN LYLE'S COMPANY GUARDING BRITISH PRISONERS AT EASTON. (c.) November, 1780.

Names.	Rank.
Henry Fries,	Sergt.
Barnit Sigman.	
Alex'r Syttiman.	
Tho. Moore	
Geo. Marks.	
Philip Shook.	
George Wirkyser.	

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. LEWIS STACHER'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH CLASS OF THE SECOND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY MAJOR JOHN NEILSON. (c.)

Commissioned Officers.	Neames and Ranks.	Times of Entrance.
	Lewis Stacker, Capt.,	18 November.
	Abraham Heller, Ensign,	18 November.

	Belongs to.		Appointed.	A Substitute in the Place of—	Belongs to.		Remarks.
	Batt.	Class.			Batt.	Class.	
Serjt.							
Peter Britino,	2	6	Nov. 18,				Dismissed January 1st, 1781.
Tewald Han,			Nov. 30,				Sick.
Corporals.							
Daniel Hunt,	2	6	Nov. 18,	Henry House,			Dismised January 1st, 1781.
Privates.			Entred.				
Vallintin Mitz,			Nov. 18,				On furlow.
Exekil Cool,			Nov. 18,	Benj. Colmon,			Decer. 16th, 1780.
John Stitinger,			Nov. 18,				January the 1, 1781. Served 14 Days before.

Jacob Moser,	Nov. 18,		Served 52 days before.
George Meynber,	Nov. 18,		January the 1st, 1781.
Lewis Knows, Jur.,	Nov. 18,		D'r 3d, 1780.
Fredrick Han,	Nov. 18,		Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
Simon Jacob Deel,	Nov. 18,		Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
Adam Andrew,	Nov. 18,		Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
Philip Keller,	Nov. 18,	Jacob Keller,	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
George Engel,	Nov. 18,	Peter Rydor,	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
John Sentee,	Nov. 18,	John Yongenberg,	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
John Fogel,	Nov. 18,		December 18th, 1780.
John Newhart,	Nov. 18,	Stofel Koher,	Served 30 Days br. 16 obsont.
George Gets,	Nov. 18,	Adolf Yorty,	January 1st, 1781.
John Roon,	Nov. 18,		January 1st, 1781.
Casper Unangst,	Nov. 18,		Decer. 18th, 1780.
Jeoms Grims,	Nov. 18,	Conrad Housman,	Served 30 Days before January 1, 1781.
John Besel,	Nov. 18,		Decer. 18th, 1780.
Peter Kachlein, Jr.,	Nov. 18,	John Brotsman,	Served 30 Days before.
Abraham Arnt,	Nov. 18,		Served 30 Days before Decem. 11, 1780.
Jacob Stols,	Nov. 30,		Served 38 before January 1th, 1781.
Jessy Drack,	Nov. 18,	Jacob Myer,	January 1th, 1781.
Philip Gresler,	3 Decr.,	Lewis Erb,	8 Days absent without leave.
Barnet Sickman,	3 Decr.,	Tetor Sickman,	January 1st, 1781.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. LEWIS STACHER'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH CLASS OF THE SECOND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

	Belongs to.		Appointed.	A Substitute in the Place of—	Belongs to.		Remarks.
	Batt.	Class			Batt.	Class.	
Will'm Ekhart,			18 Novr.,	Cristian Brown,			Served one month Janur. 1th, 1781.
Abraham Shup,			15 Novr.,				January 1st, 1781.
Adam Huf Shret,			15 Novr.,				January 1st, 1781.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Seargts.	Corpl.	Drumr.	Privates.
Present,	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	17
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Total,	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	28

I Do Sware that the Within Muster Role is a true State of the Company without froud to the united States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

Sworn Before me this first Day of January 1781.

JACOB STROWD, L't Col'l.

Musterd at Fort Pen Decemer the 31 Day 1780, in the Absence of the Muster.

JACOB STROWD, L't. Col'l.

PAY ROLL OF THE FIELD & STAFF OFFICERS OF THE 2ND BATT'N IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY WHILE IN SERVICE ON THE FRONTIERS IN 1781. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
Geo. Wm. Roup,	Lt. Colo.
Christian Shouse,	Major.
Isaac Berlin,	Adjt.
Jno. Spangenberge,	Qua. Master.
Wm. Barnet,	Sergt. Major.

A LIST OF THE 4TH COMPANY OF THE 2D BATTALION OF MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY APRIL THE 10TH, 1781. (c.)

Capt.

Lewis Stacher.

Lieut.

Deterick Bauer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Jun'r.

Sarjt.

Peter Breidinger. Martin Kind.
Michael Breidinger.

Fifer.

Casper Happel.

Corps.

Daniel Hunt. Christian Wolff.
William Grothause.

Drumer.

Adam Heymer.

First Class.

Nicholas Brotzman.

Second Class.

Jacob uhler. Jacob Herman.
Conrad Roder. John Hofman.
Joseph Kelley. Philip Keller.

Third Class.

David Kern. Peter Teel.
Peter Kesler. Conrad Shiffer.
Leonard Englart. Adam Teel.
Jacob Shlecht.

Forth Class.

Peter Bender.
Henry Stacher.
Mathias Stacher.
Jacob Shick.
George Kern.
Henry Kern.
Lorentz Broder.

Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon.
Benjamin Ward.

Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.
George Mumbauer.
Friderick Hahn.
Simon Jacob Teel.
Vallentin Metz.
Charls Heymer.

Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.
Casper Hauser.
Nicholas Teel.
Diel Bauer.
Lewis Sherer.

Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.
Conrad Ehrie.
John Silvius.
Adam Andrew.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. GEO. WOLF'S CO. COMMANDED BY LIEUT. CHRISTIAN ROAD, 2ND BATT'N NORTHAMP'N CO. MILITIA 28TH APRIL 1781. (c.)

Christian Road, Lieut.
Valentin Road, Ens.
Conrad Kocher.
Ben. Coleman.
Ezekeil Cole.
And'w Suable.
Jacob Suable.
Matt. Koenig.
Adam Koenig.
George Ehret.
John Ehret.
Michael Shlepey.
Jacob Shleppey.
Jn'o Shleppey.
John Rohn.
David Kutz "alias Keitz."
Nich's Young.
Michael Smith.
Sam. Coleman.
Conrad Reeser.
Jacob Maurer.
Melchior Smith.
Mich'l Paulus.
Christ Dewalt.
Hensey Unangst.
Malt. Suable.

A LIST OF CAPTAIN HENRY ALSHOUSES COMPANY OF MILITIA IN EASTON AS THEY ARE NOW CLASS'D APRIL YE 30TH. 1781. (c.)

Lieut.

Abraham Horn.

Ensign.

Abraham Berlin.

Serjts.

John Herster.
Henry Bush.
Fredrick Reger.

Corporal.

Adam Lehn.
Moritz Bishop.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.
Lewis Reger.
Fredrick Wagoner.
Robert Trail.
Peter Righter.
Adam Hay.
Adam Driesbaugh.
Fredrick Everhart.

2d Class.

Jacob Berlin.
Henry Hane.
Thomas Richardson.
John Myer.
John Barnet.
Henry Bush.
John Gibbons.
Jacob Wyant.
Conrad Bittenbender.

3d Class.

Nicholas Troxler.
Philip Helick.
Jacob Gratz.
John Kloman.
Isaac Gibbons.
Jacob Weiss.
Barnard Levi.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.
Michael Yohe.
John Simons.
Andrew Keighlin.
Henry Shouse.
Abraham Labar.
George Keety.
John Hatfield.
John Kerry.
Philip Augenbach.

5th Class.

John Young.
Abel Gibbons.
Jacob Hempt.
George Ernfriedt.
John Shuck.
Jacob Reeze.
Jacob Coons.
Leonard Orsterstok.
John Deighman.
Adam Johe, Jur.

6th Class.

George Bittenbender.
John Stidinger.
Ludwick Knous, Jur.
John Brotsman.
Ludwick Shoub.
Conrad Housman.
Jesse funston.
Theophilus Shannon.

7th Class.

John funston.
John Deibler.
Jacob Cpp.
Peter Keighlin, Jur.
George Bush.
John Nicholas.
James funston.
John Kennard.
John Batt.
Paul Reeser.

8th Class.

Henry Brown.
Jacob Hay.
Joseph Nathans.
Christopher Hartzel.
Adam Claft.
Christian Holland.
James Irwin.

(c.) This may Certify that Stephen Kohn hath served his Tour of Duty at different Times by going to New Windsor & reading & other places &c for 2 month. 7 class.

JACOB, BUSS, Capt.

May 15th 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS COMPANY OF THE FIRST COMPANY IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMANDED BY COLO'L ROUP ESQ'R MAY THE 22ND 1781. (c.)

Commitioned Officers.

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Jun'r Lieut.

Jacob Arndt.

Ensign.

Adam Wagner.

Serjiants.

1 Melchior Young.
2 Fredrick Wagner.
3 Christian Butz.

Corporals.

1 Andrew Moser.
2 John Odenweller.
3 Lenord Welsh.

Drummer & Fifer.

1 John Koone.
George Ulrih Hackman.

Privates 1st Class.

Peter Seip.
Isaac Koone.
Michael Odenweller.
George Steiper.
Michael Walter.
Conrad Edelman.
Levi Fravel.
Henry Siglin.
Cilian Wolffenger.

2 Class.

Philip Odenweller.
Conrad Hess.
Ulrich Kneiht.
George Younker.
Andrew Overbeck.
Peter Reaser.
Lenard Frankenfield.

3 Class.

John Seip.
Cornelius Wygand, Jun'r.
Michael Messinger, Jun'r.
Conrad Walter.
Peter Abel.
Henry Lanks.
Adam Shafer.
Peter Michael.
Casper Nolf.

4 Class.

Valentine Uhler.
George Messinger.
Nicklos Kemerer.
Peter Wygand.
John Rambach.
George Walter.
Jacob Shoemaker.
Andrew Rippal.
William Hess.
Jacob Pifer.
Andrew Herter.
Peter Stocker.

5 Class.

Jacob Koone.
Daniel Messinger.
Jacob Young.
Paul Moser.
Adam Hertzel.
Philip Messinger.
John Messinger.
William Jonston.

6 Class.

Abraham Arndt.
Jacob Moser.
Henry yeagler.
Adam Heckman.

7 Class.

John yeager.
Henry Uhler.
Jacob Abel, Jun'r.
Jacob Messinger.
Stephan Koone.
John Dofferd.
John Brown.
Adam Stocker.
Andrew Stocker.

8 Class.

Valentine Sandle.
Rudolph Switzer.
Andrew Uhler.
David Gold.
Adam Essig.
Frederick Wilhelm.
Andrew Miller.
Jacob Fyolke.

MUSTER ROLE OF A COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, NOW ON COMMAND. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY GEORGE NOLFF CAPT. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Names & Rank.	Belongs. Class.	Belongs. Batt.	Time of entry.	Remarks.
			1781.	
Capt. George Nolff, .	7	2	Mar. 29.	
Lieut Jonathan King,	7	2	Mar. 29th.	At sundry times 44 days. Discharged April 12th, 1781.

MUSTER ROLE OF A COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA,—Continued.

Number.	Searjants.	Belongs. Class.	Belongs. Batt.	Time of entry.	A Substitute in Place of—	Belongs. Class.	Belongs. Batt.	Remarks.
				1781.				
1	Sjt. Daniel McDowl, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Michael Shull, ...	7	2	Served at sundry Times 30 days (Discharged April 29th, 1781).
2	Sjt. Elias Utt,, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Lewis William, ...	7	2	Discharged May 24th, 1781.
3	Sjt. George Price, ...	7	2	April 29th,	Stephen Kalelor, ...	7	2	Served at Sundry times 30 days.
	Drummer & Fifer.							
1	Drum. Jacob Puss, ...	7	2	March 29th,	John Puss, ...	.....	.....	Served before 15 Days (Discharged May 12th, 1781).
2	Fif. Paul Tumplacer, ...	7	2	March 29th,				
	Privates.							
1	George Drayer, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Andrew Stoker, ...	7	2	Served before 15 days (Discharged May 12th, 1781).
2	Adam Utt, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Henry Frits, ...	.....	.....	Served before 15 days (Discharged May 12th, 1781).

5 Class.

Jacob Koone.	Adam Hertzel.
Daniel Messinger.	Philip Messinger.
Jacob Young.	John Messinger.
Paul Moser.	William Jonston.

6 Class.

Abraham Arndt.	Henry yeagler.
Jacob Moser.	Adam Heckman.

7 Class.

John yeager.	John Dofferd.
Henry Uhler.	John Brown.
Jacob Abel, Jun'r.	Adam Stocker.
Jacob Messinger.	Andrew Stocker.
Stephan Koone.	

8 Class.

Valentine Sandle.	Adam Essig.
Rudolph Switzer.	Frederick Wilhelm.
Andrew Uhler.	Andrew Miller.
David Gold.	Jacob Fyoike.

MUSTER ROLE OF A COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, NOW ON COMMAND. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY GEORGE NOLFF CAPT. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Names & Rank.	Belongs. Class.	Belongs. Batt.	Time of entry.	Remarks.
			1781.	
Capt. George Nolff, .	7	2	Mar. 29.	
Lieut Jonathan King,	7	2	Mar. 29th.	At sundry times 44 days. Discharged April 12th, 1781.

MUSTER ROLE OF A COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA,—Continued.

Number.	Sergeants.	Belongs. Class.	Belongs. Batt.	Time of entry.	A Substitute in Place of—	Belongs. Class.	Belongs. Batt.	Remarks.
				1781.				
1	Sjt. Daniel McDowl, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Michael Shull, ...	7	2	Served at sundry Times 30 days (Discharged April 29th, 1781).
2	Sjt. Elias Utt,, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Lewis William, ...	7	2	Discharged May 24th, 1781.
3	Sjt. George Price, ...	7	2	April 29th,	Stephen Kalelor, ...	7	2	Served at Sundry times 30 days.
	Drummer & Fifer.							
1	Drum. Jacob Puss, ...	7	2	March 29th,	John Puss, ...	.....	.....	Served before 15 Days (Discharged May 12th, 1781).
2	Fif. Paul Tumplacer, ...	7	2	March 29th,				
	Privates.							
1	George Drayer, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Andrew Stoker, ...	7	2	Served before 15 days (Discharged May 12th, 1781).
2	Adam Utt, ...	7	2	March 29th,	Henry Frits, ...	.....	.....	Served before 15 days (Discharged May 12th, 1781).

3	John Nicholas,	March 29th,				Served at sundry times 29 days (Discharged April 29th).
4	Henry Price,	March 29th,	John Cemerer,			
5	John Tomtin,	March 29th,				Served before 15 days (Discharged May 12th, 1781).
6	Jacob King,	March 29th,				Served at Sundry Times 45 days (Discharged April 12th, 1781).
7	John Tuffard,	March 29th,				Served at Sundry Times 45 days (Discharged April 12th, 1781).
8	Jacob Young,	March 29th,				Served at Sundry Times 45 days (Discharged April 12th, 1781).
9	George Bush,	March 29th,				Served at Sundry Times 45 days (Discharged April 16th, 1781).
10	Henry Hagle,	April 7th,				Served before 15 days (Discharged May 21st, 1781).
11	Valentine Yeant,	April 16th,				Served before 15 days.
12	John Tomtin,	April 30th,	John Tibler,			Served before 28 days.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drumer.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Absent,	0	1	2	0	1	0	9
Total,	1	1	3	0	1	1	12

I do sware that the within Muster Role is a True State of the company with out Froud to the United States or any Indevidual to the best of my knowledg.

GEORGE NOLFF, Capt.

JACOB STROWD, Lt. Col.

Mustered at Fort Penn May the 26th Twenty sixth 1781, in the Absence of the Muster-Master.

JACOB STROUD, L. Coll.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN LYLE'S COMP'Y OF THE 2D BATTALION OF MIL'A WHILE IN ACTUAL SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT AN ALARM AFTER THE INDIANS. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Time of entry.	Days in service.
John Lyle,	Capt.,	May, 1781,	7
Robert Moody,	Lieut.,	May, 1781,	7
Jas. McCartney,	Ens.,	May, 1781,	7
Alex. Miller,	Private,	May, 1781,	7
Jno. Erihe,		May, 1781,	7
Jas. Moore,		May, 1781,	7
Will Moore,		May, 1781,	7
Jas. Lillyman,		May, 1781,	7
Jas. Thomson,		May, 1781,	7
Jas. Mathison,		May, 1781,	7
Will Mathison,		May, 1781,	7
Henry Cress,		May, 1781,	7
And'w Crutz "alias Curtz,"		May, 1781,	7
Jas. Shipman,		May, 1781,	7
Henry Fress,		May, 1781,	7
Robt. Lyle & A. Lyle,		May, 1781,	7
Thos. Syliman,		May, 1781,	7
Geo. Marks,		May, 1781,	7
Alexr. Sillyman,		May, 1781,	7
Thos. Martin,		May, 1781,	7

PAY ROLL OF A PART OF CAPT. JNO. LYLE'S CO. FOR SERVICES DONE IN JULY 1781.

Names.	Rank.	Time of entry.	Days in service.
Robert Moody,	Lieut.,	May, 1781,	7
Aaron Lyle,	Sergt.,	May, 1781,	7
James Thompson,	Private,	May, 1781,	7
Tho. Martin,	Private,	May, 1781,	7
Alex. Syllymon,	Private,	May, 1781,	7
John Crawford,	Private,	May, 1781,	7
Tho. Syllyman,	Private,	May, 1781,	7

(c.) This is to certify that Jacob Mouser of Capt. Nolfs Comp'y of Militia has served a half a month in the Militia in his dour for guarding Prisners from Estown to Reading in *December 1782 by order of Colonal Rea for which he is to have Cradid in his dour. Jevin under My hand this 15th day of July 1781.

JONATHAN KING, Lieut.

*Like the original, but should be December, 1780.

Plainfield July 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FOURTH COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. (c.)

Captain.

Lewis Stacher.

Lieutenant.

Diterick Bauer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Junr.

Sarjant.

Peter Breidinger. Martin Kind.

Michael Breidinger.

Corporels.

Daniel Hunt. — **Christian Wolff.**
Will'm Grothouse.

Fiffer.

Casper Hoppel.

Drummer.

Adam Heimer.

First Class.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler. — **Jacob Herman.**
Conrad Roder. — **John Hofman.**
Joseph Kelley. — **Philip Keller.**

Third Class.

David Kern. — Peter Teel.
Peter Kesler. — Conrad Shiffer.
Jacob Shlecht. — Adam Teel.
Leonard Englert.

Fourth Class.

Peter Bender. — George Kern.
Henry Stacher. — Henry Kern.
Mathias Stacher. — Leorentz Broder.
Jacob Shick.

Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon. — Benjamin Ward.

Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser. — Vallentin Metz.
George Mumbauer. — Charls Heimer.
Simon Jacob Teel. — Jacob Keller.
Frederick Hahn.

Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks. — Diel Bauer.
Casper Hauser. — Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Teel. — Nicholas Brotzman.

Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.	Adam Andrew.
John Silvius.	Conrad Ihrie.

I do hereby Certify that the above Class Roll is a true Class Roll of my Company. Witness my hand the 30th Day of Nov'r 1782.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

Plainfield Sept'ber the 1st, 1731.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. STACHER'S COMPANY. (c.)

Captain.

Lewis Stacher.

Lieut.

Diterick Bauer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller.

Serjants.

Peter Breidinger.	Martin Kine.
Michael Breidinger.	

Corps.

Daniel Hunt.	Christian Wolff.
William Grothouse.	

Fifer & Drummer.

Casper Happel.	Adam Heymer.

First Class.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.	Jacob Herman.
Conrad Roden.	John Hofman.
Joseph Kelley.	Philip Keller.

3rd Class.

David Kern.
Peter Kesler.
Leonard Englert.
Jacob Shleckt.
Peter Teel.
Conrad Shiffer.
Adam Teel.

4th Class.

Peter Bender.
Henry Stacher.
Mathias Stacher.
Jacob Shick.
George Kern.
Henry Kern.
Leorentz Broder, Junr.

5th Class.

Conrad Germandon.
Benjamin Ward.

6th Class.

Henry Hauser.
George Mumbauer.
Simon Jacob Teel.
Frederick Hohn.
Vallentin Metz.
Charls Heymer.
Jacob Keller.

7th Class.

Thomas Marks.
Casper Hauser.
Nicholas Teel.
Diel Bauer.
Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Protsman.

8th Class.

Philip Yendt.
Conrad Ihrie.
John Silvius.
Adam Andrew.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHN SENTEES COMPANY SECOND BATTALION OF MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SEPT. 4TH, 1781. (c.)

Captain.
John Sentee.

Lieut.
Jonathan King.

Insign.
Philip Fasse.

Sarckens.

1. Philip Schlouch.
2. Mickel Shall.
3. Andrews Beck.

Coprils.

1. George Neyhard.
2. John Fogel.
3. George Gross.

Drumer.

John Hartzel.

1st Class.

Adam Brown.
Jacob Deck.
Mickel Merring.
Christian Micke.
Joseph Otto.
Daniel Esterline.
Renadus Lempky.
Peter Glass.
George Stocker.

2nd Class.

George Rayder.
Jacob Clewell.
Fridrick Sheffer.
John Herty.
Jacob Rayder.
Andres Tretenbach.
John Sheffer.
George Hartzel.

3rd Class.

Melcher Christ.
Andres Fogel.
Henry Bruner.
George Clouse.
Conrad Frey.
Mickel Gress.
Jacob Houck.
Jacob Brown.

4th Class.

Baltus Stayley.
John Bidel.
Samuel Stoup.
Stophel Humel.
Adam Ritter.
Robert Tounsen.
Adam Wilhelm.
John Miller.

5th Class.

Christian Beck.
Lenerd Fogel.
Michel Boyer.
Wilham Bisel.
Jacob Stimer.
James Perry.
Peter Worbass.

6th Class.

Christion Brown.	John Youngberg.
Jacob Mayer.	Stophel Kocker.
John Hanky.	Fridrick Donky.
John Wint.	Martin Ritter.
Jacob Christ.	Philip Witknight.
Conrad Best.	Jacob Bass.

7th Class.

Mathias Hanky.	Jacob Lesh.
Fridrick Beaner.	William Zahm.
Ludwig Wilhelm.	Philip Reaser.
David Bidel.	Jacham Wickman.

8th Class.

Fridrick Kridler.	Joseph Leverink.
David Brucker.	William Maffed.
Lenert Knight.	Jacob Eirley.
Mathias Krouse.	Willim Henry.
Henry Beck.	Anthoney Deck.

Returned by me.

JOHN SENTEE,
Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY CONSISTING OF THE FIRST CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN ACTUAL SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. CHRISTIAN SHOUSE. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Belongs to. Class.	Batt'n.	Time of entrance.	Time of discharge.
Commiss'd Officers.				
Jacob Buss, Capt., ...	1st, ..	2th,..	Sept'r 10th,	Oct'r 27th.
Abraham Horn, Lieut., ...	1th, .	2th,..	Sept'r 10th,	Sept'r 25th.
Joseph Keller, Ensign, ...	1th, .	2th,..	Sept'r 28th,	Oct'r 27th.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY, CONSISTING OF THE FIRST CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.		Substitutes.	Time of entrance.		Time of discharge.	
	Sergants.					
1	Melchor Young, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Octob'r	10th.
2	Fred'k Everhert,..	.....	Sept.	10th,	Octob'r	27th.
3	Christ'n Erts, ...	Thomas Johnston,.	Sept.	10th,	Octob'r	27th.
	Corporals.					
	Melchor Smith, ..	Paul Reasor, ...	Sept.	10th,	Oct'r	20th.
	Drummer.					
	Ulrik Heckman, ..	.....	Sept.	10th,	Oct'r	6th.
	Phifer.					
	John Koon, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	24th.
	Privates.					
	Chilion Wolfinger,	.....	Sept.	10th,	Oct'r	10th.
	George Huber, ...	John Santee, ...	Sept.	10th,	Oct'r	27th.
	Jacob Dech, ...	George Heckman,.	Sept.	10th,	Oct'r	27th.
	Perter Threy, ...	George Threy, ...	Sept.	18th,	Sept.	28th.
	Andrew Moser, ...	Conrod Housman,.	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	29th.
	Rudolf Switzer, ...	Andrew Albs, ...	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	Saml. Spinner, ...	Peter McCoy, ...	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	Michael Hert, ...	Lewis Knous, ...	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	Joseph Nathan, ...	Peter Kachline, ..	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	Michael frase, ...	Henry Frase, ...	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	Tobias Shortz, ...	Casper Onongst, ..	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	David Gold, ...	John Thorndin, ..	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	Adam Trisbagh, ..	Adam Henry, ...	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	27th.
	Francis Gerter, ...	John Bisel, ...	Sept.	13th,	Sept.	27th.
	Christ'n Holland,..	Henry Bush, ...	Sept.	13th,	Sept.	13th.
	Christ'n Mickey, ..	Jacob Kryder, ...	Sept.	13th,	Oct'r	27th.
	Daniel Esterline,..	Henry Prise, ...	Sept.	15th,	Oct'r	27th.
	John Ronatus lemkey.	George Prise, ...	Sept.	15th,	Oct'r	27th.
	Christ'r Stout, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Oct'r	27th.
	Christ'r Dawalt,...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Oct'r	19th.
	Adam Hay, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Sept'r	29.
	Joseph Otto, ...	Jacob Ridnagle, ...	Sept.	15th,	Oct'r	27th.
	Isaac Koon, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Sept'r	24.
	Peter Richter, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Sept'r	24th.
	Frederick Wagner,	.....	Sept.	10th,	Sept'r	28th.
	Jacob Swable, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Octob'r	27th.
	George Stocker, ..	.....	Sept.	10th,	Octob'r	21.
	Christ'n Wolf, ...	.....	Sept.	10th,	Sept.	24.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY, CONSISTING OF THE FIRST CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.		Substitutes.	Time of entrance.	Time of discharge.
	John Obitz,		Sept. 10th,	Octob'r 27.
	Michael Rape,		Sept. 10th,	Octob'r 27.
	Peter Seagle,		Sept. 13th,	Octob'r 27.
	Phillip Yent,		Sept. 13th,	Octob'r 20.
	Lewis Reager,		Sept. 15th,	Octob'r 10.
	Nicholas Young,	Henry oneangst,	Sept. 19th,	Octob'r 27.
	Robt. Trail,	Adam Lehn,	Sept. 18th,	Octob'r 27.
	Martin Kind,		Sept. 10th,	Octob'r 27.
	Jacob Hahn,		Sept. 20th,	Octob'r 27.
	Michael Maring,	Leonard Engler,	Sept. 17th,	Octob'r 27.
	George Stecher,	Henry Shuck,	Sept. 19th,	Octob'r 27.
	Joseph Horsfield,	Bostian Slachbour,	Oct'r 9th,	Octob'r 27.
	Leonard Welsh,		Sept. 10th,	Sept. 27.
	Conrod Reasor,		Sept. 22,	Oct'r 27.
	Valentine Yent,		Oct'r 22,	Oct'r 27.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Liet.	Ensign.	Sergts.	Corpl.	Drum.	Phife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	33
Absent,								5
Total,	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	52

I Do Swear that the within muster Role is a true State of the Company without Fraud To the United States or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

JACOB BUSS, Capt.

Mustered this 27th Octob'r 1781, pr. Order of Col. Robert Levers Lieut. of Northampton County.

pr. JOHN CHAMBERS.

A LIST OF CAPT. HENRY ALHOUSE COMPANY OF MILITIA IN EASTON TOWNSHIP, AS THEY ARE NOW CLASS'D SEPT. YE 5TH 1781.—(c.)

Lieut.

Abraham Hoon.

Ensign.

Abraham Berlin.

Serjts.

John Horster.
Henry Bush.
Frederick Reeger.

Corpls.

Moritz Bishop.
Adam Lehn.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.
Lewis Reeger.
Frederick Wagoner.
Robert Trail.
Lewis Nieger.
Peter Righter.
Adam Hay.
Adam Driesbaugh.
Frederick Everhart.

2d Class.

Jacob Berlin.
Henry Hane.
Thomas Richardson.
John Myer.
John Barnet.
Henry Bush.
John Gibbons.
Jacob Wyant.
Conrate Bittenbender.

3d Class.

Nicholas Troxel.
Philip Helick.
Jacob Grotz.
John Kleman.
Isaac Gibons.
Jacob Wiess.
Barnard Levis.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.
Michael Yohe.
John Simons.
Andrew Keighlin.
Henry Shause.
Abraham Labar.
George Keety.
John Hatfield.
John Kerry.

5th Class.

John Young.	Jacob Reeze.
Abel Gibons.	Jacob Coons.
Jacob Hempt.	Leonard Orsterstok.
George Ernfriedt.	John Deighman.
John Shuck.	Adam Johe, Jur.

6th Class.

George Bittenbender.	Ludwick Shoup.
John Stidenger.	Conrad Housman.
Ludwick Knous, Junr.	Jesse funston.
John Brotsman.	Theophilus Shannon.

7th Class.

John funston.	John Nicnolas.
John Deibler.	James funston.
Jacob Opp.	John Kennard.
Peter Keighlin, Jur.	John Batt.
George Bush.	Paul Reeser.

8th Class.

Henry Brown.	Adam Craft.
Jacob Hay.	Philip Aughenbaugh.
Joseph Nathans.	Christian Holland.
Christopher Hartzel.	James Irwin.

(c.) This is to Certify that George Hertzel has Serveth his tour of Duty in my Companey in the Second Class and I do hereby tischarge him this 15th Day of September 1781.

JOHN SANTEE, Captain.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN LERK'S COMPANY OF MILITIA NOW IN ACTUAL SERVICE OF THE FRONTIER COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. CHRISTIAN SHOUSE SEPT. 15th, 1781. (c.)

Ensign.	Substitutes.	Time of Ent.
Antony Grotzer,		Sept. 24th.
Serjt.		
Jacob Debry,	Jacob Holms,	Sept. 24th.
Privates.		
Peter Grup,		Sept. 24th.
Melchior Edinger,		Sept. 24th.
Andrew Brinker,		Sept. 24th.
John Kennaday,		Sept. 24th.
Jacob Onangnt,		Sept. 24th.
Melchior Bender,		Sept. 24th.
John Bruck,		Sept. 16th.
Peter Ladich,		Sept. 10th.
John Seller,		Sept. 24th.
John Wilhem,	Robert Hartly,	Sept. 24th.
Philip Sipert,	George Sipert,	Sept. 16th.
George Miller,	Henry Waker,	Sept. 16th.
Rudolph Otter,		Sept. 24th.
Peter Kiper,		Sept. 24th.
George Keck,	Rudolph Smith,	Sept. 24th.
John Roth,	Henry Kiper,	Sept. 24th.
Adam Blanck,	John Blanck,	Sept. 24th.
Joseph Frey,	Adam Smetser,	Sept. 24th.
Abraham Sider,	Stephan Molsh,	Sept. 24th.
Martin Ritter,	Casper Smith,	Oct. 4th.
Levi Mory,	Philip Dily,	Oct. 4th.
Henry Ertman,	William Wottington,	Oct. 4th.
Nicholas Ott,	Jacob Nonnenmaker,	Sept. 26th.
Casper Weber,	Jacob Fredrick,	Sept. 24th.
Jacob Ziner,	Conrad Huber,	Sept. 24th.
Michael Moselman,	George Bick,	Sept. 24th.
Georg Cous,	Robert Kenkold,	Sept. 24th.
George Ertman,	John Snyder,	Sept. 24th.
George Coup,	Christian Wise,	Sept. 24th.
Peter Blanck,		Sept. 26th.
Henry Finck,	David Finck,	Oct. 9th.

CAPT. BALLIETS COMP'Y 2ND. BATTALION. 1781. (c.)

Captain.

Jacob Balliet.

Lieut.

William Strunk.

Serjts.

Jacob Shnyder. Daniel Ritter.
John Klease.

Drummer & Fifer.

John Rickner. Philip Shaffer.

Privates.

1st Class.

Nicholas Young. Samuel Strunk.
Joseph Horsfield. Francis Geyner.
Christian Ekert. George Huber, Junr.

2nd Class.

Peter Kealer. David Beidleman.
Bernhart Fenner. John Delliny.
Michael Ritter. Charles Kunkler.
John Kealer. Peter Daniel.
Leonard Beidleman. Godfridt Belling.
John Wilson.

3d Class.

Abraham Andreas. Mathias Hummel.
Michael Kealer. Daniel Sleppy.
John Sweitzer. Anthony Smith.
Jacob Smick. David Bishoff.
Timothy Horsfield.

4th Class.

Henry Young. Charles Colbert.
Frederick Fogle. Henry Huber.
Valentine Klease. John Smith.
Henry Strunk. Christopher Balarlius.
John Weyant. Jacob Kryder.

5th Class.

Frederick Slechel. John Strop.
Joseph Deal. Christian Helkenwelder.
John Weiss. John Leonard.
Casper Ritter.

6th Class.

Frederick Beydle. Christian Ettwein.
John Myer. Henry Christian.

7th Class.

William Townsend.	Charles Weinick.
Tobias Beckel.	Abraham Hasler.
Christian Hornick.	Stephen Kealer.

8th Class.

Leonard Sweitzer.	Joseph Jones.
Christian Rickter.	Michael Huber.
Abraham Young.	Abraham Reinacker.
Godlief Belling.	Godlieb Krause.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB CLATERS COMPANY FOR THE YEAR 1781. (c.)

fost Class.

Gorge Vachart Latin.	Petar Shill.
Jacob Baesal (Illegible).	Valantin Fassingar.
Tanart Knous.	Fradring Hartzal.
Andras Koaelorr.	Hanray Rabert.
Wielhalm Daneal.	Crain Riblat.
Caspar Riplost.	

Sikan Clas.

Jacob Clater, Captin.	Gorge Raretinbuch.
Phelip Crisein.	Adam Rabar.
Jacob Rimal.	Jacob Ricknary.
John Stionar.	Janadan Hauar.
Rudoff Cafman.	John Stinnar.
John Kaebor.	Adam Fistar.

thorte Clais.

Josip Kitt, Insaen.	John Kibar.
Lorans Brater.	Fales Fanar.
Robart Jung.	Hanray Frack.
Daneal Starnar.	Wilhalm Niarse (?)
Hanray Dir.	Daneal June.
Hanray Craitz.	

forte Clais.

Tradrick Poulea.	Niclaus Saefrit.
John Mackart (?).	Phelib Bratar.
John Markal.	Jacob Kaetar.
Hanry Ritter.	Moses Himpil.
Marting Fridring.	

fife Clais.

Caspar Rittar.	**Hanry Fatzingar.**
John Rackal.	**Fradig Ribar.**
Daneal Blick.	**Fradrick Crich.**
Rickart Lorane.	

Six Clais.

Gorge Hartzal.	**Valtarn Starner.**
Michal Kibar.	**John Hartzal.**
Geo. Rafort.	**Jacob Sips.**
Gorge Roickal.	

Sivan Clais.

Josip Daneal.	**Jesick Cros.**
Mickal Maear.	**Phelib Naehart.**
Malart Rockal.	**Daneal Cuns.**

Aithe Clais.

Martin Tarsous.	Lanart Tarus.
Gorge Kaebar.	Vicklaus Klicknar.
Abraham Gros.	Jacob Cratz.
Gorge Richal.	Gorge Larsrus.

I do certify this is the True State of my Company as it wase then as Witness my hand this 18th Day of February.

JACOB CLADER, Capt.

1783.

CLASS ROHL OF THE SECOND BATTILION THE THIRD COMPY. FOR THE YEAR 1781. (c.)

Captin.

Jacob Heller.

Lieut.

Christophel Engel.

Ensign.

Abraham Heller.

Fifer & Drumer.

John Bewer. John Rodrok.

Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber. Deaweld Haun.
Jacob Rauth.

Corporals.

Edward freeman. George Haun.
Jacob Basler.

Class the 1.

Manuel Dorshimer. Abraham Hubler.
Christian Stoud. Jacob Rausheberger.
George Enslin. Adam Evered.

2nd.

Daniel Claywell. Conrad Roth.
George Sober. Walter Miller.

3d.

Francis Claywill. Mardin Myer.
Henry Custenbater. Daniel Spice.

4th.

Christophel Deamuth. Henry Stoflad.
John Claywill, Jur. Joseph Kasge.
Nicholas Shierman. Jacob Lichthy.

5th.

Peter Stoud. Michel Rathrock.
John fritz. Michel Hitler.
George Everet.

6th.

Adolph yorde. John Rohn.
Jacob Bender. Ludwig Erb.
Christophel Werner. Henry fitner.

7th.

Jacob Snyder. Godlip Deamuth.
ulrich Hauser. John Sober.
Jacob Schick. George Engel.
Jacob Werner. John Claywill.
Henry fritz. William Hutchins.
John Torndin.

8th

John Obitz.
Jacob Haun.
Peter Sigel.
William freeman.
Michel Rape.
Isaac Hubler.
Robt. Deitus.

I do certify that the above class rohl is just and true by me.
JACOB HELLER, Capt.

AN ATHANTIC COPY OF THE ORIGINAL CLAS ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN LYLES COMPANY FOR THE YEAR 1781. (c.)

Class 1.

Peter Koher.
Mical Frace.
Peter Thrie, Jun.
James Moore.
Gorge Marks, Ser.

Class 2.

Andrew Cruts.
Jobe Stout.
John Marks.
James Miller.
James Mathison.
Hendry Cress.

Class 3.

Phillip Grub.
Zachariah Simons.
Daniel Weaver.
Palser Steal.
William Moor.
John Frenners.

Class 4.

Gacob Frownfelter.
Conrod Mengis.
Ellijah Crofford.
Hendry Shuke.
Mical Claus.
Mical Ripple.
Gorge Thrie.

Class 5.

Phillip Teal.
John Miller.
Alexander Miller.
James Thomson.
Phillip Shuke, jun.
Henry Suttel.

Class 6.

Jacob Sigman.
Teter Sigman.
John Wirkhiser.
Thomas Marton.
Phillip Shuke, Ser.
Adulf Flory.
Gacob Miller.
Gorge Werkeheser.

Class 7.

Gorge Repshon.
Alexander Sillyman.
John Crofford.
Adam Horn.

Class 8.

Thomas Miller.
Frederick Teal.
Aron Lyle.
John Thrie.
William Mathison.

CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. GEO. NOLF'S COMPANY OF MILITIA IN THE 2D BATT. 1781. (c.)

Capt.

George Nolf.

Lieut.

Christian Roth.

Ensign.

Valentin Roth.

Sergeants.

Jacob Essig.
Conrad Kocker.
John Beysel.

Drummer.

Jacob Buss.

Fifer.

Geo. Hertzel.

Privates.

Class first.

Tobias Schortz.
Melcher Schmidt.
Christian Dewalt.
Jacob Schaebel.
Conrad Rieser.
Elias Fritschman.
Jacob Roth.

Class Second.

Daniel Kreitler.	**Wm. Smith.**
Conrad Smith.	**Henry Hertzel.**
John Clauss.	**Michel Paulus.**
Jacob Sleppy.	

Class Third.

Nich's Paul.	**Mathias Kenig.**
Philip Frankenfield.	**Peter Beysel.**
Fred'k Schortz.	**Casper Nolft.**
Nich's Fox.	**Wm. Henry Lawall.**
Conrod Schneider.	**Jost Kpcher.**
Frederich Feiler.	

Class Fourth.

Michael Smith.	**Saml. Coleman.**
Peter Shoemaker.	**Nich's Mickel.**
Michel Schortz.	**Lawrence Schwartz.**
Ezekiel Cole.	

Class Fifth.

Dewalt Gratwol.	John Ehret.
Michel Sleppy.	Paul Dornbleser.
Henry ohnangst.	

Class Sixth.

Benjn. Coleman.	George Ehret.
David Kotz.	Casper ohnangst.
Fried'rk Beyer.	John Rohn.

Seventh Class.

John Kemer.	John Clauss.
Jacob King.	Valentin Yent.

Eight Class.

John Schneyder.	Jacob Maurer.
John Dewalt.	John Buss.
Andw. Schnabel.	Henry Rohn.
Nih's Yung.	Michel Smith, Jr.

I do certify the foregoing to be a true class role of said company.

CHRISTIAN ROTH,
Lieutenant.

A RETURN OF THE MILITIA THAVE BEN IN SERVIS IN THE EIGHT CLASS SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. 1781. (c.)

Persons names whos Tower.	Names of their Supsetuts.
Christian Road, Let.	Vallentin Road.
Conrod Kocker.	george Prise.
David Brucker.	Christian Haase.
Lenert Switzer.	Henry Patterson.
John Silves.	Adam Kraft.
Henry Beck dry Land.	Mickel Roads.
John Silviss own tower.	
william Henry.	John Bisel.
Jacob Eirly.	Peter woodring.
mathias Krouse.	Bastion Slachdenbower.
Krouse at Bethlehem.	Jacob Rednagel.
w. Billing.	Mickel Colwell.
Michel Huber.	Peter daniel.
george Repsher, own Tower.	
Peter Enoch, own Tower.	
Joseph Jones.	Thomas greene.
Michel Smith.	Jacob Crider.
Philip Slouch, sargeend.	william Hocker.
John Hartzel.	Henry Backer.
andoney Doch.	James Meley.
Jacob Moser, own tower.	
John Best.	John Moses.
Andres Snoble, own tower.	
Nicholos young, own tower.	
Fridrick Kridler.	Thomas Campel.
Stophel Hartzel.	Philip grasey.
andrews Miller, own tower.	
John Snyder.	Paul Keser.
	Fridrick Everhard.
	Easton.
Simon Houck, over Lehey.	Thomas Johnston.
	Henry fridrick.

JOHN SENTEE, Captain of the
Eight Class, 2d Batil of
Militia Northampton.

(c.) This is to certify that Peter Seagel and John Mehrwein has been along with the Company of the second Battalion of Northampton County under Lieut. Col'l Christian Shouse, and Capt. Jacob Buss in the Year 1781.

Witness my Hand.

JACOB BUSS.

Northampton County ss.

Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and fore said County Personaly came Jacob Buss late Captain and upon his sollemn Oath declaret and sayeth that it is actually true what is mentioned in the above certificat concerning Peter Seagel and John Mehrwein, Witness my Hand this 2d day of December 1791.

JOSEPH LEVERING. J. P.

(c.) This is to cartify that Andrew Bowman was in the Publick Service with his teem in the Spring of the year 1781 at which time the class of the Militia that he belonged to Performed there tour of Duty—

given under my hand this fifteenth Day of November 1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

This is to Cortify that Thomas Martin Served three weeks of his tour at Elarms with the Indians on the frunters by my Directions—givin under my hand this fifteenth Day of november 1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

Forks January ye 4—1782.

This is to cartify that Thomas Moor has Sarv'd 5 weeks of his tour—4 in Easton & 1 at an alarm of the mountains.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

(c.) This is to Certify that Jacob Lark was and performed Duty as 4th Corporal whilst Edw'd Shymer and Geo. Stuber was Capt. of this 4th Company Militia of L. Saucon, and is now the 4th Serjt. of sd. Company. Witness my hand this 14th Day of Febr. 1782.

JESSE JONES, Capt.

N. B. the s'd Jacob was first Class'd in the 1st Class & afterwards was the 4th Corpl.

Capt. Jones must know that there is no fourth Sergt. or Corporal by the present Militia Law. Jacob Levet is 3d Sergeant whose Tour was with the First Class.

R. LEVERS, Lt.

(c.) I do Certify that John Erhart did not live in the Township of Bethlehem when the 8th Class was called last Summer, and therefore was not classed, and that upon his coming into the said Township, he was chosen Ensign of my Company. Witness, my hand April 12th Anno 1782.

JACOB BALLIETT, Capt.

(c.) North'n County the 18th April, 1782.

This is to certify that Jacob Maurer was out in Millita Duty, Thirty Two Days with me in the Eight Class over Mountain in August last part.

Of me.

JOHN SANTEE, Cap'n.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ABRAHAM HORNS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. NICHOLAS KERN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLERS THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF APRIL 1782. THE PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SAID DAY OF RENDEZVEUS. (c.)

Own Tower.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on Frontiers.	Days Absent	Total days of service.	when discharged.	when deserted.	Remarks.
Commisd. Officers										
Capt.										
Abram. Horn,		2	12	21st April,	47	1	59	6th June.		
Lieu.										
Jacob Arndt,	Adam Waggoner,	2	20	16th April,	33	1	59	18th May.		
Serjeants.										
John Herster,		2	54		....	6	54			
Frederick Waggoner,		2	28	21 April,	32	....	60	21st May.		

Corporals.									
John Od-welder,		2	59				1	59	
Privates.									
Tho. Richardson,		2	22	16 April,	...	43	....	65	28th May.
Charles Kunkler,	George Gangwer,	2	12	16 April,	...	48	....	60	2d June.
William Roup,	Peter Michael,	2	....	16 April,	...	60	....	60	14th June.
Jacob Berlin,	Elias Utts,	2	48	16 April,	...	10	2	53	25th April.
John Barnch,		2	40	26 April,	...	20	....	60	15th May.
George Reater,	Peter Zink,	2	....	16 April,	...	60	....	60	14th June.
David Beidleman,	Caspher Unongst,	2	....	16 April,	...	60	....	60	14th June.
John,	Ralph Jac,	2	....	16 April,	...	60	....	60	14th June.
Peter Kealor,	George Hickman,	2	....	21 April,	...	55	5	55	14th June.
Leonard Beidleman,	John Ryeson,	2	....	16 April,	...	60	....	60	14th June.
Ury Knight,	Michl. Bridlingher,	2	....	16 April,	...	60	....	60	14th June.
Henry Hartzle,	Frederick Whiteley,	2	....	16 April,	...	60	....	60	14th June.
Andrew Overbeck,	George Elrie,	2	12	16 April,	...	48	....	60	2d June.
Leonard Frankenf'd,	George Nolff,	2	12	21 April,	...	48	....	60	7th June.
William Smith,	John Roap,	2	14	21 April,	...	46	....	60	5th June.
Daniel Klewell,	Paul Longebach,	2	....	21 April,	...	40	20	40	30th May.
Jacob Klewell,	Godphry Everts,	2	....	21 April,	...	40	20	40	30th May.
Peter Reaser,	Paul Moser,	2	22	21 April,	...	38	....	60	28th May.
Jacob Ller,	Jacob Frederick,	2	26	16 April,	...	24	....	60	19th May.
William Willson,	Jacob Rignogal,	2	12	16 April,	...	48	....	60	2d June.
Jacob Sleppy,		2	14	16 April,	...	46	....	60	21st May.
Conrod Reader,	Adam Tiel,	2	14	16 April,	...	46	....	60	21st May.
Joseph Kelly,		2	12	1st May,	...	45	3	57	14th June.
John Kealor,	Daniel Regnor,	2	26	16 April,	...	33	1	59	18th May.
Michael Retter,	John Regnor,	2	26	16 April,	...	33	1	59	18th May.
Michael Paulus,		2	26	16 April,	...	33	1	59	18th May.
Jacob Reador,	Henry Baker,	2	26	16 April,	...	33	....	59	18th May.
Daniel Kreidler,	John Wright,	2	12	16 April,	...	48	....	60	2d June.
John Shafer,	Leonard Engler,	2	12	16 April,	...	48	....	60	2d June.
Fred. Shafer,	Bastian Sloughbour,	2	....	21 April,	...	55	5	55	14th June.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ABRAHAM HORNS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.—Continued.

Own Tower.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on Frontiers.	Days Absent.	Total days of service.	when discharged.	when deserted.	Remarks.
John Gibbons,		2	47	1 May,	13	....	60	13th May.		
Mich. Soaber,	Thos. Johnson,	2	....	1 May,	45	5	45	14th June.		
William Meaford,	John Santee,	2	15	21 April,	38	7	53	28th May.		
Conrad Hess,	George Everts,	2	12	16 April,	38	10	50	.....	23d May.	
Jacob Wyand,		2	30	16 April,	32	....	62	17th May.		
Andrew Kruts,		2	26	16 April,	32	2	58	17th May.		
John Myer,		2	21	16 April,	39	....	60	24th May.		
Philip Odewelder,		2	59	.....	....	1	59			
James Matthison,		2	56	.....	...	4	56			
Henry Hain,		2	57	.....	....	3	57			
Philip Keller,		2	30	.....	....	....	30	.....	.....	Allowed 30 days for taking uber Jno. Lesh a Deserter.

Mustered this 19th Day of June, 1781.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster, Master.

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Serjeant.	Corporals.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	.....	2	1	33
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Total,	1	1	.....	2	1	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

ABR'M HORN, Capt.

Sworn before me this
13th June 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

CLASS DOLE OF THE 2 BATTILION THE 3 COMP'Y MILITIA FOR THE YEAR 1782. APRIL 18TH. (c.)

Captain.

Jacob Heller.

Lieutenant.

Christopher Engel.

Ensign.

Abraham Heller.

Drumer and fifer.

John Bower. John Rodrock.

Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber. Christian Hoffman.
Jacob Rauth.

Corp's.

Jacob Basler.

1st Class.

Manuel Dorshimer.
Christian Stoud.
George Enslin.
Abraham Hubler.
Adam Ebert.
Jacob Raushaberger.

2nd Class.

Daniel Claywill.
George Sober.
Conrath Roth.
Walter Miller.

Class 3.

Francis Claywill.
Henry Custenbater.
Abraham Sorber.
George Schick.

4th Class.

Christophel Deamuth.
Nicholas Shireman.
Joseph Kasge.
Jacob Litchely.
Joseph Claywill.

5th Class.

Peter Stoud.
John Fritz.
George Everet.
Michel Rothrock.
Michel Hitler.
Jacob Steiner.

6th Class.

Adolph Yorde.
Jacob Bender.
John Rohn.
Henry Feitner.
John Gross.
Dawald Haun.
George Haun.

7th Class.

Jacob Snider.
Ulrich Hauser.
Jacob Schick.
Jacob Werner.
John Torndin.
Godlib Deamuth.
John Sober.
George Engel.
John Claywill.
William Hutchinson.
Christian Blatteberger.
John Henny.

8th Class.

John Obitz.
Jacob Haun.
Peter Sigel.
William Freeman.
Michel Rape.
Isaac Hubler.

Before me the subscriber Lieutenant of the county of Northampton on the Twenty Third day of May 1782 The within named Capt. Jacob Heller made Oath that within is a true Return of the male White Inhabitants within the district of his company between the Ages of Eighteen and Fifty Three accaccording to the best of his knowledge.

JACOB HELLER.

Sworn before me the
day & year abersa'd.

ROBERT LEVERS,
Lieutenant.

A LIST OF THE 4TH COMPANY OF THE 2D BATTALLION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, APRIL THE 18TH , 1782. (c.)

Lieut.

Deterich Bauer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Jr.

Sarjt.

Peter Breidinger. Martin Kind.
Michael Breidinger.

Corps.

Daniel Hunt. Christian Wolff.
William Grcthouse.

Drummer.

Adam Heimer.

Fifer.

Casper Happel.

First Class.

John Dietz. George Pittenbender.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler. John Hofman.
Conrad Ruder. Philip Keller.
Joseph Kelley.

Third Class.

David Kern.
Peter Kesler, Sinr.
Leonard Englart.
Jacob Schlecht.
Peter Teel.
Conrad Shiffen.
Adam Teel.

Fourth Class.

Peter Bender.
Henry Stacher.
Mathias Stacher.
Jacob Shick.
George Kern.
Lorentz Broder.

Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon.
Benjamin Wand.
Peter Kesler, Junr.

Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.
George Mumbauer.
Simon Jacob Teel
Friderick Hahn
Vallentin Metz.
Charles Heimer.
Jacob Keller.
Adam Sorber.

Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.
Casper Hauser.
Nicholas Teel.
Diel Bauer.
Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Brozman.

Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.
John Silvius.
Adam Andrew.

These are not classed.

George Peter Bender.
John Young (not of age).

Sir: I am your most obedient Humble Servant.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

Plainfield.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FOURTH COMPANY OF MILITIA OF THE SECOND BATTALLION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY DELIVERED TO THE LIEUTENANT OF THE COUNTY APRIL 18TH 1782. (c.)

Captain.

Lewis Stacker.

Lieutenant.

Diterick Baaer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Junr.

Serjant.

Peter Breidinger.
Michael Breidinger.
Martin Kind.

Corporals.

Daniel Hunt.
William Grothause.
Christian Wolff.

Fiffer.

Casper Hapel.

Drummer.

Adam Heimer.

First Class.

John Dietz.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.
Conrad Röder.
Joseph Kelley.
Phillip Keller.
John Hofman.

Third Class.

David Hern.
Peter Kesler.
Leonard Englart.
Jacob Shlecht.
Peter Teel.
Conrad Shiffer.
Adam Teel.

Fourth Class.

Peter Bender.
Henry Stacker.
Mathias Stacker.
Jacob Shick.
George Kern.
Leorentz Brödenger.

Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon.
Benjamin Ward.
Peter Kesler, Junr.

Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.
George Mumbauer.
Simon Jacob Teel.
Friderick Hahn.
Vallentin Metz.
Adam Sorber.
Jacob Keller.
Charls Heimer.

Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.
Casper Hauser.
Nicholas Teel.
Diel Bauer.
Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Brotzman.

Eighth Class.

Philip Yendt.
John Silvius.
Adam Andrew.

I do Certify that the above Class Roll is a true Class Roll of my company. Witness my hand the 30th Day of Nov'r 1782.

LEWIS STACKER, Capt.

A CLASS ROLE OF THE SIXTH COMPANEY OF THE SECOND BETALION OF NORTHAMPTON MILLTIA. (c.)

Officers.

Capt.

John Lyle.

Lieut.

Robert Moody.

Ensign.

James McCartney.

Clark.

Thomas Sylliman, Jur.

Serjents.

Robert Lyle. Andrew Bowman
Henery Frace.

Corprols.

Barnet Sigman. Job Stout.
William Moore.

Drumer and Fifer.

Henry Shook. George Erihe.

Class 1st.

Peter Kocher. George Marks, Ser.
Michel Frace. Joseph Martin.
Peter Erihe, Jur. John Moody.
James Moore. Nicklos Miller.

Class 2d.

Andrew Cruts. James Mathison.
James Miller. Peter Workeser.

Class 3d.

John Fenner. Danial Weaver.
Philip Grub.

Class 4th.

Elijah Crafford. Jacob Frownfelter.
Conrad Minges. Peter Youngkint.

Class 5th.

Philip Teel. Philip Shook, Jur.
John Miller, Ser. Michal Claws.
James Thonson.

Class 6th.

George Marks, Jur. Philip Shook, Ser.
George Wirkiser. Thomas Moore, Jur.
Peter Sigman. Thomas Jhonston.
John Wirkiser.

Class 7th.

George Repsher.
Abraham Miller.
Alexr. Syliman.
John Crafford.
Thomas Moore.
Adam Horn.
John Miller, Jur.
David Lyle.

Class 8th.

Thomas Miller.
Fredrick Teel.
Aaron Lyle.
Adam Moody.
John Earhie.
Peter Repsher.

20th April 1782. Before me Robert Levers Esquire Lieutenant of Northampton County personally appeared Lieutenant Robert Moody and made oath that the within return of the Sixth Company of the second Battalion of Northampton County Militia is a just and true return of the male white inhabitants of his district between the ages of eighteen and fifty-three according to the best of his knowledge.

ROBERT MOODY.

Sworn before
ROBERT LEVERS.

(c.) Easton May 1st 1782.

Sir.

By Major Alshouse I have an opportunity to acquaint you, that sometime past I had wrote to the Supreme Executive Council, informing, that he, Mr. Alshouse had been chosen Major, of the Second Battallion of Militia, in the Room of Christian Shause Esqr., commissienated Lieutenant Colonel, that Lieutenant Abraham Horn had be chosen Capt. of the Second Company in the room of said Mr. Alshouse, Ensign Abraham Berlin had been chosen Lieutenant in the room of Capt. Horn, and that John Herster—had been chosen Ensign in the rooom of Mr. Abraham Berlin. Major Alshouse wishes to receive the Commissiens at your hands—I am with great Esteem and Regard. Sir

Your most obedient
humble Servant,
ROBERT LEVERS.

TIMOTHY MATLACK, ESQR.

A CLASS ROLE OF CAPT. AB'M. HORNS COMPY. OF MEL-ITIA. MAY 20TH, 1782. (c.)

Lieut.

Ab'm Berlin, Junr.

Ensign.

John Herster.

Sergt.

Fredrick Reger.
Nicholas Drasil.
John Hadfield.

Corporals.

Fredrick Wagner.
Adam Lahn.
Michel Everhard.

1st Class.

Michel Hart.
Lewis Reeger.
Petter Righter.
Adam Hay.
Jacob Johe.
Sefreneis Dighart.
Henry Spering.
Adam Driesbaugh.

2nd Class.

Jacob Berlin.
Henry Hane.
Thomas Richarson.
John Myer.
John Barnet.
Henry Bush.
John Gibons.
Jacob Wyant.
John Hay.
Simon Link.
Peter Backman.

3rd Class.

Philip Helick.
Jacob Grotz.
John Klaman.
Jacob Wiss.
Barnet Levy.
George Dengler.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.
Michel Yohe.
John Simon.
Andras Kighlin.
Hanry Shaues.
John Cary.
Philip Augenbaugh.
Jacob Engler.

5th Class.

John Young.
Abel Gibons.
Jacob Hempt.
George Ernfridt.
John Shuck.
Lenard Oesterstock.
John Deighman.
Adam Yohe, Jun.
Daniel Snyder.
Napthale Hart.
Jacob Reess.
Leonard Leidig.

6th Class.

George Bittenbender.
Ludwick Knous, Jur.
John Brotsman.
Ludwick Shoup.
Jesse Funston.
Theaphilies Shannon.
Henry Oester Stock.
Jacob Sickman.
Cutlip Heep.

7th Class.

John Deibler.
Jacob Opp.
Peter Kichlin, Junr.
George Bush.
John Nicnolas.
John Kennard.
John Batt.
Pouel Resser.
George Buts.
Michel Marcks.
John Knoues.

8th Class.

Jacob Hay.
Joseph Nathans.
Christopher Hertzel.
Christian Holland.
Peter Reple.
Nicholas Best.
Fredrick Bartol.
Adam Kentnenr.

Before me Robert Levers Esquire Lieut. of the County of Northampton on the twenty third day of May 1782 came the within named Abraham Berlin Jun. and made oath that the within Return of the male white Inhabitants within the District of Capt. Abraham Horn's Return is a true Return to the best of his knowledge.

Sworn the day & year
aforesaid Before
ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

AB'M BERLIN, Junr.

CLASS ROLE OF CAPTAIN GEORGE NOLF'S COMPY. OF MILITIA BEING THE SEVENTH COMPANY IN THE SECOND BATTALLION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. MAY 28TH 1782. (c.)

Captain.

George Nolf.

Lieut.

Christian Road.

Serjeants.

1. Peter Beisel.
2. Conrod Kocker.
3. Sickel Cole.

Corperall.

4. Mathias King.
5. Conrod Snyder.
6. Fredrick Seiler.

Drum & fifer.

7. Mathias Snable.
8. George Hertzel.

1th Class.

9. Tobias Shurtz.
10. Melcher Smith.
11. Christian Dewald.
12. Jacob Snable.
13. Conrod Reaser.

2th Class.

14. Daniel Kreitter.
15. Jacob Sleppy.
16. William Smith.
17. Michael poulus.
18. Henry Hertzel.

3th Class.

19. Phillip Becker.
20. Phillip frankenfield.
21. Fredrick Shurtz.
22. Nicolous Focks.
23. Wm. Henry Lawalt.

4th Class.

24. John Gradvol.
25. Michel Smith, Sen.
26. Peter Shoemaker.
27. Samuel Coleman.
28. Lawrence Swartz.
29. Adam König.

5th Class.

30. Dewalt Gratvol.
31. Michel Sleppy.
32. Henry oneangst.
33. John Erett.
34. Paul Dornblöser.
35. John Sleppy.
36. Peter Rohn.
37. George Clouse.

6th Class.

38. Benjamin Coleman.
39. David Kotz.
40. Fredrick Boyer.
41. George Ehret.
42. Casper oneangst.
43. John Rohn.
44. Nicolous Baul.
45. Michel Shortz.

7th Class.

46. John Kemrer.
47. Jacob König.
48. John Clouse.
49. Valentine yent.
50. Adam Maaney.
51. Nicolous Michel.

8th Class.

52. John Snyder.
53. Andrew Snable.
54. Nicolous young.
55. John Buss.
56. Jacob Mourer.
57. Michel Smith, Junr.
58. Jacob Beagy.
59. Georg Ryman.
60. Henry Rohn.

I Do Hereby Certify that the within is a true and Exact List of My Company as it Stands Now.

May 28th 1782.

GEORGE NOLF, Cap.
of the 7th Comp.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB HELLERS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE 2ND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COL. BHEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLERS THE 28TH DAY OF MAY 1782—THE PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SAID DAY OF RENDEZVOUS. (c.)

Own tower.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When Discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.
Commissd. Officers.										
Jacob Heller, Capt.,	Abrm. Horn, Capt.,	3	21	28th May, ..	39	....	60			
Deiter Bower, Lieut.,		3	23	28th May, ..	37	....	60			
John Herster,		3	36	8th July, ..	23	1	59			
Serjeants.										
John Hadfield,		3	36	28 May, ...	24	....	60	20th June.		
Michael Beidingher,	Bastian Sloughbour,	3	14	12 June, ...	46	....	60	27th July.		

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB HELLERS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE 2ND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COL. BHEAM—Continued.

Own tower.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.*
Corporal.										
Michael Eberhard,		3	....	28 May, ...	60	....	60	26 July.		
	Jacob Rignogal,	3	....	28 May, ...	60	....	60	26 July.		
Peter Michael,		3	29	12 June, ...	31	....	60	12 July.		
Henry Buch,		3	22	18th June, ..	39	....	6 1	26 July.		
Henry Custeboter,		3	....	28th May, ..	60	....	60	26 July.		
John Bower,		3	29	28th May, ..	31	....	60	26 June.		
Francis Klewel,		3	....	28th May, ..	60	....	60	26 July.		
John Thornton,		3	....	28th May, ..	60	....	60	26th July.		
George Strick,		3	....	28th May, ..	46	....	60	12th July		
Philip Groab,		3	14	28th May, ..	31	....	60	27th June.		
Conrad Walter,		3	29	28th May, ..	46	....	60	12th July.		
Jacob Soaber,		3	14	28th May, ..	60	....	60	26th July.		
George Dingler,		3	....	28th May, ..	48	....	60	14th July.		
Andrew Drittenbach,		3	12	28th May, ..	31	....	60	17th July.		
John Seib,		3	29	17th June, ..						

Conrad Frey,		3	15	28th May, ..	45	....	60	11th July.
Adam Shafer,		3	29	28th May, ..	33	....	62	29 June.
Peter Able,		3	15	29th May, ..	47	....	62	14 July.
George Klouse,	Jacob Frederick,	3	....	28th May, ..	60	....	60	26th July.
Anthony Smith,	John Regnor,	3	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
Abraham Andrew,	Daniel Regnor,	3	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
David Bishop,	William Currother,	3	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
Jacob Smith,	Peter Daniel,	3	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
John Switzer,	Lawrence Reitz,	3	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
Jacob Houck,	Stephen Smith,	3	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
Henry Lukes,	Daniel Sheckler,	3	15	1st June, ...	60	....	60	15th July.
Conrod Shifor,	John Shecklor,	3	15	1st June, ...	60	....	60	15th July.
John Fennor,		3	28	28th May, ..	33	....	61	29 June.
Jacob Slegt,		3	14	28th May, ..	47	....	61	12th July.
Leonard Engler,		3	....	28th May, ..	46	....	46	..... 12th July.
Jacob Krutz,		3	21	1st June, ..	39	....	60	9th July.
Peter Bachman,		2	36	1st June, ..	24	....	60	24th June.
Timothy Hossfield,	Jacob Krider,	3	....	28th May, ..	60	....	60	26th July.
John Dealing,	Daniel Gonzola,	3	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
Conrad Roht,	Oliver Smith,	2	....	1st June, ...	60	....	60	30th July.
Cornelius Wygond,		3	45	2d June, ..	15	....	60	17th July.
David Kern,		3	6	3d June, ...	54	....	60	26th July.
Barnados Kusky,	John Henry,	3	....	28th May, ..	60	....	60	26th July.

*Several persons performing their tower in the 2d class entered into the 3d class before discharged the reason of which is several being substitute in the 2d class was their own tower in the 3d class, the same having an allowance of 15 miles per day to go home, and not having that occasion remained at the posts on duty which said days being accounted for and specified in the muster Roll.

Plainfield Township 25th July, 1782. then mustered Capt. Abraham Horns Militia Company as specified above.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster, Master.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drum & Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	27
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	9
Total,	1	1	1	2	1	.....	36

I do sware that the within muster Role is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or the state of Pennsylvania or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

ABRM. HORN, Capt.

Sworn before me.
JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. LEWIS STACKER'S COMPANY OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE SECOND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMENCED THE 24TH JULY 1782 THEIR PAY COMENCING 2 DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF MARCHING. (c.)

Commissioned Officers. | Names & Ranks. Lewis Stacker, Capt. | Times of Entrance. July the 1782.

	Belonged. Batt.	Class.	Appointed.	A Substitutes.	Remarks. Discharged.
Searjts.					
1. Peter Breidinger,	2	4	July the 1782,		Sept 8th. Served one-half month before.
2. Jacob Rath,	2	4	Entered Aug. the 12th,		
Corperals.					
Jacob Basler,	2	4	July, 1782,		Sept., 1782.
Privates.			Entered.		
1. Peter Bender,	2		July 24th,	Goe Peter Bender,	Sept. 1st. Served 3 Weeks before
2. Henry Stacker,	2		July 2,	Thoms. Johnston,	23rd Septr.
3. Mathias Stacker,	2		July 2,		Septr. 8. Served a half month before.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. LEWIS STACKER'S COMPANY OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE SECOND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.—Continued.

	Belonged.		Appointed.		Remarks. Discharged.
4. Adam Helmer,	2		July 2,		Septr. 8. Served a half month before.
5. Adam Happle	2		July 2,		Septr. 8. Served a half month before.
6. Stophel Demuth,	2	4	July 2,	Isaac Pumary,	Sept. 23d.
7. Peter Kesler,		3	July 2,	Geoe. Peter Kesler,	Sept. 23d.
8. Nickolas Shelerman,	2		July 2,	Daniel Gunsalles,	Sept. 23d.
9. Andrew Rippel,		4	July 2,	Peter Kacklein, Jr.,	Sept. 23d.
10. Peter Shnyder,		4	July 2,	Jacob Wolff,	Sept. 23d.
11. Jacob Englert,		4	July 2,		Sept. 23d.
12. Phillip Achabach,	2		July 2,		July 31. Served one mo. and ¾ before.
13. Peter Stocker,	2		July 2,	George Stocker,	Sept. the 23.
14. Peter Weggand,		4	July 2,	Wilmt. Mathewson,	August 15 served one mo. & ¼ before.
15. Jacob Schick,		4	July 2,	Leonard Englert, entd. Aug. 8,	Sepber. 17. Served 6 days before.
16. John Rambach,	2	4	July 2,	Jacob Ritnagel,	Sepber 1. Served 2 weeks before.
17. Jacob Shoemaker,		4	July 2,	Adam Sheffer,	Sepber. 22.

18. George Walder,	2	4	July 2,	Conrad Walder,	July 31 Served one month & ¾ before.
19. Joseph Kaske,	2	4	July 2,	Henry Becker,	Septber the 23d.
20. Michael Johe,	2	4	July 2,	Leonard Desterstock,	Aug. 18th Served one mo. & one week before.
21. George Kern,	2	4	July 2,	Jacob Frederick,	Sept. 23rd.
22. Nicholas Kemmerer,	2	4	July 2,	George Dreker,	Sept. 23rd. Absent 5 days.
23. Leonard Englert,	2	3	July 2,		Aug. 7 Served one mo. & a half before.
24. Willm. Hess,	2	4	Aug. 1,		Aug. 16th. Served one mo & a half before.
25. Abraham Sorber,	2	3	Aug. 4th,	Sebastan Shlacktbauer,	
26. Leorentz Broder,	2	4	Aug. 9th,		
27. Henry Siegle,	2		Aug. 11th,		Aug. 27 Served one mo. & a half before.
28. Andrew Herter,	2	4	Aug. 19,	Martin Doll,	Sepber 3d Served one month and a half before.

A do Sware that the Withen Muster Role is a True State of the Company Without Fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any individual To the Best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me
John Chambers, Sub. Lieut.

LEWIS STACKER, Capt.

Plainfield Township 23rd Day of Sept. 9, 1782, then mustered the within companys as spacified.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

Class 3d.

John Fener.
Phillip Grub.
Zachariah Simon.
Daniel Wever.
Palser Steel.
William Moor.

Class 4th.

Michel Reppel.
Georg Gary.
Jacob Suttel.
Jacob Frounfelt.
Conrad minger.
Elijah Craford.
Henry Shook.

Class 5th.

Henry Suttel.
Phillip Teel.
John Miller.
Alexander Miller.
James Thompson.
Philip Shook, Junr.
Michal Clauss.

Class 6th.

James Sulaman.
Thoms. Moor.
Georg. Workiser.
Jacob Sigman.
Tetor Sigman.
John Workiser.
Phillip Shook, Senr.
Adolf Flory.
Thoms. Jonston.

Class 7th.

Georg Rapsher.
John Miller.
Abraham Miller.
Alexander Sulaman.
John Craford.
Adam horn.
Thoms. Moor.

Class 8th.

Fredrick Teel.
Aaron Lyle.
John Gary.
William Mathison.

Certifyed under my hand this twentyeth day of November 1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE SIXTH COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA. (c.)

Capt.

John Lyle.

Liuts.

Robert Moody.

Ens.

James McCartney.

Clark.

Thoms. Sulaman.

Sergts.

Robt. Lyle.
Henry Frace.
Andrew Boman.

Corprs.

Barnet Sigman.
William Moor.
Jobe Stout.

Drumer.

Henry Shook.

Fifer.

George Eary.

Class 1st.

Peter Kocher.
Michal Trace.
Peter Eary, Junr.
James Moor.
Georg Marks, ser.
Joseph Martin.
John Moody.
Nichlos Miller.

Class 2d.

Andrew Cruts.
James Miller.
James Mathison.
Peter Workeler.

Class 3d.

John Fenner.
Philip Grub.
Daniel Weaver.

Class 4th.

Elijah Craford.
Conrod Mingas.
Jacob Frounfelt.
Peter Yonkint.

Class 5th.

Phillip Teel.
John Miller.
James Thompson.
Phillip Shook, jer.
Michal Claus.

Class 6th.

Georg marks, janer.
Georg Workiser.
Tetor Sigman.
John Workiser.
Philip Shook, senr.
Thomas Moor, junr.
Thomas Jonston.

Class 7th.

Georg Ratsher.
Abraham Miller.
Alex'd Sulaman.
John Craford.
Thomas Moor.
Adam horn.
John Miller.
David Lyle.

Class 8th.

Thomas Miller.
Fredrick Teel.
Aaron Lyle.
Adam Moody.
John Eary.
Peter Ratsheer.

Given & certifyd under my hand this twentyeth day of November A. D. 1782.

JOHN LYLE,
Capt.

CLASS ROHL OF THE SECOND BATTILION THE THIRD COMPY. MILLITIA 1782. (c.)

Capt.
Jacob Heller.

Lieut.
Christle Engel.

Ensign.
Abraham Heller.

Drumer & Piffer.

John Bower. Jacob Stiner.

Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber. Christian hofman.
Jacob Bauth.

Corporals.

Jacob Basler.

Class the 1.

Manuel Dorshimer. Abraham Hubler.
Christian Stoud. Adam Evered.
George Enslin. Jacob Rausheberger.

2d.

Daniel Claywill. Conrad Roth.
George Sober. Walter Miller.

3d.

Francis Claywill. Abraham Sober.
Henry Custenbader. George Schick.

4th.

Christofel Deamuth. Joseph Kasge.
Nicholas Shierman. Jacob Lichtly.

5th.

Peter Stoud. Michel Rodrock.
John Fritz. Michel hitler.
George Everet.

6th.

Adolph Yorde. John gross.
Jacob Bender. Dewald Haun.
John Rohn. George Haun.
Henry fletner.

7th.

Jacob Snyder. John Sober.
ulrich Hauser. George Engel.
Jacob Schick. John Claywill.
Jacob Werner. William Hutchins.
John Torndin. Christian Blatteberger.
Godlib Deamuth.

8th.

John obitz.	Michel Rape.
Jacob Haun.	Isaac Hubler.
Peter Sigel.	Robt. Deitus.
William freeman.	John Roadrock.

I do certify that the above is a just and true class rohl by me.

JACOB HELLER,
Capt.

CLASS ROLE OF CAPT. CLENDINENS COMPANY. 1782.
(c.)

Class the first.

Christian Haugenbuch.	Robert Craig.
David Tolly.	Daniel Black.
Samuel Wilson.	Henry Crnt.
James Hemphil.	

Class the Second.

William Young.	William Latimore.
Hugh Horner.	John Hays, Jur.
John Sterlin.	Abraham Wilson.

Class the Third.

Joseph Horner.	Mark Stirlin.
John Weaver.	Daniel Mcginnis.
James Horner.	Edward Mcginnis.

Class the fourth.

James Likins.	James Keer.
George Coah.	George Palmer.
James Brown.	

Class the fifth.

Thomas Horner.	William Heslet.
John Ralston.	Robert Dook.
James Clyd.	John Brown.
William Kerns.	Daniel Coah.
Thomas Hernon.	Christian Ornt.

Class the sixth.

Robert Latimore.	Hugh Wilson, Son of Thos.
Peter Overshimer.	Robert Brown.
John Mcnair, Senr.	John Gray.
George Gray.	Beniamin Stuart.

Class the Seventh.

Joseph Likins.	John Ellis.
William Keer.	Bartil Miller.
John Kleckner.	Adam Utt.
Daniel McMullen.	John White.

Class the Eight.

Timothy Rodgers.	Ralph Gee.
Moses Campbell.	Aurther Latimore.
John Clyd.	Antress Hower.
James Collens.	Jacob Davis.

I do Certify that this Wase the True State of my Company at the time I delivered it in as Witness my hand this 8 Day of March 1783.

ADAM CLINDENING,
Capt.

A LIST OF THE PERSONS NAMES & SIR NAMES BETWEEN 18 & 53 OF AGE IN THE DISTRICT OF CAPT. JOHN SANTEES COMPANEY OF THE SECOND BAT'N OF THE MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON IN THE YEAR 1782. (c.)

Capt.

John Santee.

Lt.

Jonathan King.

Ensn.

Philip Faas.

Sert.

Philip Shlauch. Andres Beck.
Michel Shall.

Corpl.

George Neihart. George gros.
John Fogel.

Drum.

John Hartzel.

Fifer.

Martin Ritter, Jur.

Clark.

Thomas Hartman.

1st Class.

Adam Braun. Daniel Esterlein.
Jacob Deck. Renadus Lempky.
Michel Mering. Christian Micks.
Joseph Otto. George Stocker.

2d Class.

George Roeder. John Shaeffer.
Friedrick Shaeffer. Adam Humel.
John Herte. John Deling.
Jacob Roeder.

3d Class.

Melcher Christ. Jacob Hauck.
Henrick Brunner. Renadus Kasky.
Conrath Frey. George Clauss.
Philip Frey.

4th Class.

John Beitel. Robert Daunsen.
Samuel Steip. Adam Wilhelm.
Stophel Hummel. John Miller.
Adam Ritter.

5th Class.

Christian Henry Beck.
Leonhard Fogel.
Michal Baier.
Jacob Steiner.
Jimes Berry.
Peter Worbas.

6th Class.

Christian Braun.
Jacob Maeier.
John Hanky.
Jacob Christ.
John Wind.
Conrath Best.
John Yungberk.
Stophel Kocher.
Philip Weitknecht.
Jacob Bast.
Friedrick Lerch.
Peter Worbas.

7th Class.

George Bruch.
Mathias Hanky.
Friedrick Boehner.
Ludwig Wilhelm.
Mathias Zahn.
Philip Riesar.
Jojakim Wigman.
John Neihart.

8th Class.

Friedrick Kreidler.
David Brucker.
Lenert Knecht.
Mathias Krause.
Henrich Beck.
Joseph Lewering.
William Moffed.
Jacob Eierly.
William Henry.
Joseph Stots.
Henrich Broeder.

John McHollon is said is with the light horse.

Before me Robert Levers Esquire, Lieutenant of Northampton County the within named Capt. John Santee made oath that the within is a true return of all the male white Inhabitants between the ages of eighteen & fifty three within this district.

8th May 1782.

his
JOHN X SANTEE.
mark

A CLASS ROLE OF THE FIRST COMPY. IN THE SECOND BATTALLION OF MILITIA IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AS IT STOOD IN FALL 1782. (c.)

Capt.

Jacob Buss.

Junr. Lieut.

Jacob Oarnt.

Ensign.

Adam Wagner.

Serjents.

Fredrick Wagner.
Christian Butz.
Levy Fravel.

Corperals.

Leonard Welsh.
John Odenveller.
Andrew Moser.

Drumer & fifer.

John Koon.
Ulrich Heekman.

1th Class.

Peter Seip.
Isaac Koon.
Michel Odenveller.
George Stecher.
Michel Walter.
Conrod Edelman.
Henry Seaglin.
George Stocker.
Nathaniel Mitz.

2th Class.

Phillip Odenveller.
Conrod Hess.
Ulrich Knecht.
George yunker.
Andrew overbeck.
Peter Reaser.

3th Class.

John Seip.
Cornelius Wyant.
Mickel Messinger.
Conrod Walter.
Peter Able.
Henry Louks.
Adam Shafer.
Peter Mickel.
Casper Nolf.

4th Class.

Valentine Uhler.
George Messinger.
Peter Wyant.
John Ramback.
George Walter.
Jacob Shuemaker.
Andrew Ripple.
William Hess.
Jacob peifer.
Andrew Herte.
Peter Stocker.
Daniel Seaglin.

5th Class.

Jacob Koon.
Daniel Messinger.
Jacob young.
Poul Moser.
Adam Hertzel.
Phillip Messinger.
John Messinger.
William Johnston.
Abraham Messinger.
Jacob Kreider.

6th Class.

Abraham Oarnd.
Jacob Moser.
Henry yeager.

7th Class.

Henry Uhler.
Jacob Able Jur.
Jacob Messinger.
John Duffort.
John Brown.
Andrew Stocker.
Adam Stocker.
Mickel Able.

8th Class.

Valentin Santee.
Rudolph Switzer.
David gold.
Fredrick Wilhelm.
Andrew Miller.

I Do certify that the within is a true Role of My Compy. of Militia being the first Compy. in the Second Battalion as it Stood in the fall 1782.

JACOB BUSS, Capt.

Feb'y 11th 1783.

(c.) To the Honourable the Council of Safety for the State of Pennsylvania.

The Petition of Henry Geiger Esqr., Colonel of the second Battalion of Associators for the County of Northampton.

Humbly Sreweth that he is arrived in the City of Philadelphia with six Companies of the said Associators in their way to the Camp but as many of the Men are not provided with arms and necessaries, they will be obliged to lay still for a Day or two until supplied. And some of the Companies haveing applied to the Commisarie for Provision was refused which has occasioned several of the men to return home.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly Pray that your Honourable Body would be pleased to give such orders, and also direct me to act in your wisdom shall seem meet.—

And your Petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray—

HENRY GEIGER, Colonel.

(c.) To the Honourable the Council of Safety for the State of Pennsylvania.

Whereas the second Battalion of Associators of Northampton County now in Philadelphia, on their way to the Camp are deficient of a Quarter Master and Pay Master, the following Persons are recommended as fit, for the said Commissions By Henry Geiger Colonel of the said Battalion vizt.

John Jennings for Quarter Master and Richard Backhouse as pay Master.

pr. HENRY GEIGER, Colonel.

(c.) for the Thirth Compy. 2nd Battilion was chosen.

JACOB HELLER, Capt.
ABRAHAM HELLER, Lieut.
WILLIAM FREEMAN, Ensign.

To

WM. LAWALL, Liut. Colonel.

freeholders.

his
MICHEL X BABE.
mark

GEORG. ERSSLIN.

(c.) CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB HELLERS CO. 2ND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

---

2 BATTILION 3 COMPY.

Capt.
Jacob Heller.

Liut.
Christ Engel.

Ensign.
Abrm. Heller.

fifer.
John Bower.

Drumer.
John Rodrok.

Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber.
Jacob Rauth.
Dewald haun.

Corporals.

Edward freeman.
Jacob Basler.
George haun.

1st Class.

Manuel Dorshimer.
Christian Stoud.
George Enslin.
Abrm. hubler.
Adam Evered.

2d.

Daniel Claywell.
George Sober.
Conrad Roth.
Christian Serfas.

3d.

francis Claywill.
henry Custenbater.
Mardin Mayer.
Abraham Sorber.
Daniel Spice.
George Schick.

4th.

Stofel Deamuth.
John Claywill.
Nicholas Shireman.
henry Stofled.

5th.

Peter Stoud.
John fritz.
George Everet.
Mickel Radrock.
Mickel hitler.

6th.

Adolph yorder.
Jacob Bender.
Christofel werner.
John Rohr.
Ludwig Erb.
henry fitner.

7th.

Jacob Snider.
ulrick howser.
jacob werner.
henry fritz.
John torndir.
Godlip Deamuth.
John Sober.
George Engel.
John Claywill.
William Hutchinson.
Jacob Schick.

8th Class.

John obitz.
Jacob haun.
Peter Sigel.
william freeman.
Michel Rape.
Isaac hubler.
Robt. Deitus.

A LIST OF CAPT. JACOB BALLIETS COMPANY IN BETHLEHEM TOWNSHIP IT BEING THE 5 COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATALION COMMANDED BY COLLONEL WILLIAM ROUP. (c.)

Officers.

Capt.

Jacob Balliet.

Lieut.

William Strunck.

Sarjants.

Jacob Slenegtar.	Daniell Ritter.
fallithin Klaess.	

1 Class.

Nicklous young.	Francis Guidner.
Joseph Horsefild.	Sigmund Leshinsky.
Christian Pensin.	Henry fretshe.
Christian Ebert.	John Horsse.
Peter Danielson.	George Huber.
Samuel Steineky.	

2 Class.

Peter Kehler.	David Beidleman.
Bernhard Fenner.	John Dealing.
Michael Ritter.	Charles Kunckler.
John Kehler.	Peter Daniel.
Leonhard Beidleman.	Godfrid Belling.
John Wholson.	

3 Class.

John Kleass.	Ludwig Meeky.
Abraham Andrew.	Mathias Hummel.
Michael Kehler.	Daniel Shleppy.
John Shweitzer.	Andon Shmith.
Jacob Shmick.	David Bishoff.
Timoty Horsefild.	

4 Class.

Henry young.	Henry Huber.
Frederick Fogel.	John Shmith.
Henry Strunck.	Christoph Beyerlins
John Wiggand.	Peter gedke.
Charles Colvert.	Jacob Krider.

5 Class.

Phillip Sheffer Drummer.	John Shropp.
John Reegner fifer.	Henry Frits.
Frederick Shlegel.	John Leonhard.
Joseph Deell.	Christian steemer.
John wiss.	Casper Ritter.

6 Class.

Frederik Bentel.	John Mayer.
Godfrid Shults.	Christian Edwine.
Peter Steiner.	Henry Christian.

7 Class.

William Donsnsand.
Tobias Beckel.
Christian Hornig.
Charles Wineecke.
Abraham Hassler.
Daniel Kunkler.
Steven Kehler.
Peter Leonhard.
jens Wittenberg.

8 Class.

Leonhard Shweitzer.
Christian Richter.
William Behler.
Abraham young.
Godlib Behling.
Joseph Jones.
Michael Huber.
Christian Steemer.
Abraham Reineky.
John Steip.
Godfrid Krause.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. LYLES CO. 2ND BATT. NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

Comisioned Officers.

John Lyle Capt.
Robt. Moody Lieut.
James McCartney.

Clark.

Thomas Salaman.

Serjents.

Robt. Lyle.
Henry Trace.
Thoms. Miller.

Corprols.

georg Marks.
Bornd Sigman.
David Floory.

1st Class.

Peter Kocher.
Michal Frase.
Peter Earig Jun'r.
James Moor.
George Marks Senr.

2nd Class.

Andrew Grats.
Jobe Stout.
John Marks.
James Miller.
James Mathison.
Henry Cress.

3rd Class.

John Fener.
Phillip Grab.
Zachriah Simon.
Daniel Weaver.
Polser Steel.
William Moor.

4th Class.

Michal Rippel.
Georg Earig.
Jacob Suttel.
Jacob Frounfelter.
Coonrad Mingas.
Elijah Craford.
Henry Shuke.

5th Class.

Henry Suttel.
Phillip Teel.
John Miller.
Alexander Miller.
James Thompson.
Phillip Shuke Junr.
Michal Class.

6th Class.

James Sulamon.
Thomas Moor Junr.
Georg Workiser.
Jacob Sigmon.
Peter Sigmon.
John Worhiser.
Phillip Shuke Senr.
Adulf Floory.
Thomas Jonston.

7th Class.

Georg Rapsheer.
John Miller.
Abraham Miller.
Alexander Sulamon.
John Craford .
Adam Horn.
Thomas Moor.

8th Class.

Fredrick Teel.
Aaron Lyle.
John Earig.
William Mathison.

6TH COMPY.

A list of Captain Santees Company the fifth and Sixth and Seventh Classes. (c.)

The fifth Clas.

Luwick Knouse.
Lenhart Fogel.
Michel Bayer.
James Berrey.
Joseph Stipe.
Philip Fass.
Jonathan King.
Jacob Prown.
John michel.
Chris'n Henry Peck.

the Sixth Clas.

John Hanky.
Jacob Christ.
John wind.
Conrath Pest.
John youngberk.
Stophel Hacher.
Philip Witknett.
Jacob Past.
Freidrick Lerch.
Paul Micks.
Samuel Shnider.

Shargents for the Sithe Clas.

Jacob Mayer.

the Seventh Clas.

George Bruch.
Freidrick Poener.
Lutwig wilhalm.
Philip Reasar.
Jojakem Wigman, sick.
John Nighart.
Peter Rohn.
oerter mcCormack.
Andrew Camble.
Adam King, Drumr.
Sick, Isaac Dawnsen.
george wilhelm.

Sharshants.

George Neihart.
for the seventh clas.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHN SENTEE'S COMPANY IN CERVIS IN THE EIGHT CLASS SECOND BATALLION OF THE MILITIA. (c.)

In Their own Tower.	Their Subsetuts.	Time entring in.	Days in cervis in my comp'y.	Credit in towers before.	Totel days servis.
Leftchrst Rhoad, ...	Bush & Vallenton Rhoad.	July 2,	46	14	60
Conrad Kocher, ...	George Prise, ...	July 2,	46	14	60
David Brucker, ...	Christion Haase, ...	July 10,	53	.....	53
Lenhard Switzer, ...	Henry Patterson, ...	July 10,	53	.....	53
Henry Beck, ...	Mickel Rohtd, ...	July 10,	53	.....	53
John Silves, ...	Adam Kraft, ...	July 2,	46	14	60
William Henry, ...	John Bisel, ...	July 10,	53	.....	53
Jacob Eirley, ...	Peter Woodring, ...	July 10,	53	.....	53
Mathias Krouse, ...	Bastion Slacht Bower,	July 2,	60	.....	60
Krouse in Bethlehem,	Jacob Retnogel, ...	July 10,	53	.....	53
William Bacling, ...	Mickel Colwell, ...	July 10,	53	.....	53
Mick Huber, ...	Peter daniel, ...	August 1,	14	46	60
George Repsher, ...	.....	August 8,	55	...	55
Peter Ehrick, ...	John Ehrich, ...	Augst. 1,	14	46	60
Joseph Jones, ...	Thomas green, ...	July 2,	60	...	60
Mickel Smith, ...	Jacob Krider, ...	July 16,	46	14	60
Philip Schlouch, ...	William Hocker, ...	July 2,	60	...	60
John Hartzel, ...	Henry Backer, ...	July 10,	46	14	60
Andoney Dech, ...	James Meley, ...	July 10,	46	14	60
Andres Snobel, ...	.....	July 29,	14	46	60
Nicholas Young, ...	.....	July 10,	8	52	60
Fridrick Krider, ...	Thomas Cambel, ...	July 10,	53	...	53
Stophel Hartzel, ...	Philip greasy.	July 2,	60	...	60
Andrews Miller, ...		July 2,	46	14	60
John Snyder, ...	Poul Reaser, ...	July 2,	60	...	60
Simon Houck, ...	Thomas Johnston, ...	July 8,	55	...	55
Fridrick Everhard, ...	.....	July 2,	60	...	60
John Best, ...	John Moser, ...	July 2,	60	...	60
Jacob Moser, ...	.....	.....	30	30	60
Adam Esig, ...	Vallentine Yent, ...	July 2,	60	...	60
Henry Broun, ...	.....	.....		60	60
Jacob Hay, ...	.....	.....		60	60

John Sentee Cap. of the Eight Class 2d Batilion of the Militia Northampton.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON UNDER COM'D OF COL. ROUP. (c.)

Field Officers.

L. Col.
W. Roubp.
Major.
Ch'rs Shouse.

1 Company.

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Lieut.

Jacob Arndt.

Ens.

Adam Waggoner.

Ser'gt.

1. Melchior Yong.
2. Fred'ck Waggoner.
3. Chris. Butz.

Corporell.

1. An'w Moser.
2. John' Ottewieller.
3. Leonard Weleh.

Drum'r.

Geo. Hackman.

Fif'r.

John Kon.

1st Class.

Peter Selp.
Isaac Kon.
Michael Ottewiller.
George Stacker.
Michael Walter.
Conrod Edelman.

2 Class.

Philip Otteweller.
Jacob Wagand.
Conrod Hess.
Ulrich Knight.
George Younger.
Thomas Griems.
Pearse Burns.
And'w Overpack.

3d Class.

John Seip.
Cornelius Wygand.
Michael Messinger.
Celium Wolffanger.
Conrad Walter.
Peter Abel.
Henry Louks.
Conrode Menges.

4th Class.

Valentine Uler.
George Messinger.
Nicholas Keyner.
Peter Wagand.
George Camback.
George Walter.
Jacob Shoemaker.
Andrew Rippel.
William Hess.
Jacob Pifer.
Samuel Man.
Andrew Hesly.

5th Class.

Jacob Kon.
Daniel Messenger.
Jacob Young.
Paul Moser.
Adam Hartzel.
Philip Messenger.
John Messenger.

6th Class.

Abraham Arndt.

7th Class.

John Yager.
Henry Uhler.
Jacob Abel Junr.
Jacob Messenger.
Stephen Kon.
John Tufford.
John Boron.
Adam Stacker.
Andrew Stacker.

8th Class.

Valinetine Santee.
Rudolp Schewisher.
And'w Uhler.
Adam Essek.
David Gold.
Fredreck Wilhelm.

2 COMP.

Captain.
John Lyle.

Lt.
Robert Moody.

Ens.
James McCartney.

Serj.

Robt .Lyle. Andrew Bowman.
Henry Trease.

Corp.

George Marks. David Flory.
Barnet Sigman.

1st Class.

John Heicheson. Michael Trease.
Peter Smith. Peter Coker.
James Moore. George Marks, Senr.
Peter Eary.

2d Class.

(illegible). Wm. Hammond.
John Marks. Peter Eary.
James Sillaman. James Miller.
Job Stout.

3d Class.

Zachariah Simons. John Kelly.
Adam Saund. Peter Pifel.
John Bowman. Henry Lavalt.
Daniel Weaver.

4th Class.

Jacob Seettle. Henry Shook.
Conrod Menges. Peter Steel.
Elijah Crawford.

5th Class.

Philip Deal. Philip Shook Sen'r.
John Miller. Samuel Miller.
James Thompson. Alexand'r Miller.

6 Class.

Jacob Simon.	Philip Shook, Jun'r.
John Sigman.	Adolph Delong.
John Workiser.	Thomas Marten.

7 Class.

George Rapshore.	John Crawford.
Abraham Miller.	Thomas Moore.
Alex'dr Sillaman.	Adam Florn.

8th Class.

Aaron Lyle.	Adam Moody.
Thomas Miller.	John Earigh.
Thomas Miller.	Fredrie Deel.

3TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Ge. Nulf.

Lt.

Char'e Road.

Ens.

Valinten Road.

1st Class.

Nicholas Powel.	Jacob Snaubel.
Tobitz Swarts.	William Smith.
Chris. Devalt.	Conrod Razor.

2d Class.

Dan'l Kridle.	John Clows.
John Rone.	Jacob Sleeppy.
Conrad Smith.	Jacob Roads.

3d Class.

Jacob Esseek.
Yost Cooken.
Philip Frankfied.
Fried. Swartz.
Nicholas Fox.
Conrod Snieder.
Fried'e Sayler.
Matheus King.

4th Class.

Michael Smith, Junr.
Peter Shumaker.
Michael Hartman.
Ezekiel Cole.
Samuel Coleman.
John Gratzvel.
Nicholas Michael.
Henry Hartzel.
Mich'l Lavalt.
John Hartzel.
John Sheppey.
Val Santee.

5th Class.

Devault Grapwel.
Michael Alleph.
Henry Onnonks.
John Arret.
Elias Tretzman.
Paul Turnblaser.
James Santee.

6 Class.

David Cuts.
Fredrick Boyar.
George Arret.
Casper Ononks.
John Kene.
Michael Yost.
Michael Paulus.
(Mutilated.)

7th Class.

John Cemmer.
Conrod Cogher.
Jacob Keen.
John Clows.
Mich'l Powles.

8th Class.

John Snyder.
John Devalt.
And'w Snaubel.
Michel Young.
Jacob Maur.
John Buss.
Mich'l Snyd, Junr.

4TH COMPANY.

Captain.
Jacob Haller.

Lieut.
Christ. Engel.

Ensign.

Ab'm Hellar.

Serj.

Jacob Sanber.
Jacob Rauth.
Evalt Hahn.
Mich'l Rodbrock.

Corpl.

Adm. Evorit.
Edward Freeman.
Jacob Bashlar.
George hahn.

1st Class.

And'w Klien.
John Sober.
Samu'l Dorshumna.
Chris. Stow.
George Ensien.
Abraham Miller.

2 Class.

Daniel Clawell.
George Sober.
Conrod Roth.

3d Class.

Frances Clawell.
Henry Custenbaler.
Martin Mayer.

4th Class.

Chris. Demuth.
John Claywel, Sen'r.
Nicholas Sheman.
George Roth.

5th Class.

Peter Stroud.
John Fritz.
George Everts.

6th Class.

Peter Roader.
Adolph Yearthy.
Jacob Bender.
Christop'r Warner.
John Rohn.
Jacob Roth.

7th Class.

Jacob Snyder.
Ulrigh Stoufer.
John Clawell.
John Scheek.
Jacob Werner.
Henry Fritz.
John Jonston.
Godleep Demuth.
George Engel.

8 Class.

William Echard.
John Claywell.
Jacob Horn.
Peter Sigel.
Mich'l Rape.
William Freeman.
Isaa Hobler.
Rober Titus.

5TH COMPANY.

Captain.

H. Alshous.

Lieut.

Ab'm Horn.

Ens.

Abr'm Berlin.

Serj.

Jno. Hester.
Isaac Berlin.
Henry Bush.

Corpl.

Fred. Roger.
Adam Lehn.
Moutz Bishop.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.
Landis Reger.
Fred'k Everhart.
Fred. Waggoner.
Rob. Neel.
John Bishop.
Peter Righter.
Adam Hay.
Fred'c Bettenbinder.

2 Class.

Philip groop.
Isaac Berlin.
And'w Grates.
Jacob Gray.
Henry Han.
Thomas Richardson.
Peter Bughman.
John Myer.

3 Class.

Nicholus Traxler.
Henry Chelbert.
George Palmer.
Paul Reser.
Thomas Anderson.
Philip Melick.
Jacob Gratz.
John Telman.
Alex'r Patterson.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.
Michael Yohe.
John Simans.
Andrew Kughlen.
Henry Shouse.
Ab'm Labar.
George Nealy.
John Hatfield.
John Henry.

5th Class.

John young.
Abel Gibbons.
Jacob Hamp.
George Enfield.
John Scheeke.
Jacob Reeze.
Jacob Coon.
Leonard Overstok.
Thomas Ashel.

6th Class.

Geo. Bittenbinder.
Theophilus Shannon.
John Gordon.
John Sheddinger.
Lodwich Knows.
John Pratsman.
Lodwick Sshoup.
Conrod Hontsman.
Jesse Funston.

7th Class.

John Funston.
John Diebler.
Jacob Opp.
Peter Kighlien.
George Bush.
John Nicholas.
James Funston.
John Kennard.
John Batt.

8 Class.

Henry Brown.
Jacob Hay.
Joseph Nathans.
Adam Craft.
Philip Aukenbagh.
Chris. Holland.
Henry Kutz.

6TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Lewis Stacker.

Lt.

Dredrik Bauer.

Ens.

William Kelly.

Sergts.

1. Valentine Metz.
2. Martin Kind.
3. Adam Andrew.
4. Michael Bedinger.

Drummer.

Leonard Teel.

Copl.

William Goothouse.
Adam Teel.
Christian Wolf.
Michael Bradinger.

1st Class.

Daniel Hunt.
Nicholas Orotsman.
Joseph Kellar, Jun'r.

2 Class.

Jacob Uler.
Conrod Roester.
Joseph Kelley.
John Hoffman.
Jacob Hannan.

3d Class.

David Korn.
Peter Keslur.
Math's Stacker.
Jacob Slought.
Peter Teel.

4th Class.

John Young.
Abel Gibbons.
Jacob Hemp.
George Emfried.
John Shaeck.
Jacob Reese.
Jacob Coan.
Leonard Otterstook.
Thomas Askel.

5th Class.

Lorence Broeder.
Conrod German, Sen.
Benjamin Wane.
Rodrock.

6th Class.

Henry Houser.
George Mumbouner.
Simen Jacob Tell.
Fredrick Hohn.
Jacob Keller.
Charles Hummer.

7th Class.

Thomas Marks.
Casper Houser.
Nich'l Tell.
Diel Baur.
Conrad Shuffer.
Lewis Sherrod.

8th Class.

Philip Yandt.
Conrod Ehregh.
John Silves.
Peter Lesher.
Adam Hymer.

7TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Balliet.

Lieut.

William Strunk.

Ensn.

Peter Ebensieder.

1 Class.

Nicholas Young.
Daniel Rutter
Joseph Hasfield.
Christian Bensing.
Christian Evers.
Abraham Runker.

2 Class.

Michael Canwell.
Peter Keller.
Bernhard Timmer.
Michael Ritter.
John Kellar.
Leonard Bundelman.

John Wollson.
Stephen Boudelman.
Godliep Simmeren.
John Dalling.
Charles Kunkle.
Jacob Snieder.
Peter Daniel.

3d Class.

John Hess.
Abraham Andreas.
George Myer.
John Surger.
Jacob Smick.
Timothy Hasfield.
Lewis Mickey.
Math's Hummel.
Daniel Sleeppy.

4th Class.

John Epler.
Henry young.
Fredrick Fagel.
Valentine Kless.
Henry Shunk.
John Wyand.
Charles Kelper.
Henry Huber.
Peter Smith.
Jacob Bast.
Jacob Knider.
Philip Shaffer.
John Riehart.

5th Class.

Joseph Diel.
Fredrick Siegel.
Christian Terrer.
John Wiese.
John Schrob.
Henry Fritz.

6th Class.

Andrew Swicker.
Fried'r Bentel.
Joseph Schober.
Godfried Shutz.
John Myer.
David Gold.
Chris. Gues.
George Miller.

7th Class.

William Townsand.
Tobias Buckett.
Chr's Henry.
Charles Waneck.
Ab'm Hesser.
Daniel Kunkler.
Stephen Kellur.
Michael Keller.

8 Class.

Conrod Swietzer.
Chrs. Rutter.
William Bahler.
Abraham Young.
Godliep Baling.
Godfred Crouse.
Danel Clest.
Joseph Jones.
Michael Hubler.

8th Company.

Captain.

John Santee.

Lieut.

Jonathan King.

Ens.

Philip Taas.

Serg.

Philip Slauch.
Michael Schall.
Andrew Beck.

Corpl.

George Neyheart.
John Fogel.
George Gross.

1st Class.

Adam Brown.
Jacob Deek.
Michael Moring.
Chris. Micks.
Joseph Otto.
Daniel Esterlin.
Renadus Lemskey.
Peter Glaass.
Joakin Wightman.

2 Class.

George Rayder.
Jacob Olewel.
Fredrick Shaffer.
Adam Hummel.
Nathanil Muhs.
John Santee, Junr.
John Hirte.
Jacob Rayder.
Andrew Allenback.

3d Class.

Melcher Christ.
Andreas Fagel.
Henry Banner.
George Klaus.
Conrod Frey.
Philip Fray.
Michael Guess.

4th Class.

Joseph Demuth.
Balthaser Staely, Junr.
John Biedel.
Chris. Demuth.
Samuel Staup.
Chris. Hummel.
Adam Ritter.
Daniel Kern.

5th Class.

Leonard Fogel.
Michael Bayer.
William Besel.
Philip Michael.
Jacob Steener.
James Berry.
Chris'r henry Book.

6th Class.

Chris't Brown.
Jacob Mayer.
John Hanky.
John Wind.
Jacob Christ.
Conrod Best.
Samuel Fleen.
John Youngbeng.
(Mutilated).
Fredrick Tinkey.

7 Class.

August Schosser.
Math's Hanky.
Fred. Bickner.
David Bedel.
Lod'w Wilhelm.

8th Class.

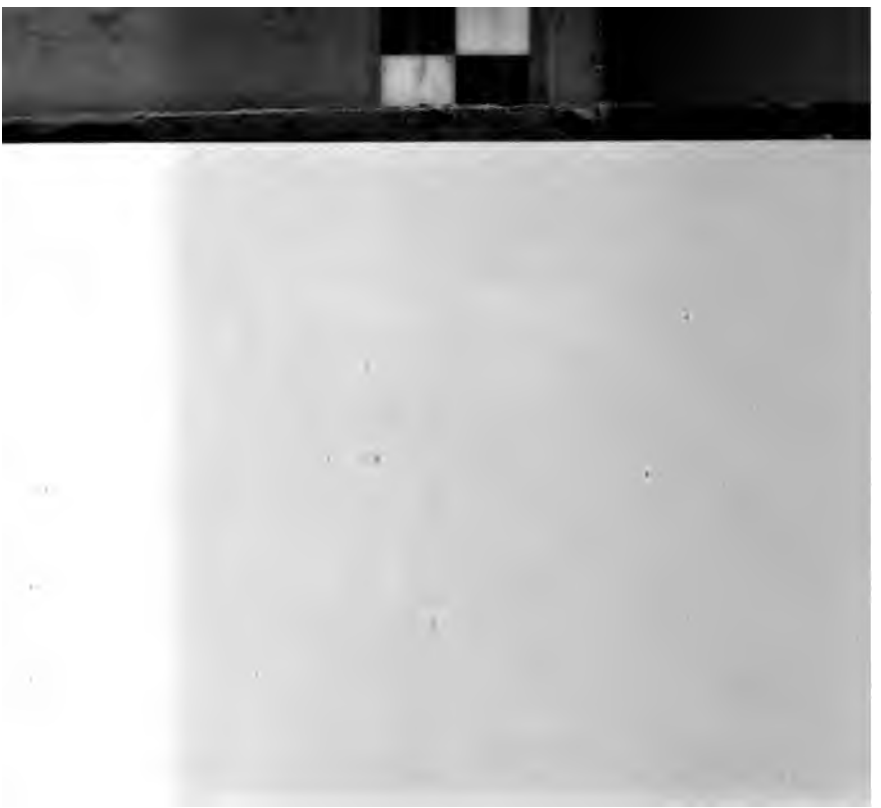
Fred. Cudler.
David Brooker.
Leonard Knight.
Math'w Keaus.
Henry Buck.
Joseph Livering.
William Moffett.
George Piper.
Jacob Eyrby.
Wm. Henry.
And'w Dogh.
Thomas Hartman.
Michael Wolf.
Abraham Server.

(c.) I do Certify that Jacob Sorber of the 3d Class in my Company of Militia found a substitute in his stead to wit Daniel Hunt who was out under my Command on Duty in the said Class and therefore the said Sorber is not liable to pay a Fine.

Witness my hand Sept. 30th 1783.

JACOB HELLER, Capt.

THIRD BATTALION
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.



A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 3D BATTALION OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

Colonel.

Michael Bobst.

Lieut. Col.

Michael Teibert.

Major.

Philip Beninghoff.

Adjutant.

Frederick Schleich.

1st Company.

Captain—Adam Staller.
1st Lieut.—Michael Kuntz.
2d Lieut.—Henery Haller.
Ensign—Jacob Hans.

2nd Company

Captain—William Mayer.
1st. Lieut.—Theobald Coontz.
2d Lieut.—Thomas Thermany.
Ensign—George Dreess.

3rd Company.

Captain—Christian Marburger.
1st Lieut.—Jacob Grenewalt.
2d Lieut.—Peter Beever.
Ensign—Daniel Wert.

4th Company.

Captain—Jacob Horner.
1st Lieut.—Andrew Buchman.
2d Lieut.—Jacob Turner.
Ensign—George Custard.

5th Company.

Captain—Conrad Reather.
1st Lieut.—Jacob Grenemyer.
2d Lieut.—George Bloss.
Ensign—George Rex.

6th Company.

Captain—Matthias Probst.
1st Lieut.—Andrew Myer.
2d Lieut.—John Stein.
Ensign—Philip Sidler.

7th Company.

Captain—John Krom.
1st Lieut.—Henry Hofman.
2d Lieut.—David Gortner.
Ensign—Nicholas Miller.

8th Company.

Captain—Joseph Sigfriet.
1st Lieut.—Kilean Leiby.
2d Lieut.—John Ritter.
Ensign—Valentine Miller.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers of the 3d Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton with their Rank. Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21st May 1777.

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. 1778. (c.)

Field Officers.

Colonel.
Michael Pobst.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Michael Teibert.

Major.

Philip Penninghoff.

First Company.

Captain.

Adam Stohler.

Lieutenants.

1st. Michael Kunss. 2d. Henry Holler.

Ensign.

Jacob Hanss.

Serjeants.

Henry Meninger. Michael Fenstermaker.
Hugh Penk.

Drum and Fife.

Casper Wanemacher.

First Class.

Anthony Opp. John Neff.
Paul Bachman. Christian Miller.
Peter Reilnaner. Peter Sholl.
Adam Arndt. Daniel Oswald.
Henry Fink. George Shuck.

Second Class.

Philip Mosser. John Ditreich.
Charles Buck. Daniel Shuman.
Andrew Staub. Philip Mosser, junr.
Adam Crautz. Lawrence Backman.

Third Class.

Jacob Wertman. John Herman.
Engle Mayer. Zacharias Haller.
Casper Baldauf. Jacob Oswald.
Jacob Himbauch. Michael Mosser.

Fourth Class.

Michael Wertman.
Jacob Wanemacher, senr.
Christian Henry.
William Mayer.
Jacob Wertman, junr.
Charles Straub.
Luke Brednich.
Jacob Brednich.
Adam Miller.

Fifth Class.

Michael Shickly.
Henry Grum.
Henry Gesler.
Edward Delong.
Bernt Fulweiler.
Philip Shuck.
George Shnider.
Andrew Hanselman.

Sixth Class.

Adam Kroch.
William Yett.
George Derr.
Christian Clauss.
Martin Wertman.
Philip Opp.
Samuel Evert.

Seventh Class.

Daniel Straub.
Jacob Wanemacher, Jur.
Frederick Sander.
Christian Hanss.
Conard Willerstein.
Conard Nein.
Henry Shnider.
Andrew Hanselman.

Eight Class.

Borick Mosser.
Philip Wertman.
Daniel Shneider.
Jacob Manss.
Christian Shoemaker.
Henry Oswald.
Andrew Miller.

Second Company.

Captain.

William Mayer.

Lieutenants.

1st. Theobald Coons.
2d. Thomas Shearneny.

Ensign.

George Dris.

Court martial Men.

William Wall. Adam Zenner.

Serjeants.

Christian Bauman. Jacob Shmetter.
John Kerney. Jacob Daubenspeck.

Corporals.

Nicholas Ditrich. Jacob Shober.
Jacob Houser. Eberhart Ohl.

Drum and Fife.

George Hausser.

First Class.

George Crosle. Jacob Holder.
Samuel Custard. Henry Walton.
Samuel Sutton. Frederick Schober.

Second Class.

William Karney. George Holder.
Paul Gricar. Boas Walton.
Mathias Weaver. John Custert.

Third Class.

George Kocher. Garret Vanhorn.
John Warner. Joseph Lautton.
Samuel Dadson. Daniel Warrner.

Fourth Class.

William Thomas. Nathaniel Edmans.
John Edmans. John Holder.
Joseph Everid. Joseph Simmer.

Fifth Class.

Joshua Thomas. Joseph Rhoad.
Jesse Thomas. Samuel Warner.
Henry Kocher. Nathan Warner.

Sixth Class.

Jacob Mertz.
Henry Miller.
Philip Schicher.
Henry Wiederstein.
Francis Grum.
George Gibberd.
Jacob Weind.

Seventh Class.

Ludwig Mensinger.
George Gilbert, Junr.
Bastian Langenberger.
Andrew Rauch.
Michael Haps.
Solomon Bacherd.
Simon Schelhammer.

Eighth Class.

Adam Lang.
George Shelhamer.
John Kistner.
Henry Hauser.
Henry Arner.
George Daubenspeck.
Leonard Zimmerman.

Third Company.

Captain.

Christian Marburger.

Lieutenants.

1st. Jacob Grinewald. **2d. Peter Biver.**

Ensign.

Daniel Wert.

Serjeants.

Jacob Musgenug.
Lawrence Holby.
Jacob Baral.
Nicholas Werin.

Corporals.

Conard Bussinger.
George Hand.
Conard Bap.

Drum and Fife.

John Greenwald. **George Grimm.**

First Class.

Nicholas Geringer. Peter Weiss.
Sebastian Werlin.

Second Class.

David Sander. Nicholas Bachman.
David Boyer.

Third Class.

Adam Boger. Philip Miller.
Michael Sieger. Michael Werly.

Fourth Class.

Jacob Heber. Jacob Holby.

Fifth Class.

Abraham Steinbruch. Christian Seiberling.
George Braucher. Michael Shaller.

Sixth Class.

John Derr. Henry Herber.
Theobald Holby. Christian Dresher.
Godfrid Boger.

Seventh Class.

George Greenwald. Wendle Holby.
Leonard Kapp. Hannes Sieger.

Eighth Class.

Christian Braucher. Paul Gramlich.
Frederick Beck. Michael Wit.
Henry Notstin.

Fourth Company.

Captain.

John Horner.

Lieutenants.

1st. Andrew Buchman. 2d. Jacob Dorner.

Ensign.

George Gusterd.

Court martial Men.

Martin Buchman. Henry Kracolo.

Clerk.

Martin Ran.

Serjeants.

Andrew Dabber. Peter Frantz.
Tobias Mosser. John Klotz.

Corporals.

Casper Klotz. Peter Ruppert.
Peter Hardman. Samuel Frey.

Drum & Fife.

Jacob Kuntz. John Wageman.

First Class.

Casper Thomas. Paul Shoemaker.
George Ran.

Second Class.

Peter Freese. Christian Braucher.
John Kocher. Adam Thomas.
Lawrence Georg.

Third Class.

Philip Fenstermacher. George George.
Michael Mosser. Henry Shoemaker.
John George.

Fourth Class.

Peter Rinehart. Andrew Knerr.
Philip Sendle. Banhart Frees.
Jacob Hardman Adam Deiber.

Fifth Class.

Jacob Heilman. Henry Resh.
Melchoir Frees. Paul Paul.
George Stern. Michael Frey.

Sixth Class.

Christian Heilman. Jacob Rau.
Adam Geiss. John Shieverstein.
George Knodler. Simon George.

Seventh Class.

Michael Walk. Jost George.
Michael Deiber, junr. Henry Hardman.
Leonard Frey.

Eight Class.

Peter Hillman. Andrew Sendle.
Martin Eliert. Jacob Shumacher.
George Fritz.

Fifth Company.

Captain.

Conard Ritter.

Lieutenants.

1st. Adam Kunckel. 2d. George Bloss.

Ensign.

George Reax.

Court martial Men.

Casper Shnerr. Joseph Balied.

Serjeants.

Michael Greenwald. Peter Andrews.
Edward Grienemayer. Philip Hammel.

Corporals.

George Guldner. Martin Andrews.
Peter Steitel. William Reax.

Drum & Fife.

Jacob Retenhauser. Jacob Frayman.

First Class.

Michael Shnider.
Henry Frantz.
Henry Boenger.
Henry Faerber.
Jacob Duenky.
George Freyman.

Second Class.

William Kern, junr.
Nicholas Kern.
William Fenstermacher.
William Silvius.
Henry Silvius.
Philip Mertz.

Third Class.

William Holly.
William Peter.
Daniel Bloss.
George Reig.
Henry Mosser.
Anthony Shoeffer.
John Rockel.

Fourth Class.

Casper Huntzacker.
Theobald Peter.
Christian Lauonohr.
George Reax.
William Reax, junr.
John Wasum.
Andrew Knoedler.

Fifth Class.

George Remley, Senr.
George Remley, Junr.
Michael Remley.
Abraham Shelhamer.
William Kern, Senr.
John Reber.
William Huffman.

Sixth Class.

Peter Waggoner.
Leonard Balied.
Henry Shelebach.
Martin Shnerr.
Peter Frantz.
Leonard Lautenschleger.
Henry Lautenschleger.

Seventh Class.

John Kern.
John Huntzecker.
Jacob Peter.
Conard Rehrich.
Charles Sholl.
Lawrence Wehr.
Baltzer Wirt.

Eighth Class.

Jacob Handwerk.
Christopher Reax.
Jacob Brandstetter.
William Andrew.
Ludwick Stein.
Jacob Baer.

Sixth Company.

Captain.

Matthias Robst.

Lieutenants.

1st. Andrew Mayer. 2d. John Stein.

Ensign.

Philip Sadler.

Court martial Men.

John Smeather. George Smeather.

Serjeants.

George Ehnes. Frederick Lisser.
Frederick Lutz. Martin Mootzer.

Corporals.

George Probst. Philip Ebert.
Andrew Kongle. Christopher Ecksurot.

Drum & Fife.

Peter Fries. Hollenback.

First Class.

Jacob Miller. John Breiner.
George Hollenbach. Philip Kistler.

Second Class.

Baltser Shnider. Conard Bellman.
John Neier, Junr. Henry Baush.
Andrew Serhler. George Shnerr.
George Nungaser. George Harman.

Third Class.

Henry Rickass. John Lohra.
Jacob Steidle. Michael Kistler.
George Saussele. Philip Ehnes.

Fourth Class.

Henry Schneder.
John Kistler.
Hellem Carl.
Ludwick Schneder.
Jacob Reax.
Paul Bachman.
Jacob Grimin.
Paul Anthony.

Fifth Class.

Jacob Sechler.
John Anthony.
Conard Hellenbach.
John Delong.
Peter Gifft.
George Breisch.
Martin Probst.
Daniel Stambach.

Sixth Class.

John Behr.
George Eckenrot.
Jacob Fries.
Daniel Hamm.
Samuel Kistler.
Jacob Kistler.
John Lesser.
Abraham Behly.

Seventh Class.

Frederick Sechler.
George Sangenberger.
John Leiby.
George Ruprecht.
Jacob Koons.
Jacob Karl.
Jacob Wetzel.

Eighth Class.

Philip Probst.
Frederick Breiner.
John Herman.
Thomas Ferma.
Daniel Neier.
Christopher Sunday.
Philip Fosselman.
Cornelius Klingman.

Seventh Company.

Captain.

John Grum.

Lieutenants.

1st. Henry Huffman.
2d. David Gordner.

Ensign.

Nicholas Miller.

Serjeants.

John Linss.
George Simon Wehr.
George Miller.
Christian Shmidt.

Corporals.

Michael Misemer.
Peter Rity.
John Foller.
Christian Kramm.

First Class.

George Thomas.
John Peter.
Philip Graus.
Andrew Foeller.
George P. Missemer.
Francis Missemer.

Second Class:

John Shneiter.
Philip Heimbauch.
Jacob Messmer.
Martin Linss.
Simon Greitz.
Henry Neff.

Third Class.

Jacob Weaver.
John Weaver.
Henry Weaver.
Adam German.
Michael Ohl, senr.
John Handwerck.
John Ruebsomen.

Fourth Class.

Michael Wher.
Jacob Reinshmith.
Nicholas Wher.
John Wuchter.
Bernhard Giltner.
Tobias Giltner.
Andrew Giltner.
Frederick Mayer.

Fifth Class.

Philip Reinhard.
Jacob Hausman.
Jacob Kemmerer.
John Keck.
Jacob Smith.
John Fogt.
Peter Handwerck.
Conard Keck.

Sixth Class.

Jacob Hundsinger.
Michael Ohl, Junr.
Christian Shnerther.
Lawrence Kranoble.
Leonard Miller.
John Rensmith, Senr.
Samuel Schneithter.
John Rensmith, junr.

Seventh Class.

Adam Gabel.
Adam Smith.
Christian Grum.
John Ebert.
Charles Ross.
Lawrence Ross.
Conard Reitice.

Eight Class.

Michael Gabel.
John Rumple, Senr.
John Rumple, junr.
Ulrich Neff.
Jacob Keller.
Leonard Waseaman.
George Reepert.

Eighth Company.

Captain.

Joseph Siegfreid.

Lieutenants.

1st. Kilian Leiby.
2d. John Ritter.

Ensign.

Valentine Miller.

Serjeants.

Conard Neff.
Peter Saseman.
Christopher Oettinger.
Jacob Shoemaker.

Corporals.

Charles Gackabach.
Michael Baurman.
Philip Staetler.
Daniel Knaus, junr.

Drum & Fife.

Jacob Kloss.
Henry Kloss.

First Class.

David Frey.
George Reichert.
Peter Klein.
John Witt.

Second Class.

Christopher Sterner.
Jacob Berr.
Berhard Robert.
Daniel Knauss.

Third Class.

John Kutz.
William Frey.
Daniel Stactler.
John Gackabach.
Henry Derr.

Fourth Class.

George Smith.
Isaac Klotz.
Michael Rishel.
Earnest Kloss.

Fifth Class.

John Keer.
Jacob Zelner.
Henry Gackenback.
John Jampert.
Baltzer Fritz.

Sixth Class.

Jonathan Knauss.
John Vogt.
Nicholas Bissecker.
Adam Berr.

Seventh Class.

Ludwick Smith.
Abraham Kner.
John Ber.
Conard Kob.

Eight Class.

John Smith.
Adam Koch.
George Gudekunst.

September the 6th 1780.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN PAUL KNAUSES COMPANY BEING THE EIGHT COMPANY OF THE THIRD BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. NICHOLAS KERN, ESQR. (c.)

---

first class.

Fredrick Britch.
Leonard Lilly.
Jacob Miller.
Jacob Neiss.
Peter Labah.
Michal Treaugh.
George Treaugh.
Adam Treaugh.
Jacob Cratser.

Second Class.

Leonard Seapolt.	Barnet Arndt.
William Caruthers.	Fredrick Shoemaker.
George Haus.	Henery Stiner.

third Class.

James Horner.	Jacob Dunner.
Conrad Holsten.	David Miller.
Joseph Drisle.	Michal Seger.
John Snyder.	Neegil Gray.

fourth Class.

John Sigfret.	Michal Young.
Henery Snyder.	John Drisle.
Michal Cressler.	Peter Woodring.
Ulrich Showalter.	

fifth Class.

Jacob Dreshbah, Ensign.	Henery Petterson.
Peter Car, Sergent.	George Rees.
John Wetsel, Corporal.	Michal Swarts.
Uriah Tippy.	Fredrick Hour.
Conrod Labah.	

Sixth Class.

Christian Haus.	Christian hellman.
Henery Bartholome, junr.	Peter Houck.
George Sym.	David Knaus.
Conrod Cryder.	Adam Shoemaker.

Seventh Class.

John Nicholass Hour, Luit.	Adam Miller.
Anthony Clippinger, Sergent.	Jacob Musleman.
John Segler, Corporal.	John Mosyer.
Micheal Bever.	Adam Hickman.
John Lark.	Crisle Musleman.
Peter Bartholome.	Henery Kerster.
George Adam Frank.	

Eight Class.

Paul Knaus Capt.	Jacob Gilbert, fifer.
Conrod young, Sergent.	Abraham Woodring, Light horsman.
George Spangler, Corporal.	
John Wolf, Drummer.	John Allison, Clark.

Robert Hays.	Adris Lilly.
George Hickman.	Fredrick Clippinger.
Henery Boyl.	Henery Clippinger.
George Jacobe.	Felty Onawalt.
Fredrick Cratser.	Alexander Boyde.
Adam Leighner.	fredrick Back.
Andris Hour.	

The above is a true state of my company.

I do certify that this is the true state of my company as it was at that time as witness my hand this 18th day of february 1783.

PAUL KNAUSS,
Capt.

October the 18th, 1780.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FOURTH COMPANY AND THE THIRTH BATTALION OF NORTHEMTON COUNTY MILITIA COMANDED BY CAPT. PETER ROTH. (c.)

Captain.

Peter Roth.

Lieut.

Nicholas Kern.

Ens.

Paul Solt.

Class the first.

John Solt, Sergant.	Henry Mattis.
Adam fogelman, Corperel.	John Shackler.
Danil Solt, Junr.	Henry Franss.

Class the Seckend.

Berny Kline.	John Hoand.
John Drum, Clark.	Alaxander Dunn.

Class the thirth.

Peter Strohl, Sergant.
Berny Bowman.
Jolob Marcam.
Henry Blas.
Fridrick Beyer.
Phillip George, corporal.
Neiocals Kerel.
Andrew Alomon, Alderman.

Class the fourth.

Danil Strohl.
Henry Bowman.
Bastion Seiber, Sergant.
Jacob Seiberling, fifer.
Danil Franss, Drummer.
Fridrick Shackler.
Stofel Seiberling, Corpral.
Balser Hack.
Henry Davis.
Samuel Summy.
Peter Solt.

Class the fift.

Fridrick Guldner.
Jacob Hans.
Nicholas George.

Class the Sixt.

Melger Klass.
Lenord Reb.
John Rety.
Aberham Marly.
Abram Smith.

Class the Sevend.

Conrad Solt.
Martin Arner.
Nicholas Bax.
Willim Bels.

Class the Eith.

Fridrick Serfas.
John Kline.
Mickel Weitzel.
Moses Davis.
Henry Davis, Senr.

I do Certify that this is the True State of my Company at the time I geve it as witness my hand this 25 Day of february 1783.

PETTER ROAD, Capt.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS AND PRIVITS OF THE FIFTH COMPANY OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. 1780. (c.)

Captain.

Adam Clendinen.

Left.

Joseph Brown.

Ensign.

James Lattimore.

first Clas.

Christan Hagenbugh.
David Jolly.
Samuel Wilson.
Hugh Wilson (Son of Charles.)
James Hemphill.
Robert Craig.
Robt. McNeely.
Daniel Black.
James Tompson.

Second Class.

William Young.
Hugh Horner.
John Stirling.
Hugh Wilson (Son of Samuel).
Even Davis.
Charles Gorden.

Third Class.

William Corty.
Joseph Horner.
John Weaver.
Samuel Ralston.
Mark Stirling.
Isaac Wallowel.
Joseph Chambers.
Mathew McHenery.
Daniel Mcginnis.

fourth Class.

James Likins.
Moses Hemphill.
George Koah.
William Craig.
James Brown.
James Kaer.

fifth Class.

Thomas Horner.
James Clyd.
Thomas Herron.
William Herlet.
John Walker.
Robert Doak.
John Brown.

Sixth Class.

Robert Lattimore.
John McNair, Senr.
George Gray.
Hugh Wilson.
John Gray.
Thomas Cample.

Seventh Class.

John Weaver, Stiller.
Joseph Likins.
William Keer.
John Birsban.
Daniel McMullion.
John McNair, Jur.
John Alice.
Bartle Miller.

Eight Class.

Timothy Roger.
Moses Cample.
John Clyd.
John overshimer.
James Collens.
Ralph Gee.
Andrew Heslet.

I do certify that this Wase the True State of my Company at the Time I delivered it in as Witness my hand this 8 Day of March 1783.

ADAM CLINDENING,
Capt.

CLASS ROLL OF THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMENDED BY LIEUT. COLL'O NICHOLAS KERN IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1780. (c.)

Officers.

Captain.
John Ritter.

Lieut.
John Reed.

Ensign.

Jacob Erb.

Allmoremar.

Timothy Reed.

Serjents.

1st, Henry Sigll.
2nd, Paul Nelick.
3rd, George Rufferner.

Corpl's.

1st, Adam March, Ju'r.
2nd, George Diel.
3rd, Lenard Sepold.

Drummer & fifer.

Lenard Becke.
Martin Eshpach.

Privates.

first Class.

Frederick Sheneperger.
Philip Weldy.
John Walker.
frank Cromly.
John March.

Second Class.

Andrew Rence.
John Silvus.
Henry Nelick.
Michael Rence.
Andrew Rerich.
Fredirick Guderganst.
Joseph Larresh.
Philip Deamer.
Thomas Lickes.

Third Class.

John Kleppinger.
John Lind.
Christian Spangler, Ju'r.
John Fessey (?).
Simon Rufferner.
Casper March.
Jacob Evert (?).
Frederick Weidlich.
Nicholas Andrew, Ju'r.

Fourth Class.

Christian Bilheimer.
Conrad Slegle.
John Gebhard.
John Hegger.
Godfried Ebert.
Peter Deamer.

fifth Class.

Christian Miller, Jun'r.	John Drisbach.
Nicholas Silvus.	George Pitts.
John Miller.	Philip Waggoner.
John Hile.	Michael Spoengler.
Jacob Mots.	George Craft.

Sixth Class.

Caspar Flick.	**Conrad Berger.**
Martin Flick.	**Solloman Dutter.**
Paul Miller.	**Philip Rufferner.**
Henry Lutz.	

Seventh Class.

Nicholas Shull,	**John Cleckner.**
James Williams.	**Philip Sheneparger.**
Jonathan Hile.	**George Smith.**
Herman fassey.	

Eight Class.

John Risewig.	Christian Spengler, Sen'r.
Michael Heiny.	Daniel Cleckner.
John Higgus.	David Carr.
Jacob Houch.	Bastian Slauchpower.

I do Certify that this is A True State of my Company at the time this Muster Roll Was Made as Witness my hand this 25th. Day of february, 1783.

JOHN RITTER, Capt.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE OFFICERS & PRIVETS OF THE SEVENTH COMPANEY OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF THE COUNTY OF NORTH HAMPTON MILITIA COMMANDED BY COL. NICHOLAS KERN IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1780. (c.)

Persons Names.

Cap't.

john Deeter.

Lieu't.

Adam Humsher.

joseph Driesback, Sen'r.

First Class.

joseph Driesback, jun'r.
Abraham Marsh.
Fradrick Marsh.

Second Class.

Fradrick Backmon.
peter Waltman.
Michel opp.

Third Class.

Addam Humsher, jun'r.
George Brown.
jacob Musselmen.
oliver Smith, jun'r.
george Shike.

Forth Class.

Daniel Humsher.
Lewis Clipenger.
Henery Garnet.

Fifth Class.

john orn.

Sixth Class.

peter Master.
David Marsh, jun'r.
john Shereor.
jacob Grover.
william Stewart.
George Naugel.
Addam Hickman.
Christopher Humbel.

Seventh Class.

Adam Deeter—Drum.
Conrad Backman—Fifer.
David Blekey.
Adam Hicker.
Christopher Roofner.
john Finstenmaker.
Henery Strows.
Nicholas Milltebarow.
Oliver Smith, Sen'r—Clark.
Benjamain Crotser.
john Heffelfinge.
Fradrick opp.

Eight Class.

john Musselman.
john Fallstick.
peter Driesback.
peter Lawser.
George Cole.

MAY THE 1ST, 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PAUL KNAUSES COMPANY BEING THE EITH COMPANY OF THE THIRD BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY LU'IT CO'LL KERNS ESQ'R. (c.)

Captain.
Paul Knaus.

Lu'it.
John Nicholas Hour.

Ensign.
Jacob Dreshbah.

Almoner.
George Edelman.

Clark.
John Allison.

Serjents.

Conrod Young.
John Daniel Jackwet.
Conrod Risewick.

Corporals.

George Spangler.
Jacob Dunner.
John Wetsel.

Drummer.
Peter Rundio.

Fifer.
Adam Hickman.

first Class.

Fredrick Britch.
Leonard Lilly.
Jacob Miller.
Jacob Neiss.
Peter Labah.
Jacob Cratser.
George Treaugh.
Adam Treaugh.

Second Class.

Leonard Seapolt.
William Caruthers.
George Haus.
Barnete Arndt.
Fredrick Shoemaker.
Henery Styner.
Solomon Dotter.

third Class.

Neegil Gray.
James Horner.
Michael Seager.
Conrod Holsten.
Joseph Drisle.
John Snyder.
David Miller.

fourth Class.

Henery Snyder.
Michal Cressler.
Ulrich Showaltr.
Michal Young.
John Drisle.
Peter Woodring.

fifth Class.

Uriah Tippy.
Conrod Labah.
Henery Petterson.
John Lilly.
George Reiss.
Michal Swarts.
Fredrick Hour.

Sixth Class.

Christian Haus.
Henery Bartholome.
George Sym.
Conrod Cryder.
Christian Hellman.
Peter Houck.
David Knaus.
Henery Swab.

Seventh Class.

Anthony Clippinger.
John Lark.
Michal Baver.
Peter Bartholome.
Henery Kerster.
George Adamfrank.
Adam Miller.
John Mosyer.
Crisle Musleman.
Loudawick Bartholome.

Eight Class.

Robert Hays.
George Hickman.
Henery Boyl.
George Jacobe.

Fredrick Cratser.
Adam Leighner.
Andris Lilly.
Fredrick Clippinger.
Henery Clippinger.
Alexander Boyde.
Peter Cur.
Fredrick Pack.
Peter Sink.

I do Certify that this is the true State of my Company as it Was at that Time as Witness my hand this 18th Day of feberrery 1783.

PAUL KNAUSS, Capt.

A CLASS ROOLL OF CAPT. FREDERICK KERNS COMPANY. MAY THE 2, 1781. (c.)

Class 1.

Peter Muffle.
John Secher.
Peter Rans.
Nicolaus Becker.
Jacob Beyer.
William Deter.

Class 2.

Jacob Retti.
Abraham Lyenberger.
Isak Oblinger.
Jacob Sengle.
John Dreysbach.
John Alspach.

Class 3.

Amos Beer.
Philip Becker.
Georg oster Day.
Isack Rueb.
John Schleker.
Jacob Kester.
Georg Mayer.
John Muffle.

Class 4.

Adam Beer.
Connrat Selveus.
Frederch Everhart.
John Schude.
Nicolaus Oblinger.
Tobias Gultner.
Semmel oblinger.
Michael Best.
Jacob Schnyder.
John Wertz.

Class 5.

Peter Antoni, Left.	Lenhert Hesle.
Henrih Schneyder.	Luttwick Braunmaller.
Henrih Wannemacher.	Michael Detter.
Georg Runs.	Nicoläus Kester.
Peter Kester.	Jacob Kuss.

the 6.

Frederik Kouns, Capt.	Carls Kress.
Georg Leybengoott.	Georg Antoni.
John Bolliet.	William Rek.
Philip Ecker.	Jacob Buchman.
John Baer.	William oster Day.
Peter Rees.	Michael Houlste.
Dewalt Schoffer.	John Schnyder.
Jacob Beker.	Carls Rooss, Enseyn.

the 7.

Neatt Greune Majer.	Jacob Bossert.
John Leyenberger.	Lorens Rooss.
Jacob Root.	Conrott Georg.
Gottlib Antrea.	frederick Mooll.
John Remely.	Valintian Snyder.
Georg Sengle.	

the 8.

Henrih Best.	Lutt Wick Antony.
Georg Herman.	John Bechel.
Nicolaus Antoni.	Jacob Shooll.
John Betty.	John Rouns.
Nicolaus Dormayer.	Jacob Dincky.
Peter Ever Hart.	

I do Certify that this is the True State of my Company at the time I give a as Witness my hand this 25th Day of feberrery 1783.

FREDRICK COONS.

May the 15th, 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FORTH COMPANY COMMAND BY CAPT. PETER ROATH OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF MALITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMAND BY NICKLOSS KERNS LIEUT. COL. (c.)

Officers.

Captain.

Peter Roath.

Lieut.

Nickloss Kerns, Jun'r.

(Mutilated.)

Paul Solts.

Clark.

John Dunn.

All monmar.

Andrew Oulswine.

Serjant.

Bastian Sivert. John Solts.
Peter Strowl.

Corproal.

Stuel Sivirling. Adam Fougelman.
Philip George.

Drum & Fifer.

Jacob Siverting. Daniel Franer.

1st Class.

Daniel Solts, Juner. (Mutilated.)
Henery Mathas.

Secon Class.

Barnet Cline.
John Haur, Juner.
Alixander Dunn.

Third Class.

Barnet Bowman.
Jacob Mercone.
Henery Blows.
Fredrick Bayer.
Nickloss Crull .

forth Class.

Henry Bowman.
Daniel Strowl.
Balzer Hauck.
Henery Daves, Juner.
Samul Summoney.
Peter Solts.

fifth Class.

Fredrick Goldner.
Jacob Hance.
Nickloss George.

Sixth Class.

Malicher Goss.
Lenerd Reap.
John Reday.
Abraham Smith.

Seventh Class.

Conrad Solts.
Martain Arner.
William Belse.

Eight Class.

John Cline.
Mickel Wetzel.
Moses Daves.
Fredrick Siefass.

I do Certify that this is the true State of my Company as the time that I geve it as Witness my hand this 25th. Day of February 1783.

PETER ROAD, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE EIGHT CLASS OF THE THIRD BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. CO'LL STEPHEN BALLET OUT IN ACTUAL SERVIS ON THE FRONTEERS. (c.)

Number.	Names Rank.	Substitutes.	Time of entrance.	Time of discharge.	Time in service.	
					mo.	do.
	Commissioned Officers.					
	Q. M.					
	John Dun,		July 8,	Sept. 11,	2	.....
	Captn.					
	Paul Knauss,		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
	Lieut.					
	Adam Hamsher,		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
	Ensign.					
	James Lettimor,		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
	Sergents.					
1	John Allison,		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
2	Peter Cur,		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
3	George Coal,					

	Corporals.					
1	George Spangler,	Samuel Summony,	July 15,	Sept. 11,		
2	George Jacobe,	George Peehe,	July 8,	Sept. 11,		
	Drummers.					
1	Peter Rondio,		July 8,	Sept. 11,		
	Fifer.					
1	Adam Hickman,	Godfret Evret,	July 8,	Sept. 11,		
	Privates.					
1	Peter Everheart,		July 8,	Sept. 11,		
2	Timothy Roger,		July 8,	Sept. 11,		
3	James Colins,		July 8,	Sept. 11,		
4	Nicholas Antony,	John Heath,	July 8,	Sept. 11,		
5	Robert Hays,	Fredrick Clyn,	July 8,	Sept. 11,		
6	Henery Kerster,		July 8,	Sept. 11,		
7	Fredrick Pack,		July 8,	Sept. 11,		
8	Frederick Clippinger,	Alexander Dun,	July 8,	Sept. 11,		
9	David Car,		July 8,	Sept. 11,		
10	Stofle Cristman,		July 9,	Sept. 11,		
11	Henry Boyl,	George Treaer,	July 9,	Sept. 11,		
12	George Frederick Snyder,		July 9,	Sept. 11,		
13	George Frants,		July 10,	Sept. 11,		
14	Henery Best,	George Fogelman,	July 12,	Sept. 11,		
15	Michal Witesel,		July 10,	Sept. 11,		
16	Daniel Vanbuskirk,		July 12,	Sept. 11,		
17	Andris Lilly,		July 13,	Sept. 11,		
18	Adam Leighner,	Leonard Pack,	July 13,	Sept. 11,		
19	Luis Antony,	John Reedy,	July 13,	Sept. 11,		
20	John Clyn,		July 13,	Sept. 11,		
21	John Petty,		July 13,	Sept. 11,		
22	Lazarus,	Leonard Reap,	July 13,	Sept. 11,		
23	Moses Davis,		July 13,	Sept. 11,		

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE EIGHT CLASS OF THE THIRD BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.	Names Rank.		Time of entrance.	Time of Discharge.	Time in service.	
					mo.	do.
24	Phillip Shenaberryer,		July 13,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
25	Daniel Cleckner,	Martin Orner,	July 14,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
26	John Koons,		July 15,	Sept. 1,	.....	.....
27	Michal Hine,	Phillip Hine,	July 16,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
28	Jacob Shul,	Stephen Smyth,	July 16,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
29	Fredrick Tserphos,		July 18,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
30	George Ciper,		July 19,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
31	Jacob Smyth,		July 19,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
32	Godlip Antre,		July 21,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
33	Jacob Mickzel,		July 21,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
34	Jacob Hoh,		July 22,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
35	John Hokis,		July 22,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
36	Daniel Yunt,	Michal Miller,	July 24,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
37	Nicholas Cleckner,	Frederick Shoemaker,	July 24,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....

38	Henery Clippinger, ...	John Lienberryer, ...	July 24,	Sept. 11,	.....
39	John Clyde, ...	Melher Closs, ...	July 25,	Sept. 11,	.....
40	Frederick Crater, ...	Henery Mattis, ...	July 26,	Sept. 11,	.....
41	George Hermon, ...	John Tseller, ...	Aug. 2,	Sept. 11,	.....

Mustered this 10th Day of Sept'r, 1781.

pr. Order of

JOHN CHAMBERS.

COL. ROBERT LEVERS

BY CAPT. GREGORY' SERTIFICATE THE THRE UNDER NAMED PERSONS HAVE SERVED THEIR TWO MONTHS IN THE 7TH CLASS AND THROUGH MISTAKE OMITTED IN THE PAY & MUSTER ROLE.

Henry Brincker. Henry Chrisman.
Henry Silfuse.

D'o from Capt. Roads Company.

Martin Orner. William Beltz.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Q. M.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Serjt.	Corp.	Drum & fifer.	Private.
Present,	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	41
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total,	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	52

I do Sware that the withen is a True State of my Company without fraud to the United States or Any Individual to the Best of my Knoledge.

PAUL KNAUSS, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE OFFICERS AND PRIVETS OF THE FIRST COMPANY OF THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMANDED BY LIEU'T COLL'N NICHOLAS KERN IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1781. (c.)

Parsons Names.

Cap't.

John Ritter.

Lieut.

John Reed.

Ensign.

Jacob Erb.

Timothy Reed.

First Class.

Lawrence Erb.
Martin Eshpach.
John Dieter.
Paul Flick.
Fredirick Sheneberger.
George Diel.
Philip Weldy.
John Walker.
France Gramly.
Jost Althouse.
George Rupherner.
Henry Sigle.
Adam March, jun'r.

Second Class.

Andrew Rance.
Michal Rance.
John Silvus.
Henry Nelich.
Lenord Beck.
Andrew Rerick.
Fredirick Gudengunst.
Joseph Larrash.
Philip Deamer.
Thomas Leicks.

Third Class.

John Klepinger.
John Lind.
Christian Spengler, ju'r.
John Fassy.
Paul Nelick.
Simon Rupherner.
Casper March.
Jacob Evered.
Adam Bruckheiser.

Fourth Class.

Christian Belheimer.
Conrad Siegle.
John Gephard.
Godfried Evered.
Nicholas Andrew, Jun'r.
Peter Deamer.

Fifth Class.

Christian Miller, Jun'r.
Nicholas Silvus.
John Miller.
John Hile.
George Beck.
Jacob Moats.
John Driesbach.
George Pitts.
Philip Waggoner.
Michael Spengler.
John Lowry.

Sixth Class.

Cassimer Fetterman.
Casper flick.
Martin Flick.

Seventh Class.

Nicholas Shull.
James Williams.
Jonathan Hile .
George Brough.
Herman Fassy.
John Cleckner.
Daniel Cleckner.
Philip Sheneperger.

Eight Class.

John Risewig .
Michal Heiny.
John Huggins.
Jacob Hoch.
Christian Spengler, Sen'r.
David Carr.
Fredirick Wewly.
John Heiger.

I do Certify that this is a true state of my Company at the time this muster roll was made.

Witness my hand 22 Feb. 1782.

JOHN RITTER, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLADER'S MILITIA COMP'Y IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF L'T COL. NICHOLAS KERN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT PETER ANTHONY THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF APRIL 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
	Colonel.				April.			May.	
	Nich. Kern,		2	46	14	40	*86	28	
	Capt.								
	Jacob Clader,			23	14	40	63		
	Adjt.								
	Thos. Boyd,			47	18	33	80	21	
	Q. M.								
	James Allison,			26			26		
	Lieut.								
	John Reed,			41			41		

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLADER'S MILITIA COMP'Y IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.		What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
	Ensign.				April.			May.	
	Geo. Hood,			36			36		
	Serjeants.								
	John Gray, Q. M. Serj.,			19	14	39	88	23	
	Wm. Carouthers,			23	14	40	63	23	
	Geo. Ruffener,		1	23	14	40	63	23	
	Corporals.								
	Jacob Rimmel,			55			55		
	Leonard Leapold,			19			19		
	Jonathan Hower,	Fred'r Shoemaker,		19	14	37	56		20
	Privates.								
1	Henry Nallg,			35	14	28	63	23	
2	Michl. Rantz,			35	14	28	63	23	
3	Geo. Blakey,			23	14	40	63	23	

4	Jacob Singly,			23	14	40	63	23	
5	Wm. Young,			28	14	40	68	23	
6	Hugh Horner,	Saml. Someny,		23	14	40	63	23	
7	Nich. Andrew,			35	14	28	63	23	
8	Solomon Dotter,			35	14	28	63	20	
9	Andrew Rearig,	Peter McCoy,		23	14	40	63	23	
10	John Sterner,	Conrad Solt,		23	14	40	63	23	
11	Peter Waltman,	Fred. Cline,		23	24	29	52	23	
12	Fred. Hertzel,	Melchior Closs,		23	23	30	53	23	
13	Jacob Beissel,	John White,		23	14	40	63	23	
14	Rudolph Caufman,	Paul Solt,		23	14	40	63	23	
15	Bernard Cline,			23			23		
16	James Hemphill,	Thomas Camble,	1	23			23		
17	Fred. Britch,	Danl. Frantz,		23	14	40	63	23	
18	Fred. Backman,			14			14		
19	Geo. Lazarus,	Peter Wootring,		23			23		
20	Bernard Arndt,	Henry Arndt,		27	18	35	62	23	
21	Philip Dresher,	Abram Hosenbach,		23	14	40	63	23	
22	John Driesbach,			23	20	33	56	23	
23	Jacob Beedy,	Jacob Hans,		23	14	40	63	23	
24	Alexn. Dunn,			23			23		
25	Henry Stiner,	James Milloy,		31	24	29	60	23	
26	Abram Linenberger,	Martin Arner,		23	14	40	63	23	
27	John Pancey,			31	14	28	59	23	
28	John Sterner, Junr.,	Peter Kuntz,		19			19		
29	Joseph Lorash,	Michl. Young,		14	20	33	47	23	
30	John Hahn,			19			19		
31	John Kiper,			13			13		
32	Chas. March,			13			13		
33	Fred. Gudekunst,	Phil. Shaneberger,		13			13		
34	Charles Gordon,			11			11		
35	Phil. Stover,	Peter Solt,		10	14	40	50		
36	Geo. Hawse,	Conrad Fogleman,		7	23	30	37		
37	Adam Reaver,			36			36		

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLADER'S MILITIA COMP'Y IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on the Frontiers.	Total days of Service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
					April.			May.	
38	Geo. Kunckle,			36			36		
39	Andrew Boskirk,			33			33		
40	Chn. Serfass,			19			19		
41	Jesse Bond,			42			42		
42	Jacob Ricknagle,			55			55		
43	John Stirling,	John Dunn,			14	40	40		

Townmensing, May 23, 1782. Mustered then Capt. Jacob Clader's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Mustn. Mastr.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Col.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Adjt.	Q. M.	Serjts.	Corps.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	20
Absent, ...	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	23
Total, ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	43

I do swear that the within Muster roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any individual to the best of my knowledge.

JACOB CLADER, Capt.

Sworn before me this 23 day of May, 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lt.

April the 24, 1782.

A CLASS ROOLE OF THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON MALITIA COMMANDED BY LIET'A COLL'O NICKOLUS KARNS IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. (c.)

Capt'a.
John Ritter.

Liet'a.
John Reed.

Insyn.
Jacob Erb.

Almoner.
Timothy Reed.

Drum & fife.

Leonard peck. Jacob Gilbert.

Serjant.

Henry Segle. Fredrick Skenebarer.

Corporal.

George Deal.

First Class.

Phillip Weldy. Larence writes.
John Walker. Henry Miller.
France crumly. Neel Durshimer.
John March.

Second Class.

John Silvens. John Fasey.
Henry Nely. Phillip Rerich.
Andres Rerich. george Ruphiner, Serjant.
Fredrick goodewunst. George Swarts.
Joseph Lorash. Michal hitler.
Phillip Teamer. Michal Rome.
Leonard Sepold. Simon Rushimer.

third Class.

John Clipiner. Gasper march.
John Lind. Jacob Everet, Corp.
Christ'n Spangler, jur. Paul Nely, Serjant.

fourth Class.

Christ'n Billsimer. John Cephart.
Conrod Siegle. godfrid Everet.

Fifth Class.

christ'n Miller, ju. John Triceback.
Nicholus Silvens. George Pits.
John Miller. Michal Spangler.
John Hile. George Croft.

Sixth Class.

Gasper Flick. Paul Miller.
Martin Flick. Conrod barier.

Seventh Class.

Nicholas Shull.	George Smith.
Jonathan Hile.	

Eight Class.

John Ricewick.	Henry Marts.
Michal Hirey.	Henry Huver.
John Huckkose.	George Cole.
Jacob Hough.	John Deater.
Daniel Cleckner.	Henry fitener.
David Carr.	Fredrick wite light.

I do Certify that this is a True State of my Company at the Time this Roll Wace made as my hand this 25th Day of feberuery 1783.

JOHN RITTER, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN GREGORY'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE THIRD CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COL. PHIL. BEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT PETER ANTHONYS THE 23D DAY OF MAY 1782. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on the Frontiers.	Days absent.	Total Days of Service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.
Major.										
James Boyd,		3	17	May 23	60	.....	77	July 21	.....	
Captain.										
John Gregory,		.....	4	May 23	60	.....	64	July 21	.....	
Lieutenant.										
Niclas Kern,		.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	
Ensign.										
Joseph Kidd,		.....	12	May 23	34	.....	56	.....	.....	Went home July 3d & never returnd.
Serjt.										
Simon Rufner,		.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	
Wm. Nice,	Saml. Gomery Serjt.,	.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	

Corpl.								
Niclas Swarts,				60		60	July 21	
Private.								
Jacob Everet,		12		49		61	July 10	
Edwd McGinnis,		12		49		61	July 10	
Paul Nealy,		12		49		61	July 10	
Robert Young,				42		42		Went home with the Ensign July 3d & never returned.
Geo. Ostertagh,				44		60	July 5	
Peter Strole,			May 28	55		55	July 21	
Joseph Horner,	John Dunn,	12	May 23	49		61	July 10	
Phil. Christian,	John Hawn,	12	May 23	49		61	July 10	
Felix Fenner,	Casper Fenner,			60		60	July 21	
Danl. Sterner,	Henry Burman,			60		60	July 21	
Henry Frock,	Melchr. Clause,	12		49		61	July 10	
Max Sterling,	Jacob Hans,			60		60	July 21	
James Horner,	Peter Francis,	12		49		61	July 10	
John Kiper,	Chr. Siverling,			60		60	July 21	
John Klippinger,	Geo. Deal,	12		49		61	July 10	
John Linn,	Henry Davis,	25		36		61	June 27	
Joseph Trissel,	Uriah Tippy,			60		60	July 27	
John Snider,	John Heath,			60		60	July 21	
Jacob Kestard,	Daniel Solt,		May 30	53		53	July 21	
John Bachman,	Henry Matthias,		May 30	53		53	July 21	
Chn. Spangler,	Henry Simmers,		May 30	53		53	July 21	
John Shigher,	Fredc. Cline,	19	May 30	45		64	July 6	
Lawrence Fisher,	Conrad Fogleman,		May 30	53		53	July 21	

Towmencing July 21, 1782. Mustered then Captn. John Gregory's Militia Company as specified in the above Roll pr.
JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN GREGORY'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE THIRD CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COL. PHIL. BEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT PETER ANTHONYS THE 23D DAY OF MAY 1782. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on the Frontiers.	Days absent.	Total Days of Service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.
Major.										
James Boyd,		3	17	May 23	60	.....	77	July 21	.....	
Captain.										
John Gregory,		.....	4	May 23	60	.....	64	July 21	.....	
Lieutenant.										
Niclas Kern,		.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	
Ensign.										
Joseph Kidd,		.....	12	May 23	34	.....	56	.....	.....	Went home July 3d & never returnd.
Serjt.										
Simon Rufner,		.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	
Wm. Nice,	Saml. Gomery Serjt.,	.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	

Corpl.									
Niclas Swarts,					60	..	60	July 21	
Private.									
Jacob Everet,			12		49	..	61	July 10	
Edwd McGinnis,			12		49	..	61	July 10	
Paul Nealy,			12		49	..	61	July 10	
Robert Young,					42		42		Went home with the Ensign July 3d & never returned.
Geo. Ostertagh,					44		60	July 5	
Peter Strole,				May 28	55		55	July 21	
Joseph Horner,	John Dunn,		12	May 23	49		61	July 10	
Phil. Christian,	John Hawn,		12	May 23	49		61	July 10	
Felix Fenner,	Casper Fenner,				60		60	July 21	
Danl. Sterner,	Henry Burman,				60		60	July 21	
Henry Frock,	Melchr. Clause,		12		49		61	July 10	
Max Sterling,	Jacob Hans,				60		60	July 21	
James Horner,	Peter Francis,		12		49		61	July 10	
John Kiper,	Chr. Siverling,				60		60	July 21	
John Klippinger,	Geo. Deal,		12		49		61	July 10	
John Linn,	Henry Davis,		25		36		61	June 27	
Joseph Trissel,	Uriah Tippy,				60		60	July 27	
John Snider,	John Heath,				60		60	July 21	
Jacob Kestard,	Daniel Solt,			May 30	53		53	July 21	
John Bachman,	Henry Matthias,			May 30	53		53	July 21	
Chn. Spangler,	Henry Simmers,			May 30	53		53	July 21	
John Shigher,	Fredc. Cline,		19	May 30	45		64	July 6	
Lawrence Fisher,	Conrad Fogleman,			May 30	53		53	July 21	

Towmencing July 21, 1782. Mustered then Captn. John Gregory's Militia Company as specified in the above Roll pr,
JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Majr.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	20
Absent,	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	6
Total,	1	1	1	1	2	1	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

JOHN GREGORY, Capt'n.

Sworn before me this 21st Day of July 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PETER ROADS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FORTH CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE, SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET AT PETER ANTHONEY THE 26TH DAY OF JULY 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitudes.	What Class.	Dayes served by Certificate.	Times of Entry.	Dayes served on the fronteers.	Total Dayes of service.	When Discharged.
	Capt.							
	Peter Roads,		4th,	6 dayes,	26 July,	62	70	28 Septr.
	Sergt.							
1	Samuel Somoney,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
	Crl.							
2	Steofel Sceiverling,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
3	Daniel France,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
4	Henry Davies,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
5	John Dunn,		4th,		26 July,	64	64	28
6	Jacob Reap,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
7	Daniel Strowl,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
8	Rostian Sceivert,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
9	Jacob Sceiverling,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26
10	William Mansfield,		4th,		26 July,	62	62	26

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PETER ROADS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FORTH CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name & Rank.	Substitudes.	What class.	Dayes served by certificate.	Times of Entrey.	Dayes served on the frontiers.	Total Dayes of service.	When Discharged.
11	John Smith, ...	.....	4th, ...	21,.....	26 July, ...	62	62	26
12	Peter Sult, ...	.....	4th,.....	.....	26 July, ...	62	62	26
13	Christian Bilhimer, ...	Barney Cline, ...	4th, ...	7,.....	26 July, ...	55	62	26
14	Martin fredireck, ...	Martin Orner, ...	4th,.....	.....	26 July, ...	62	62	26
15	Fredireck Poul, ...	Henry Simmer, ...	4th, ...	.....	29 July, ...	59	59	26
16	Cunard Slegle, ...	Cunrad fogleman, ...	4th, ...	.....	31 July, ...	57	57	26
17	John Cipheart, ...	John Hoan, ...	4th, ...	.....	31 July, ...	57	57	26
18	Moses Hemphill, ...	Jacob Hons, ...	4th, ...	.....	Augt. 3, ...	54	54	26

Towamensink Township 28th Sept. 1782 than Mustored the Withen Company.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lt.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privs.
Present,	1	.....	.....	1	1	13
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total,	1	.....	.....	1	1	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States, or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

PETER ROADS, Capt.

Sworn before me this 28th Day of Sept. 1783.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PAUL KNOWS FOR THE SPRING 1782. (c.)

The Officers.

Capt.

Paul Knows.

En.

Jacob Dreshbaugh. Nickeloss Kower.

Allderman.

George Edelman. John Allison.

Serj.

Conrad Reswick. Jacobe Bostian.
Peter Curr.

Corp.

George Spangler
Jacob Dunner.
John Wetzel.

Drummer & fifer.

Peter Runtia.
Adam Hickman.

first Class.

Lenard Lilley.
Jacobe Miller.
Jacobe Niess.
Peter Lawbaugh.
Jacob Cratzer.
Adam Treger.
Henery Swart.

Second Class.

Jacobe Bever.
William Curithers.
George Hause.
george Beghe.
Barnet Arnt.
fredreck Showmaker.
Henery Stiner.
Solomon Dutter.
John Celkner.

Thrd Class.

Joseph Drisel.
John Snyder.
David Miller.

4 Class.

Mickel Creshler.
oulrigh Showaller.
Mickel young.
John Drisel.
Lenard Mayer.

5 Class.

uriah Tippy.
conrad Lowbaugh.
Henry Petterson.
George Resse.
Mickel Swarts.
fredrick Hower.
Daniel Sheckler.
Jacobe Bear.

6 Class.

Christian Haus.
Mickel Cipper.
Henery Bortholomy.
George Seams.
Conrad Criyder.

7 Class.

Antoney Clipinger.
Christian Hartman.
John Larke.
Mickel Bever.
Peter Bartholomay.
Henery Hesther.
George franck.
Adam Miller.
John Mosers.
Christian muselman.
Lowick Borthalomay.
David Blacklay.

8 Class.

Robert Hays.	Fredrick Clipinger.
George Heickman.	Henery Clipinger.
Henery Boyel.	Fredrick Back.
George Jacobey.	Peter Sink.
Fredrick Crtyer.	John Gabell.
Androw Lilley.	John Falstuck.

I do Retify that this is the true state of my Company as it Now is as witnesss my hand this 18 day of february 1783.

PAUL KNAUSS, Capt.

A CLASS ROLE OF THE 7TH COMPANY IN THE 3D BATT'N OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON 1782. (c.)

Commissined Officers.

Capt.

John Deter.

Luit.

Adam Humsher.	Henery Strows.

Sarg't.

Oliver Smith.	Conrad Sunit.
Christan Humbel.	

Corp'l.

Fradrick opp.	john Orner.
David Fradrickson.	

Drumer.

Adam Deter.

Fifer.

Conrad Bauckman.

first Class.

Michel Frear.
Abraham Marsh.
Martel Kester.
john Shakler.
Adam Marsh, jun'r.

Second Class.

Fradrick Bauckman.
peter waldman.
David Musselman.
Barnit Humsher.

Third Class.

George Bround.
jacob Musselman.
john Bauckman.
Peter Awick.

4th Class.

Peter Sult.
Daniel Humsher.
Lewis Klipner.
Adam Driseback.
Henry Riseback.
Henery Garnet.

5th Class.

Philip krotser.
Mathew opp.
Henery Beegle.
john Krotser.
jacob Case.

6th Class.

Peter Master.
David Marsh.
john Sherror.
jacob Crover .
William Steward.
George Naugel.
Adam Hickman.
Adam Hicker.
George Marsh.

7th Class.

Christan Roofner.
john Finstemaker.
john Heffelfinger.
Stephen Smith.

Eighth Class.

Peter Driseback.
Peter Lawser.
john Beegle.

Calvary.

Yost Driseback.

March the 3d 1783. I do Certify that this was the true State of my Company at the time I Give this Class Roll. In as Witness my hand.

JOHN DETER, Capt.

A GENERAL CLASS ROLL OF THE 3D BATTALION OF MALATIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MADE FOR THE YEAR 1782. (c.)

Field Officers.

L't Co'l.
Nicklass Kerns.

Major.
James Boyd.

Surjant.
Matha Mc henery.

Staf Officers.

Adjutant.
Tho's Boyd.

Q'r Mst'r.
James Allison.

Q'r Mst'r Serj't.
Neigal Gray.

Drum Maj'r.
Issiack Holloway.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.
John Rutter.

Leu't and Ens.

Jacobe Erbe. John Read.

Almoner and Clark.

Timothy Reed.

Serjants.

Henery Siegel. Paul Neligh.
George Rufner.

Coprals.

George Deel.

Drummer and fifers.

Lenard Back. Jacobe Gilbert.

Privits.

First Class.

frodrick Sheneberger. John March.
Philip Welday. Lorance Writes.
John Walker. Henery Miller.
Gramly. Neel Frushimer.

Second Class.

John Silves. John fausag.
Henery Nelig. Philip Rerich.
Androw Rance. George Swarts.
fredrick Goodacont. Mickel hiller.
Joseph Lorish. Mickel Rance.
Philip Temer. Simmon Rufner.
Lenard Seepal.

Third Class.

John Clipinger. Christian Spangler.
John Lind. Casper March.

Fourth Class.

Christian Bellhauser. John Cephart.
Siegel. Godfret Evert.

Fifth Class.

Christian Miller, Jun'r. John Dreshbaugh.
Nickloss Silves. George Pets.
John Miller. Mickel Spangler.
John Haiel. George Craft.

Sixth Class.

Casper flick.
Martain flick.
Paul Miller.
Conrad Barier.

Seventh Class.

Nickloss Shull.
Jonathan Hayel.
George Smith.

Eighth Class.

John Reswick.
Mickel Heirey.
John Huckkoss.
Jacobe Hauck.
Deniel Clickner.
David Keer.
Henery Marts.
Henery Hower.
George Cole.
John Deater.
Henery fertener.
fredrick whitelight.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacobe Clater.

Leu't and Ensign.

George Neighart.
Joseph Kidd.

Almoner and Clark.

John Haver.

Serjants.

Jacobe Ricknagel.

Copraals.

Jacobe Rimbel.

Drumer and fifers.

John Sterner.
Philip foust.

Privits.

First Class.

Christian Ribel.
Lenard Knows.
Androws Cridler.
William Deniel.
Casper Ribel.
Peter Shelp.
fredrick Hartzel.
Henery Riblet.
George Ganaway.
Benjaben Carty.

Second Class.

Jacobe Baysel.
John Kiper.
Rodulf Cafman.
Philip Stover.
George Ronderbush.
Adam Reber.
Jonathan Hower.
John Sterner.
Jacobe kleweld.
Mickel klegneer.

Third Class.

Lorance fisher.
Philip Christian.
Robert Young.
Deniel Sterner.
Henery Crigts.
John Ciper.
felix fenner.
Henery frock.
William Nice.
Nickloss Swarts.

Fourth Class.

fredreck Paul.
John Neighart.
John Merickel.
Martain fredrick.
Philip Breder.
Moses Hemphill.

Fifth Class.

Cesper Ritter.
John Ruckel.
Deniel Swarts.
Heney fosinger.
Jacobe Shriver.
Casper fenner.
John Hartzel.
Christian ferer.
Peter Sherer.

Sixth Class.

Henery Hartzel.
George Ruckel.
Jacobe Sipe.
Deniel Baysel.
Valintian Stiner.

Seventh Class.

Joseph Deniel.
Mickel Mayer.
Melicher Ruckel.
Issick Gross.
Philip Neighart.

Eighth Class.

George Reiber.
Abraham Gross.
George Richel.
Lenard Lazeras.
Nickloss Clickner.
Deniel Yount.
Jacobe Curtze.
Jacobe Shull.
George Lazeras.
Conrad Young.
John kelwell.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Gregery.

Leu't and Ensign.

Jesey Washburn.
George Hood.

Almoner and Clork.

Serjants.

Josah Braker.
Phiplip Shoop.
John Smith.

Coprals.

Jessey Bond.
George frebel.
Moses venbuskerk.

Drumer and fifers.

Jacobe Everat.
fredrick Shoop.

Privits.

First Class.

Leves frebel.
Joseph venbuskirk.
John Cline.

Second Class.

Adam Engler.
George Cungal.
Androw venbuskirk.
Christian Sirfass.
Samul venhorn.

Third Class.

Conrad Backer.
Hener Borker.
Stufel Barlip.
John Serfass.
Josseph Smal.
Conrad Casey.
Georg Sevits.

Fourth Class.

William Mansfeld.

Fifth Class.

Peter france.
George Hauck.
Conrad Hauck.

Sixth Class.

Lowes Hower.
Issick Smith.
Mickel Maxsel.
Abraham Shoop.
Jacobe france.
William Serfass.
Samul Bedelman.
Adam Hoof Smith.
George Barnet.

Seventh Class.

Abraham Dehaver.
Nickloss Altimous.
Henery Silves.
Henery Christman.
Henery Brnker.

Eighth Class.

Jacobe Smith.
Jacobe Maxsel.
George france.
George Snyder.
Deniel venbuskirk.
Stovel Christman.
Deved Greenswick.
Conrad Kit.
Lewes Keans.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Roath.

Leu't and Ensign.

Nickloss Kerns, Juner.
Paul Solt.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Adam Clindinen.

Leu't and Ensign.

Robert Brown. James Littimor.

Almoner and Clark.

Serjent.

Copral.

Drumer and fifers.

Privits.

First Class.

Christian Hauckenbaugh. James Hemphill.
Daved Jolley. Black.
Samul Willson. Henery Arnt.

Second Class.

William Young. John Hays, Juner
Hugh Horner. Abraham Willson.
John Stirling. Barnet Arnt.
William Littimor.

Third Class.

Joseph Horner. Mark Stirling.
John Weaver. Deniel meginess.
James Horner. Edward meginess.

Fourth Class.

James Lackens. James Keer.
George Cook. George Parmer.
James Brown.

Fifth Class.

Thomas Horner. James Cliyd.
John Ralston. William Kerns.

Thomas Herron.	John Brown.
William Heslet.	Deniel Cook.
Robert Daake.	Christian Arnt.

Sixth Class.

Robert Littimor.	Hugh Willson.
Peter overshimer.	Robert Brown.
John McNair, Sener.	John Gray.
George Gray.	Benjaben Stuert.

Seventh Class.

Joseph Lackens.	John Allias.
William Keer.	Robert Mc ferron.
John Clickner.	Adam Att.
Deniel McMullon.	John White.

Eighth Class.

Timothy Rogers.	Realf Joe.
Moses Cambel.	Arther Littimor.
John Cliyd.	Andrews Hower.
James Colings.	Jacobe Daves.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

fredrick Coons.

Leu't and Ensign.

Peter Antoney. Edward Greenemyer.

Almoner and Clork.

Serjants.

Coprals.

Drumer and fifers.

Privits.

First Class.

Peter muffly.	Neckloss Backer.
John Seger.	(Illegible.)
Peter Coons.	William (illegible).

Second Class.

Jacobe Ready.	Jacobe Singley.
Abraham Leylenger.	John Dreshbaugh.
Issick uplinger.	John Alshbaugh.

Third Class.

Amoss Beers.	John Sheckler.
Philip Beceker.	Jacobe Kisther.
George ostherdough.	George Mayer.
Issick Reap.	John Spangler.

Fourth Class.

Adam Bears.	Tobies Geldner.
Conrad Selves.	Samul uplinger.
frodrick Everhart.	Mickel Bost.
John Judy.	Jacobe Snyder.
Nickloss uplinger.	John Wetze.

Fifth Class.

Henery Snyder.	Lowick Browmiller.
Henery Winemacher.	Mickel Deter.
George Coons.	Nickloss Ceasther.
Peter Coosther.	Jacobe Casse.
Lenard Hesley.	Nickloss Snyder.

Sixth Class.

George Levegood.	George Antoney.
John Ballard.	William Boch.
Philip Acker.	Jacobe Backman.
John Beers.	William ostherdaugh.
Peter keas.	Chearls Grass.
Dewalt Shefer.	Henery himeback.
Jacobe Backer.	Christian Warmiesel.

Seventh Class.

John Lindenberger.
Jacobe Roads.
Cutlip Androws.
John Rimly.
George Singley.
Jacobe Buserd.
George Conrad.

Eighth Class.

Henery Best.
George Harman.
Nickloss Antoney.
John Ready.
fredrick Everhart.

SEVENTH CLASS.

Captain.

John Dater.

Leu't and Ensign.

Adam Hampsher.
Henery Strows.

Almoner and Clork.

Serjants.

oliver Smith.
Christian Humbel.
Conrad Solts.

Coprals.

fredrick app.
Daved fredreckson.
John orner.

Drumer and fifers.

Adam Deater.
Conrad Backman.

Privits.

First Class.

Mickel Trerer.
Abraham march.
Martain kisthert.
John Spackley.
Adam march.
fredrick march.

Second Class.

fredreck Backman. Daved Muselman.
Peter Waltman. Barnet Humsher.

Third Class.

George Brown. John Bauckman.
Jacobe muselman.

Fourth Class.

Peter Solts. Adam Dreshbough.
Deniel Hampsher. Henery Garnet.
Lowick Clipinger. Henery Dreshbough.

Fifth Class.

Peter Anrick. Henery Beigley.
Philip Crotzer. Jacobe Case.
Mothias app.

Sixth Class.

Peter Master. George Nagel.
John Sherer. Adam Hickman.
Jacobe Grover. Adam Hicker.
William Stuert. George March.

Seventh Class.

Christian Rufner. John Hafelfinger.
John fenstenmacker. Steven Smith.

Eighth Class.

Peter Dreshbaugh. John Beegle.
Peter Lawfart.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Paul Knows.

Leu't and Ensign.

Nickloss Hower. Jacobe Dreshbaugh.

Almoner and Clork.

George Edelman. John

Serjants.

Conrad Reswick. Jacobe Bastian.
Peter Curr.

Coprals.

George Spangler. John Wetzel.
Jacobe Duner.

Drumer and fifers.

Peter Runtion. Adam Hickman.

Privits.

First Class.

Lenard Lifley. Peter Lawbaugh.
Jacobe miller. Cratzer.
Jacobe Neiss. Henery.

Second Class.

Jacobe Beaver. fredreck Showmaker.
William Curithers. Henery Stiner.
George Haus. Solomon Dutter.
George Beghe. John Celheder.
Barnet Arnt.

Third Class.

Joseph Thrisel. Daved miller.
John Snyder.

Fourth Class.

Mickel Cresler. John Thrisel.
Ulrigh Showalter. Lenard mayer.
Mickel Young.

Fifth Class.

Uriah Tipy. Mickel Swarts.
Conrad Lowbaugh. fredrick Hower.
Henery Petterson. Deniel Sheekler.
George Reise. Jacobe Bear.

Sixth Class.

Christian Haus.
Mickel Ciyper.
Henery Bartholomy.
George Simes.
Conrad Creyder.

Seventh Class.

Antoney Clipinger.
Christian Hartman.
John Lark.
Mickel Bever.
Peter Bartelmay.
Henery Kesther.
George Adam fronk.
Adam miller.
John Mosern.
Christian (illegible).
Lowick Bartholomy.
Daved Blackly.
Bartell Miller.

Eighth Class.

Robert Hay.
George Hickman.
Henery Boyel.
George Jacobe.
Androws Lilley.
fredrick Clipinger.
fredrick Cratzer.
Henery Clipinger.
fredreck Back.
Peter (illegible).
John Yavell.
John falsith.

CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. CLEDERS COMPANY MILITIA. (c.)

1st Class.

George Newhart, Lieut.
Leonard Knows.
Adreas Creidler.
William Daniel.
Casper Ripple.
Peter Shilp.
Valentine Fatsinger.
Fredric Hertzel.
Henry Renhart.
Christian Rueble.

2nd Class.

Jacob Cleder, Capt.
Jacob Bisel.
Jacob Remmel.
John Stanner.
Rudy Kaufman.
John Kiper.
Phillip Stuber.
Frantz Fox.
John Kiper.
George Raudabuph.
Adam Rueber.
Jonathan Hauer.
John Stanner.
Adam Fester.

3rd Class.

Joseph Kidd, Ensign.	Daniel Stanner.
Phillip Christian.	Henry Derr.
Robert Young.	Henry Crytes.
Laurance Brader.	Silas Carty.
Henry Fauscht.	Felix Finner.

4th Class.

Frederic Toul.	Martin Fredric.
John Newhart.	Nicholas Syfrit.
John Meryle.	Phillip Brader.
Henry Ridter.	Jacob Kider.

5th Class.

William Neus.	Daniel Swartz.
Casper Ridter.	Richard Loram.
John Ruckel.	Valentine Steiner.

6th Class.

Geo. Henrich Hortzel.	Jacob Sype.
Michael Kiper.	Henry Frock.
George Rockill.	George Reuhart.

7th Class.

Joseph Daniel.	William Kreuts.
Michael Moyer.	Phillip Neuhart.
Isaac Gross.	Melcher Rockhill.

8th Class.

Martin Lazarus.	Hon. Nicholas Kleckner.
George Huyper.	Daniel Yunt.
Abram Grous.	Jacob Kreits.
George Rischel.	George Lazarus.
Leonard Lazarus.	Total 70 fit for duty.

Exempted for Inability &c.

Benjamin Kidd.	Jacob Hubler.
Jacob Kuyper.	

On parole.

Jost Cratz.	John Rebel.
George Snyder.	John Waldman, Junr.

I do certify that this is a true state of my company this 13th day of February 1783 as it was then.

JACOB CLADER, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH COMPANY OF MILITIA IN THE 3RD BATTALION LEHIHG TOWNSHIP NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

Commissioned Officers.

Capt.

John Deter.

Lt.

Adam Hamsher.

Ensign.

Henry Strous.

Serjeants.

David Blackly. George Kohl.

Corporals.

Frederic App. Christian Hummel.

Drummer.

Adam Deter.

Fifer.

Conrad Bachman.

Light Horseman.

Yast Dreisbach, Jur.

1st Class.

Michael Dreher. Frederic Mersh.
Abraham Mersh. Martin Kester.

2d Class.

Frederic Bachman. Michael App.
Peter Waldman. David Mussleman.

3d Class.

George Brown.
Jacob Mussleman.
Oliver Smith.

4th Class.

Peter Solt.
Daniel Hamsher.
Henry Dreisbach.
Lewis Kleppinger.
Adam Dreisbach.
Henry Gerhard.
Henry Merts.

5th Class.

David Frederic Sen.
Philip Kratser.
Matthew App.
John Ahner.
Henry Biegly.
John Kratser.

6th Class.

Peter Master.
Davis Mersh.
John Sherrer.
Jacob Kruber.
William Steward.
George Nagel.
Adam Hekman.
Adam Heker.

7th Class.

Christian Ruffner.
John Fenstermaker.
Nicolas Mittenberger.
Oliver Smith.
Conrad Solt.
Benjamin Krater.

8th Class.

John Fallstick.
Peter Dreisbach.
Peter Laffer.

March 3d, 1783. I do certify that this was the true state of my company at the time I give this Class Roll in, as witness my hand.

JOHN DETER, Capt.

CLASS ROL OF CAPTAIN ADAM CLENDINENS COMPANY OF MILITIA, 3RD BATT. NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

Class the first.

Christian Haugenbuch.
David Jolly.
Samuel Wilson.
Hugh Wilson, son of widow.
James Hemphill.
Robert Craig.
Daniel Black.
James Thompson.
Henry Ornt.

Class the Second.

William young.
Hugh Horner.
John Stirlin.
Hugh Wilson, son of Samuel.
Even Davis.
Charles gordon.

Class the Third.

William Carty.
Joseph Horner.
John Weaver.
Samuel Ralston.
Mark Stirlin.
Daniel Mc ginnes.
Edward Mc ginnes.
John Mc ginnes.
Isaac Hollawell.

Class the fourth.

James Likins.
George Coah.
William Craig.
James Brown.
James Keer.
George Palmer.
Robert Mc ferren.

Class the fifth.

Thomas Horner.
John Ralston.
James Clyd.
William Kerns.
Thomas Herron.
John Walker.
John Brown.
William Heslet, Clark.
Alexander Boyd, fifer.
Daniel Coah.
Christian Ornt.

Class the sixth.

Robert Latimore.
Peter Overshimer.
John Mc near, Sen'r.
George Gray.
Hugh Wilson, son of Thos.
John Gray.
Benjamin Stuart.
Thomas Campbell.
Robert Brown.

Class the seventh.

Joseph Likins.
William Keer.
John Birsban.
Daniel Mc mullon.
John Mc near, Junr.
John Ellis.
Bartil Miller.

Class the Eighth.

Timothy Rodgers.
moses Campbell.
John Clyd.
James Collons.
Ralph Gee.
Robert Mc nealy.

I do certify that this was the true state of my company at the time I delivered it in as witness my hand this 8 day of march 1783.

ADAM CLINDENING, Capt.

Macungie May the 22th 1783.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS BE ELECTED OF THE THIRD PATTALION MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AND HAS CAST LOTS FOR RANK AS FOLLOWED. (c.)

Adjutant.

Nicklos Schwabbenhieser.

the first Company.

Captain—Michal Schafer.
Lieut.—Jacob Poysel.
Ens.—Jacob Steven.

the Second Company.

Captain—Joseph Kookin.
Lieut.—Vendel Wilant.
Ensign—Jacob Druckenmiller.

the third Company.

Captain—Jacob Grim.
Lieut.—Peter Haas.
Ens.—Lenhart Schlouch.

the fourth Company.

Captain—Godfride knouse.
Lieut.—John Lehr.
Ensign—Peter Lehr.

the fifth Company.

Captain—John Moritz.
Lieut.—Nicolas Seeger.
Ensign—Peter Porkholter, Jun'r.

the Sixth Company.

Captain—Daniel Goode.
Lieut.—Jacob Stallnecker.
Ensign—Peter Engleman.

the Seventh Company.

Captain—Jacob Wirth.
Lieut.—Martin Graf.
Ensign—Christian Wirth.

the Eaight Company.

Captain—John Jacobe.
Lieut.—Jacob Delb.
Ensign—Christian Zeller.

Witness my hand—
PETER TREXLER, JUN'R, Lieut. Collonel.

To ROBERT LEWERS, ESQ'R
L'eut. for Northampton County.

COL'O KERNS BATALION. (c.)

Captain.

Paul Knows.

Lieutenant.

Adam Hamsher.

Ensign.

James Lettimore.

Sergeants.

Jno Allison.
Peter Korr.
Geo. Kohl, Henry Davis (Substitute).

Corporal.

Geo. Jacoby, Geo. Bigie (Substitute).
Geo. Spengler, Sam'l Sumeny (Substitute).

Drum'r.

Adam Heckman, Gottlieb Everitt (substitute).
Peter Rundio.

Privates.

1. Peter Everhard.
2. Timothy Rogers.
3. James Collins.
4. Nich's Antony, Jn'o Haat (substitute).
5. Robert Hays, Fred'ck Kline (substitute).
6. Henry Kester.
7. Fred'ck Beck.
8. Fred'ck Klipinger, Elexander Derby (substitute).
9. David Kahr.
10. Stophel Christman.
11. Geo. Fred'ck Snyder.
12. Geo. France.
13. Henry Best, Geo. Fogelman (substitute).
14. Mich'l Witzell.
15. Dan'l Vanbuskerg.
16. Henry Byle, Geo. Serer (substitute).
17. And'w Lily, Phillip Dresly (substitute).
18. Adam Leemer, Leonhard Beck (substitute).
19. Lewis Anson, Jn'o Ruty (substitute).
20. Jn'o Kline.
21. Jn'o Beaty.
22. Mardin Lazarus, Leonhard Rieb (substitute).
23. Moses Davis.
24. Phillip Shenberger.
25. Dan'l Kleckener, Mardin Arner (substitute).
26. Jn'o Comps or Coons.
27. Jacob Shull, Stephen Smith (substitute,.
28. Fred'ck Zerfas.
29. Geo. Keyber.
30. Mich'l Heyny, Philip Heyny (substitute).
31. Jacob Smith.
32. Gotlib Andrew.
33. Jacob Meyxell.
34. Jacob Hoack.
35. Mich'l Miller.
36. Nich's Kleckner, Fred'ck Soemaker (substitute).
37. Henry Klipinger, Jn'o Lyenberger (substitute).
38. Jn'o Clyte, Melchior Gloss (substitute).
39. Fred'ck Grotser, Henry Mathias (substitute).
40. Geo. Herman, Jn'o Zeller (substitute).

I Certify the above to be a True Copy of the Return pr.
STEPHEN BALLIET, L't Col.

Col'o
LEVERS.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE EIGHT CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF LT. CO. STEP'N BALLET OUT IN ACTUAL SERVICE ON THE FRONTIERS. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.	Time of discharge.
John Dun,	Qr. Mr.,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Paul Knaus,	Capt.,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Adam Hamsher,	Lieut.,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Jas. Lettimor,	Ens.,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
John Allison,	Sergt.,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Peter Cur,	Sergt.,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
George Coal,	Sergt.,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
George Spangler,	Corpol.,	Saml. Lumony,	July 15,	Sept. 11.
George Jacobe,	Corpol.,	Geo. Peehe,	July 8,	Sept. 11.
Peter Rondio,	Drummer,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Adam Hickman,	Fifer,	Gotfret Evret,	July 8,	Sept. 11.
Peter Ever Heart,	Private,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Timothy Rogers,	Private,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
James Colins,	Private,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Nichs. Antony,	Private,	Jno. Heath,	July 8,	Sept. 11.
Robert Hays,	Private,	Fredk. Clyn,	July 8,	Sept. 11.
Henry Kerster,	Private,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Frederick Pack,	Private,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Fredr. Clippinger,	Private,	Alexr. Dun,	July 8,	Sept. 11.
David Car,	Private,		July 8,	Sept. 11.
Stofle Cristman,	Private,		July 9,	Sept. 11.
Henry Boyl,	Private,	Geo. Trearer,	July 9,	Sept. 11.
George Fredk. Snyder,	Private,		July 9,	Sept. 11.

George Frauts,	Private,		July 10,	Sept.	11.
Henry Best,	Private,		July 12,	Sept.	11.
Michl. Wliesel,	Private,		July 12,	Sept.	11.
Danl. Nanbuskirk,	Private,		July 12,	Sept.	11.
Andris Lily,	Private,		July 13,	Sept.	11.
Adam Leighner,	Private,	Leon Pack,	July 13,	Sept.	11.
Lewis Antony,	Private,	Jno. Reedy,	July 13,	Sept.	11.
John Clyn,	Private,		July 13,	Sept.	11.
John Petty,	Private,		July 13,	Sept.	11.
—— Lazarus,	Private,	Leonard Reap,	July 13,	Sept.	11.
Moses Davis,	Private,		July 13,	Sept.	11.
Philip Shenaberryer,	Private,		July 13,	Sept.	11.
Dan'l Cleckner,	Private,	Martin Orner,	July 13,	Sept.	11.
John Koons,	Private,		July 14,	Sept.	11.
Michl. Hine,	Private,	Philip Hine,	July 15,	Sept.	11.
Jacob Shull,	Private,	Stephen Smyth,	July 15,	Sept.	11.
Fredr. Teerphos,	Private,		July 18,	Sept.	11.
George Ciper,	Private,		July 19,	Sept.	11.
Jacob Smyth,	Private,		July 19,	Sept.	11.
Godlip Autre,	Private,		July 21,	Sept.	11.
Jacob Michzel,	Private,		July 21,	Sept.	11.
Jacob Hoh,	Private,		July 22,	Sept.	11.
John Kokis,	Private,		July 22,	Sept.	11.
Danl. Yunt,	Private,	Michl. Miller,	July 24,	Sept.	11.
Nichs. Cleckner,	Private,	Fredk. Shoemaker,	July 24,	Sept.	11.
Henry Clippinger,	Private,	Jno. Lienberryer,	July 24,	Sept.	11.
John Clyde,	Private,		July 25,	Sept.	11.
Fredr. Crater,	Private,	Melber Closs,	July 25,	Sept.	11.
George Hermon,	Private,	Henry Mattis,	July 26,	Sept.	11.
		Jno. Tsellers,	Aug. 2,	Sept.	11.

ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL TO CAPT. PAUL KNAUS COMP'Y 3 MO'S EACH MAN NOT INCLUDED IN PAY ROLL. SETTLED 10TH JAN'Y 1786.

Henry Brinker, private.
Henry Silvius.
H'y Christman from Cap't Roads C'g.
Will Beltz.

FOURTH BATTALION
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 4TH BATTALION OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

Colonel.

John Sigfrit.

Lieut. Colonel.

Nicholas Kern.

Major.

James Boyd.

Adjutant.

Abraham Levan.

First Company.

Captain—John Gregory.
1st Lieut.—Nicholas Happle.
2nd Lieut.—Henry Siglin.
Ensign—George Hood.

Second Company.

Captain—George Edelman.
1st Lieut.—Robert Hayes.
2nd Lieut.—Paul Knows.
Ensign—Nicholas Hauer.

Third Company.

Captain—Henry Bowman.
1st Lieut.—Bernhart Bowman.
2d Lieut.—Bernhart Kline.
Ensign—Henry Matthias.

Fourth Company.

Captain— William Kromer.
1st Lieut.—John Deeter.
2d Lieut.—Valentine Waltman.
Ensign—Lewis Erb.

Fifth Company.

Captain—Frederick Coons.
1st Lieut.—George Coons.
2d Lieut.—Henry Bast.
Ensign—Adam Coons.

Sixth Company.

Captain—John Balstone.
1st Lieut.—Adam Clendenin.
2d Lieut.—Joseph Brown.
Ensign—William Kerns.

Seventh Company.

Captain—George Rondebush.
1st Lieut.—Peter Shelp.
2nd Lieut.—Vandle Hower.
Ensign—Robert Young.

Eighth Company.

Captain—Paul Flick.
1st Lieut.—Joseph Larash.
2d Lieut.—Adam Bruckhouser.
Ensign—Nicholas Silvius.

I do certify the above to be a True Return of the Officers of the 4th Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated Twenty first of May.

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE FOURTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. MAY 14TH, 1778. (c.)

Field Officers.

Colonel.

John Sigfried.

Lieu't Co'l.

Nicholas Kern.

Major.

James Boyd.

Adjutant.

Abraham Levan.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Gregory.

Lieutenants.

Nicholas Happle. Henry Sigline.

Ensign.

George Hood.

Court Martial Men.

George Downing. Lawrence Fisher.

Clerk.

John Surfass.

Serjeants.

Adam Engler. Peter Franse.
Jesse Whasborn. Roger Downing.

Corporals.

Levy Frivel. Abraham Smith, Jun'r.
Samuel Bond. Frederick Serfas.

Drum and Fife.

Philip Shup. Nicholas Carroll.

1st Class.

Dell Bower.
Henry Shup.
George Teats.
Godfred Greenswegs.
Valentine Mackes.
Samuel Green.
Joseph Van Buskerk.

2nd Class.

Christian Serfass.
Abraham Smith, Sen'r.
Henry France.
George Kuncle.
Peter Horpack.
Andrew Van Buskerk.
Jacob Rondenbach.

3rd Class.

Conard Baker.
Casper Neff.
Henry Borger.
Christopher Barlip.

4th Class.

Jesse Whasborn.
William Mansfield.
Mosses Frevel.
Nicholas Borger.
John Smith.
Peter Hofsmith.
Abraham Backman.

5th Class.

John Mayer.
Christian Arndt.
George Hack.
Conard Hack.
John Lester.
John Rodenback.

6th Class.

Jacob Heepe.
Abraham Shup.
William Serfass.
John Micksel.
Jacob France.
Thomas Careheart.
Samuel Bidelman.

7th Class.

Henry Arnd.
Nicholas Altomas.
Henry Serves.
Peter Smeall.
Christopher Clinedop.
Joseph Green.
Lawrence Van Buskerk.
Levey Boker.

8th Class.

John Sharpentey.
Henry Greenswig.
Jacob Heepler.
George France.
Christopher Christmas.
Joseph Watkins.
John Silkert.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

George Edelman.

Lieutenants.

1st, Robert Hayes. 2nd, Paul Knows.

Ensign.

Nicholas Hauer.

Court Martial Men.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

Corporals.

Drum and Fife.

Privits.

1st Class.

Frederick Klebinger.
Simon Drisebach.
Peter Labach.
John Wetzel.
Jacob Kratzer.

2nd Class.

Henry Boyl.
George Hess.
Henry Coal.
John Bear.
Henry Steiner.

3rd Class.

Conard Holestein.
Joseph Drissell.
Henry Kirts.
Jacob Herring.
John Snider.

4th Class.

Henry Snider.
Michael Gressler.
George Jacobey.
Ulrich Showalter.
John Drissell.

5th Class.

George Bech.
Conard Labach.
George Riss.
Frederick Hower.
Frederick Propper.
Jacob Bear.

6th Class.

John Diefenderfer.
Christian Heilman.
Jacob Frack.
Henry Bartholmew, Sen'r.
Henry Bartholomew, Jun'r.

7th Class.

John Larch.
Peter Bartholomew.
Adam Frang.
Jacob Muselman.
George Frederick.
John Mosser.

8th Class.

Robert Beard.
John Allison.
Frederick Kreatzer.
Andrew Lilly.
Henry Kelbenger.
Faltree Onewalt.
Lawrence Erb.
George Bastain.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Bowman.

Lieutenants.

1st, Barnhart Bowman. 2nd, Barnhart Kline.

Ensign.

Henry Matthias.

Court Martial Men.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

Corporals.

Drum and Fife.

1st Class.

Adam Foggleman.
Daniel Shullet, Sen'r.
Daniel Shullet, Jun'r.
Michael Sacks.
Andrews Olwine.
John Dun.
Jacob Iorich.

2nd Class.

Jacob Ritz.
Frederich Boyer.
Henry Strowl.

3rd Class.

Henry Blows.

4th Class.

Daniel Strowl.
Christopher Seiberling.
Balser Hoack.
Henry Davis, Jun'r.

5th Class.

Deitrick Warner.
Benedick Snidder.
Frederick Guoltner.

6th Class.

George Anthony.
Michael Strowl.
Ulrich Arndt.
Barnet Reib.

7th Class.

Henry Boyer.
Nicholas Bucks.
Jacob Antnor.
Martin Earntt.

8th Class.

John Kline.
Robert Dunn.
Michael Wetzel.
Henry Davis, Sen'r.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Kromer.

Lieutenants.

1st, John Deiter.
2nd, Valentine Waltman.

Ensign.

Lewis Erb.

Court Martial Men.

Henry Strouse. Nicholas Millenberg.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

David Blackley. John Stewart.
George Kohl. Christian Warmkessel.

Corporals.

Christian Ruffner. Simon Gauer.
Frederick App. Conard Bachman.

Drum and Fife.

1st Class.

Jacob Miller. Yost Dreisbach, Jun'r.
Jacob Niess. George Dreisbach.
Martin Kaster.

2nd Class.

Frederick Bauchman. John Dreasbaugh.
Peter Waldman. Michael App.

3rd Class.

Michael Musselman. Valentine Mush.
Matthew Humble. George Brown.

4th Class.

Samuel Oblinger. Lewis Kleppinger.

5th Class.

Samuel Muselman. Michael Swarts.
Christian Humble.

6th Class.

John Sherrer.
Peter Master.
Andrew Foot.
John Knapthender.
David Marsh, Jun'r.

7th Class.

Benjamin Kratzer.
John Haffelfanger.
Conard Geary.
Adam Helker.

8th Class.

John Falstick.
John Belgele.
John Musselman.
Jacob Sholl.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Frederick Coons.

Lieutenants.

1st, George Coons.
2nd, Henry Bast.

Ensign.

Adam Coons.

Court Martial Men.

George Livengood.
John Bullart.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

Peter Glass.
Henry Snider.
George Harman.
Jacob Harman.

Corporals.

Theobald Shaffer.
Jacob Heisley.
Nicholas Anthony.
John Leonbucher.

Drum and Fife.

1st Class.

Peter Miffley.
John Seacher.
Ludwick Anthony.
George Shanbercher.
Peter Coons.
John Bootner.

2nd Class.

Jacob Rudde.
Valentine Starce.
Abraham Linebeager.
Jacob Gruber.
Isaac oblunger.
Philip Reiffner.

3rd Class.

Amos Bierr.
Philip Baker.
George Osterday.
Isaac Reib.
John Sleacher.
Conrard Harman.

4th Class.

Adam Bierr.
Conard Silvess.
Frederick Eberhart, Jun'r.
John Shuiddy.
Nicholas Oblinger.
Jacob Bouchman.

5th Class.

Davault Forringer.
Henry Wanmacher.
Peter Kesster.
Leonard Heizzel.
Nicholas Snidder.
Conard Snidder.

6th Class.

John Ready.
Jacob Baker.
William Boack.
Michael Holestein.
Charles Creass.
Andrew Mayer.

7th Class.

Jacob Roat.
Peter Anthony, Sen'r.
Godlep Andrews.
Frederick Mooal.
John Remeley.

8th Class.

John Beirr.
John Beattee.
Jacob Gasster.
Nicholas Dermoyer.
Frederick Eberhart, Sen'r.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Ralstone.

Lieutenants.

1st, Adam Clendenin. 2nd, Joseph Brown.

Ensign.

William Kerns.

Court Martial Men.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

Corporals.

Drum and Fife.

1st Class.

Andrew Himphill.
Christian Hagenbaugh.
Samuel Willson.
James Hemphill.
Robert Craig.
David Jolly.

2nd Class.

Peter Beisel, Sen'r.
Thomas Wilson.
Hugh Horner.
William Young.
Charles Richard.
John Sterling.

3rd Class.

William Cartty.
Peter Beisel, Jun'r.
James Horner.
Joseph Horner.
John Weaver.
Samuel Ralston.
Mark Stilinger.

4th Class.

Jacob Hagenbaugh.
James Lukens.
Mosses Hemphill.
George Hoack.
James Kerr.
George Wolf.
James Brown.

5th Class.

Thomas Horner.	Uriah Tippe.
James Cloyd.	William Haslet.
Robert Doak.	John Walker.
Thomas Herron.	James Doak.

6th Class.

Robert Lattimore.	John Boyd.
John McNair.	George Gray.
Jacob Beisel.	Benjamin Stuart.
William McNair.	Peter Overheimmer.

7th Class.

John Hays.	Joseph Likins.
John McCartney.	William Heart.
Daniel McMullon.	William Kerr.
Alexander Beard.	John Brisban.

8th Class.

John Humes.	Abraham Levan.
Moses Campbell.	James Collins.
John Clyd.	William Kongelton.
James Lattimore.	John Horner.
Michael McLoy.	

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Roudebush.

Lieutenants.

1st, Peter Phelp. 2nd, Vandle Hower.

Ensign.

Robert Young.

Court Martial Men.

Benjamin McCartty. Henry Faust.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

George Fauss. George Neighart.
Nicholas Ott. Casper Sterner.

Corporals.

Philip Stuber. Andrew Hower.
Valentine Terstsinger. Daniel Yeount.

Drum and Fife.

Jacob Fauss.

1st Class.

Leonard Knause. Joseph Kitt.
Andrews Creadler. William Daniel.
John Hartzel. Peter Glass.

2nd Class.

Bernhart Arndt. John Sterner.
Conard Gesse. John Keiper.
Jacob Swarts. Rudolph Cauffman.

3rd Class.

William Smith. John Frederick.
Henry Emeach. Jacob Weaver.
Nicholas Young.

4th Class.

Frederick Paul. Ludwick Keipper.
John Neighart. John Hanshew.
John Merkell. Henry Retter.

5th Class.

Peter Meanneach. Daniel Swarts.
Casper Ritter. Richard Lawrence.
John Cockhill. Martin Fry.

6th Class.

George Cooner. Michael Keipper.
George Richard. Jacob Seipp.
Henry Hartzell. Henry Forsinger.

7th Class.

Joseph Daniel.	Isaac Groose.
Michael Mayer.	William Kreitze.
Melchoeir Roockle.	Nicholas Remmill.

8th Class.

Barnet Reppelee.	Abraham Grosse.
Martin Lazerus.	William Mennech.
George Keipper.	Thomas Stephens.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Paul Fleck.

Lieutenants.

1st, Joseph (illegible).	**2nd, Adam Bruckhauser.**

Ensign.

Nicholas Silveas.

Court Martial Men.

Casper Erb.	**Jacob Bochart.**

Clerk.

Serjeants.

Adam Ruffner.	**Jacob Ebert.**
Simon Ruffner.	**Jacob Erbb.**

Corporals.

Adam Merch.	**Casper Merch.**
Philip Deamer.	**John Leichsess.**

Drum and Fife.

John Deutter.	**Martin Ashbach.**

1st Class.

Frederick Shenberger.
James Reed.
George Deal.
Philip Wealty.
John Walker.
Francis Crimting.
Joseph Oldhouse.
David Blockly.

2nd Class.

John Leicks.
Jacob Balliet.
Andrew Rents.
John Selviches.
John Snider.
George Miller.

3rd Class.

Abraham Swaeats.
John Lentt.
George Coal.
Christian Spangler, Jun'r.
George Swarts.
John Clepinger.
Michael Ash.

4th Class.

Christian Billhener.
Michael Glass.
Conard Sleagle.
Martin Rowich.
John Kepphart.
Jacob Sheack.
John Selveches.

5th Class.

Christian Miller.
Peter Teammer.
John Miller.
John Hyle.
Jacob Moots.
George Grafft.
George Pitts.
Joseph Yeattle.

6th Class.

William Kerr.
Henry Fauss.
Cassmer Featherman.
Casper Flick.
George Naugel.
Nicholas Neallech.

7th Class.

Valentine Snider.
Nicholas Shoell.
James Williamson, unfit.
Jonathan Heile.
Jacob Brouch.
Mannes France.
John Cleckner.

8th Class.

John Reed.
John Reiswich.
Michael Heynnech.
John Hoouchess.
John Lauffer.
Jacob Hauch.
Christian Speangler.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SHRIVERS COMPANY THE THIRT COMPANY IN THE FORTH BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMANTED BY COLLONEL PHILIP BEAHM MAY 14TH, 1781. (c.)

Captain.

George Shriver.

Lieutenant.

John Horn.

Ensign.

Jacob Hoover.

Sergent.

1. Michiel Shroter.
2. Richort Steer.
3. Casp Smith.

Corporal.

Michal Kalchner.

Clark.

James Praston.

Quarter Master for the Batalion.

Charles Dashler.

Dromer.

Lanhart Nagle.

Fifer.

George Blank.

Drom Major.

Peter Nagle.

1st Class.

Conrat Hartzel.
Peter Kipper.
Peter Korbach.
Casper Waver.
Niclas Ott.
John Kannaty.
Rudolph Arder.
Adam Brandhaver.
Josaph Dreves.

2nd Class.

Michel Jacoby.
Philip Dilly.
Peter Harts.
Daobald Young.
John Snider.
Aberham Albert.
Andony Beaschop.
George Hoover.
Donkin Allephand.
Daniel Schetz.

3rd Class.

Abraham Hanry.
George Rasnar.
Fradrik Gable.
George Groff.
George Gangiver, Jun'r.
Peter Houk.
George Folts.
William Call.
John Dayler.
Peter Manch.
George Mayer.

4th Class.

Peter Barkey.
John Kipper.
Bardel Hoover.
Jacob Ganss.
Philip Evert.
David Dashler.
Hanry Shade.
Philip frees.
Andrew Gangiver.
Abraham Rinker.

5th Class.

George Fridrick.
Hanry Hogenbok.
Jacob Nihart.
thomas Mawhorter.
Fallex Greasemor.
George Briner.
Jacob Geyer.
Jost Dornblesor.
Samuel Greader.
Jacob Markel.

6th Class.

Jacob Gangiver.
Michel Kunts.
Jacob Wiess.
Josaph Smith.
John Miller—Dailler.
Nichin Klin.

7th Class.

John Miller, Jun'r.	Josaph Savitz.
Philip Ritter.	Conrad Ruch.
Jacob Bachman.	Mattias Gangiver.
John Smith.	John Keenner.
Hanry Gross.	

8th Class.

Niclas Fox.	thomas Colman.
John moll.	Michael Erhart.
John Moore.	John Andony.
Hanry Nunemacher.	George Gangiver, Sanr.
Andrew Reab.	Lenhart Ox.
Philip Klotz.	Wiliam Ratman.
Robert Mory.	

I Do hereby certify the above.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.

RETURN OF THE NAMES, RANCK AND SUBSTITUTES OF THE COMPANY UNDER CAPT. WAGENER AUG'T 18TH 1781. (c.)

Captain.

Jn'o Wagener.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Spiner.

Ensign.

Jn'o Beaver (not Tourn'd out).

Names in Tour.

1. Henry Gross, Dan'l Shitz (substitute).
2. Jn'o Hartman, Geo. Huber (substitute).
3. Many, Conrad Huber (substitute).
4. Christ'n Unangst, W'm Warthington (substitute.)
5. Antony Oberlin, Adam Lane (substitute).
6. Leonhard Knorr.
7. Phillip Ritter, Conrod Bock (substitute).

8. Geo. Seller.
9. Henry Kemerer, Fred'k Kemerer (substitute).
10. Peter Finck, Jn'o Kehler (substitute).
11. Geo. Hittel, Jacob Hittle (substitute).
12. And'w Bruner, Antony Weaver (substitute).

The above belong to the 7th Class.

13. Jn'o Ritter, Jacob Fredrik (substitute).
14. Tho's Coleman.
15. Jn'o More.
16. Jn'o Moll, Nich's Kline (substitute).
17. Jn'o Gerhard, Charles Flinn (substitute).
18. Geo. Shull, Charls Killkate (substitute).
19. Adam Buch, Geo. Wise (substitute).
Geo. Beck.
21. And'w Keck, Godlib Amore (substitute).
Adam Smettser.
23. W'm Rhoads.
24. Adam Stineberger.
25. Mathias Egner.
26. Barned Kline, Robert Hartly (substitute).
27. Jn'o Antony.
28. Jn'o Gable.
29. Mich'l Ehrhard, Fred'ck Hittel (substitute).
30. Adam Sheerer, Rudulph Smith(substitute).
31. Phillip Sherry.
32. Mich'l Helfrey.
33 Jn'o Floory.
34. Stophel Roup, Joseph Fishler (substitute).
35. Mich'l Lubach.
36. Jn'o Miller.
37. Henry Nunmach'r, James Nunmacher (substitute).
38. Henry Fetter, Tho's Ward (substitute).

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN WAGONERS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL STEPH BALLIAT. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Found A Substitutes.	Time of Entry.	Time of Disch.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
Capn.		July	Sepr.			
John Wagner,		16	3 Aug.	.....	.....	
			Sepr.			
Liet.						
Jacob Spinner,		20	22	.....	.....	
Serjeants.						
Robt. Kineaid,	George Shull,	16	16	.....	.....	Class 7 Desert.
Corpls.						
John Wise,	Adam Buch,	16	16	.....	.....	7. Desert.
Privates.						
Daniel Schize,	Henry Grose,	16	16	.....	.....	7. Desert.
Charles Flynn,	John Kerhart,	16	16	.....	.....	8. Desert.
Adam Smizer,	Jacob Franckler,	.....	.....	.....	.....	8. Desert.
Willm Rodman,	For himself,	16	16	.....	.....	Desert.
Rudolph Smith,	Adam Sharr,	16	16	.....	.....	8. Desert.

Joseph Fishler,	Christopher Roub,	16	16			8. Desert.
Jacob Frederick,	John Ritter,	16	7			7. Absent, deserted.
George Hoover,	John Hardman,	16	7			7. Absent, deserted.
Thom. Coleman,	for himself,	16	7			Sept. ye 7th, 1781 Deserted.
William Worthington,	Adam Unarch,	16	8			8. Deserted.
George Peck,		16	7			Deserted.
Godlip Almor,	Andrew Cake,	16	7			8. Deserted.
Conrod Hoover,	Adam Mawany,	16	11			7. Deserted.
Adam Lane,	Overly,	16	16			7. Discharged.
John Moore,	for himself,	20	11			8. Deserted.
Adam Stienberger,	for himself,	20	22			8.
Mathias Egnor,	for himself,	20	22			8.
Lennard Norr,	for himself,	20	22			8 class.
Robt. Wartly,	Barnard Cline,	20	11			8. Disarted.
Philip Shorry,	for himself,	20	22			8.
Anthony Weaver,	Andrew,	7 Augus	22			7.
John Anthony,	for himself,	20	22			8.
Conrod Buck,	Philip Ritter,	20	22			7.
Fredk. Hittle,	Michl. Earhart,	20	22			8.
George Seller,	for Himself,	20	22			7.
Fredk. Cammer,	for his father,	20	22			7.
Mich. Helfray,	for himself,	20	22			8.
John Keller,	Peter Fink,	20	22			7.
Jacob Hittle,	George Hittle,	20	22			7.
John Flory,	for himself,	20	22			7. Desert.
Michl. Lapach,	for himself,	20	22			8.
John Miller,		20	22			7.
Saml. Nanymaker,	for henry Nanymaker,	20	22			8.
Nichl. Cline,	John Mull,	20	22			8.
Thos. Ward,	Henry fetter,	20	22			7.
John Kavil,	for himself,	20	22			8. Desert.

Mustered Before me the subscribor this 20th Sepr. 1781. Per order of Col. Robert Levers, Lieut. of the County.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Cpt.	Lt.		Serjt.	Corp.		Rank & file.
Rank,	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	36
Present,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Absent,	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	15
Total,	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	40

I Do Sware that the within Roll is a true State of my Company without fraud to the united states or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

JACOB SPINNER, Lut.

Sworn before me this 20th Sept. 1781.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLE OF THE MALITIA COMPANY COMMANDED BY ENSIGN ANTHONY CROTSER IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE PENNSYLVANIA FRONTEERS ON DELLAWARE, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY & COMMANDED ON S'D FRONTEERS BY COL'L CHRISTIAN SHOUSE, NOVEMBER 1781. (c.)

Number.	Men's Names and No. of Men.	Substitutes and For Who.	What Class.	When Entered.	Deserted.	Remarks.
1	Anthony Crotser, Ensign,		1	Sept. 24.		
2	Peter Croop, Serjt.,			Sept. 24.		
3	Jacob Hulser, Serjt.,	Jacob Debry,		Sept. 24.		
4	Milker Eddinger, Corpl.,			Sept. 26.		
	Privates.					
5	John Broush,		7	Sept. 17,.		on Command.
6	Peter Lotty,			Sept. 17,.		on Command.
7	Philip Seybert,	Geo. Seybert,		Sept. 17.		
8	George Miller,	Hendrick Walker,		Sept. 17.		
9	Andrew Brinker,			Sept. 24.		
10	John Kennedy,			Sept. 24,.	Sept. 28th.	
11	Jacob Onankst,			Sept. 24.		
12	Milligar Painter,		8	Sept. 24.		
13	John Seller,		8	Sept. 24.		
14	John Willows,	Robt. Harley,		Sept. 24.		
15	Rudolphas Order,			Sept. 24.	/	
16	Peter Kyper,			Sept. 24.		

A MUSTER ROLE OF THE MALITIA COMPANY COMMANDED BY ENSIGN ANTHONY CROTSER —Continued.

Number.	Men's Names and No. of Men.	Substitutes and For Who.	What Class.	When Entered.	Deserted.	Remarks.
17	George Keck,	Rudolph Smyth,		Sept. 24.		
18	John Boyle,	Henry Kyper,		Sept. 24.		
19	Adam Blank,	John Blank,		Sept. 24.		
20	Abraham Seyder,	Stephen Musk,		Sept. 24.		
21	John Spruce,	Joseph Fisler,		Sept. 24.		
22	Casper Weaver,	Jacob Fredrick,		Sept. 24,		at his Post.
23	Jacob Signier,	Coonrod Hover,		Sept. 24.		
24	Martin Ridder,	Casper Smyth,		Oct. 2.		
25	Michael Muselman,	George Bick,		Sept. 24.		
26	George Cowfe,	Robt. Kinkade,		Sept. 24,		at his Post.
27	George Artman,	John Snyder,		Sept. 24.		
28	Valentine Coup,	Christian Wise,		Sept. 24,		on Command.
29	Peter Blank,	Phillip Delly,		Sept. 24,	Oct. 17.	
30	Livi Morrow,			Oct. 2.		
31	Henry Artman,	Wm. Watthington,		Oct. 2.		
32	Nicholas Ott,	Jacob Noninmaker,		Sept. 26.		
33	Joseph Fry,	Adm. Smitser,		Sept. 24.		
34	Henry Fink,	Davd. Fink,		Oct. 7.		

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensn.	Sergts.	Drum & Fifer.	Corps.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	23
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Total,	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	30

I do Swear that the within Muster Role is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States, or any Individual, to the Best of my Knowledge.

ANTHONY CROTSER, Ensign.

Sworn before me

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

Mustered the 8th day of November 1781.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

Novem. 9th, 1781.

(c.) This is to certify that Roberd hartly has sarve his dower of Duty for two months from the dime which being inlisted for substitute for John Weater in the first clas of the militia.

ANTANE KRATZER, Insin.

Certifid to John Meater enquire of Kratzer called in the muster Roll John Willows and as it appears a mistake certificate allowed & Time to be deduced.

R. LEVERS, Lt.

John Willows No. 14 in muster roll.

(c.) February the 20th, 1782.

Thise may be sertifi that Danel Sailor is in the fift class in my combaney geven unter my Hand thise 20th day of February 1782. PETER HAY, Capt.

Daniel Sailor in the general class roll is returned in the Eighth class. R. LEVERS, Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. CHRISTOPHER JOHNSTON MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL'O NICHOLAS KERN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAP'T JACOB HELLARS THE 14TH. DAY OF APRIL 1782. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Capt. Christopher Johnston—Ent'd Apl. 24th, Discharged June 22d.
Lieut. Henry Bachman—Entered Apl 14th, Disch'd June 14th.
Ensign Jacob Hoover—Ent'd Apl. 24th, Discharged June 22nd.

		Substitutes.	What Class.	Days Served by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days servd. on Frontiers.	Total Days of Service.	When Discharged.	Remarks.
	Serjts.								
1	Philip Cunstman, ...	Jacob Holser, ...	2nd,	.....	Apr. 14th,	62	62	June 14th,	
2	Peter Unangst, ...	.....	2nd,	.....	Apr. 14th,	62	62	June 14th,	
3	Casper Smith, ...	.....	2nd,	6	Apr. 21st,	57	63	June 17th.	

	Privates.								
1	Leonard Raup,		1st,		Apl. 14th,	62	62	June 14th.	
2	John Miller,	Peter Teits,	2nd,		Apl. 14th,	62	62	June 14th.	
3	John Roadruck,	Joseph Fishler,	2nd,		Apl. 14th,	62	62	June 14th.	
4	Peter Knecht,	Danl. Smith,	2nd,		Apl. 14th,	62	62	June 14th.	
5	Stephen Tool,	George Peck,	2nd,		Apl. 14th,	62	62	June 14th	
6	Richard Lee,		2nd,		21 Apl.,	63	63	22 June.	
7	Michael Earnst,	Andw. Moyer,	2nd,		21st Apl.,	63	63	22 June.	
8	Matthias Ketter,	Alexr. Dunn,	2nd,		21st Apl.,	41	41		Enlisted May 21st to Drive team in the Continental Service.
9	George Hooke,	Fredk. Hiddle,	2nd,		21 Apl.,	60	60	22nd June.	
10	John Keck,	Rudolph Smith,	2nd,	6	21 Apl.,	63	63	22 June.	
11	Fredk. Frudche,	John Snyder,	2nd,	6	24th Apl.	54	60	15th June.	
12	Willm. Crothouse,	Jacob Wink,	2nd,		21st Apl.,	61	67	22nd June.	
13	Henry Artman,	Willm. Worthington,	2nd,		24th Apl.,	60	60	22nd June.	Broke one Musket Stock.
14	Matthias Ringle,	Conrad Rooch,	2nd,		24th Apl.,	60	60	22nd June.	
15	Dewalt Young,	George Brown,	2nd,		24th Apl.,	60	60	22nd June.	
16	Christr. Ashboch,	Jacob Wise,	2nd,		24th Apl.,	60	60	22nd June.	
17	Abram Transue,	John Kennedy,	2nd,		29th Apl.,	56	56	20th June.	Turnd over to Capt. George Shrivers' Company, the 20th of June.

June 22nd, 1782. Then mustered Captain Christopher Johnston's Company as specified in the above Roll.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present,	1	0	1	1	0	12
Absent,	.....	1	0	2	0	5
Total,	1	1	1	3	0	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a True state of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

CHRISTOFFER JOHNSTON, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A LEIST OF CAPTAIN WAGNERS COMPENY ON THE FOURTH PETALION COMMANDET BY COL. PHILLIP BEOHM THIS 19 DAY OF APRIL 1782. (c.)

Capt.

John Wagner.

Leut.

Niclas Marsteler.

Ens.

Phillip Wagner.

Sarchen.

Charles Reinshimer. Simon Heller.
Peter Lact.

Cor.

Adam Pick.

Drum.

phillip Nagel.

fifer.

Henry Adams.

Preyvets.

1st Class.

John Hunsman.
Adam Engenmyer.
Jacob Roth.
John gettert.
Davit Heller.
John Priess.
georg Darr.
Ludwig Heller.
John Narrangong.
Jacob mast.

Class Second.

george Bachmen.
John Rothrock.
Jersmio Heller.
John gouff.
martin wever.
andrew dennes.

Class Thert.

Ludwig orth.
John Bachman.
Phillip beargstrasor.
Joseph Darr.
John Lanse.

Class fourth.

Abraham brackmen.
Jacob Koch.
Abraham Wagner.
Christian Gross.
valatin Ruff.

Class Fift.

andrew Heller.
Christian sterner.
Henry bachman.

Class Sixt.

Conrat Haas.
Danneal Gross.
Michel Heller, Jun.
Conrat Omentzer.
John Haas, Jun.
Michel Henkel.
Andrew Woof.

Class Sevent.

george Ludwig.
Michel Heller, potter.
Deter Gouff.
Peter Harras.

Class Eight.

Andrew Rickart.	Dannial Peitelman.
Solomon Shafer.	Jacob Wagner.
william Reiff Snider.	handeter Heller.

22d April 1782 Before me the subscriber came Capt. John Wagner & made oath that the above is a true list of the male white inhabitants within the district of his comp. according to the best of his knowledge.

JOHN WAGNER.

FIRST COMBANY FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

Anthony Lerch, Jun'r.

Lieut.

Henry Bachman.

Ins'n.

Antrew Roub.

Serjen.

1. Peter Krub.
2. Peter Unangst.
3. Christian Buch.

Corporals.

1. Melcher Edinger.
3. Tomas Neekum.

Tromor.

Jacob Miller.

Piffer.

Adam Lawbach.

1st Class.

John Sippert, Sen'r.
Henry Mellor.
Jacob Zeiner.
Danial Reimer.
Jacob Unangst.
Lenerd Roub, Jun'r.
George Shibley.
Christian Backer.
Jacob Debree.

2nd Class.

Philip Kunshman.
Henry Person.
Abraham Transer, Ju'r.
Micheal Ernst, Jun'r.
Fredrick Frulshe.
Philip Dilly.

3rd Class.

Adam Hardman.
Benedick Lutz.
Lenord Roub, Sen'r.
George Treible.
Fredrick Hebner.
Tomas Cable.
George Lawbach.

4th Class.

Jacob Junger.
Isaac Slaut.
Conrad Bechle.
Peter Lerch .
John Fransce.

5th Class.

Michael Richert.
John Unangst.
Vallinden Miller.
Antrew Zeagenfus.
Michael Rath.
Henry Huber.
Philip Transer.

6th Class.

Conrad Fogelman.
Christoph Fleck.
Jacob Miller.
John Sippert, Jun'r.
Isaac Bacher.

7th Class.

Abraham Bassinger.
Jacob Franser.
John Miller.
Henry Rassly.
Micheal Lawbach.
Peter Stam.
Jacob Darr.

8th Class.

William Backer.
George Unangst.
Jacob Treuckler.
John Bucher.
John Bassly.

Not in Classes.

Jacob Holser.	Melcher Transer.
Augustus Hess.	Christoph Kessler.
Abraham Bucher.	Isaac Transer.
Henry Raub.	Jacob Junger, Jun'r.
Peter Lerch.	George Richert, Jun'r.
William Frutshe.	

them whas free by the old Leitenant

1 Clas, George Hebner.	8 Clas, John Shrantz.
4 Clas, Abraham Transer, Sen.	1 Clas, Paul Prott.
6 Clas, Walder Feals.	

23d April 1782 Before me appeared Andrew Raub Ensign of the First Company of the Fourth Battalion of Militia of Northampton County and upon his Solemn affirmation doth say that the above is a true Return of the male white inhabitants between the ages of eighteen and fifty three within the district of the said Company accord'g to the best of his knowledge. Be it affirmied Before.

(?)

Northampton Town April 23, 1782.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SHRIVERS COMPANY THE THIRD COMPANY IN THE FOURTH BATALION OF NORTHAMPT'N COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY COLLONENEL BEAM. (c.)

Captain.

George Shriver.

Lieut.

John Horn.

Ensign.

Jacob Hoober.

Serjants.

1. Michael Shrader.	3. Casper Smith.
2. Richard Steer.	

Clarke.

James Preston.

Quarter Master.

Charles Deshler.

Drumer.

Leonard Nagle.

Fifer.

George Blank.

1 Class.

Conrad Hertsel.
Peter Keiper.
Peter Hurbach.
Casper Weaver.
Nicholas Ott.
John Kennedy.
Valentine fatsinger.
John Bishop.
George Brown.
frederick Heettle.
Philip Gangwar.

2 Class.

Peter Hearts.
Dewalt Young.
John Sneider.
Abram Albert.
George Hoober.
Mathias Ringel.
Conrad Worman.

3 Class.

Abraham Henry.
George Resner.
Frederick Gabel.
George Groff.
Peter Houk.
William Caul.
Peter Mench.
George Myer.
Conrad Crumback.
Peter Rhoads.
Phillip Westcoa.

4 Class.

John Keiper.
Bartel Hoober.
Jacob Gense.
Philip Everad.
David Deshler.
Henry Shade.
Andrew Gangwar.
Abram Rinker.
Michael Gangwar.
John Briner.
Charles Deshler.

5 Class.

George Frederick.	Yost Tornblaser.
Henry Hagenbuch.	Samuel Krader.
Thomas McWhartor.	Jacob Mercle.
Jacob Newhart.	John Murphey.
felix Cressmore.	Henry Mease.
George Briner.	George Miller.

6 Class.

Jacob Gangwar.	Nicholas Kline.
Michael Koens.	Jacob Nunamaker.
Jacob Weise.	Christian Sheek.
Joseph Smith.	David Whitehead.
John Miller.	

7 Class.

William Worthington.	Conrad Rerch.
John Miller, Juner.	Mathias Gangwar.
Phillip Ritter.	John Smith.
Jacob Bachman.	Joseph Sevits.
Henry Gross.	

8 Class.

Nicholas Fox.	Andrew Reap.
John Mull.	Phillip Kluts.
John Moore.	George Gangwar, Sen.
Henry Nunamaker.	Loenard Ox.
Michael Earhart.	William Rodman.
John Antony.	Jacob Wink.

23d April 1782. Before me appeared Capt. George Shriver of the Third Company of the Fourth Battalion of Militia of Northampton County and upon his Solemn oath doth say that the above is a true Return made of the male White Inhabitants between the ages of eighteen and Fifty Three within the district of the said company according to the best of his knowledge and belief.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.

Taken & Sworn before. ROBERT LEVERS, Sub. Lieu.t

A TRUE AND EXACT LIST OF THE SEVENTH COMPANY OF THE FOURTH BATTALION MELITIA OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY APR. 29, 1782. (c.)

1st Class.

Adam Blank.
John Weder.
Gorge Lybert.
Valentine Coub.
Martine Ritter.
Jacob Bogert.
Gorge Dyle.
Daniel Dyle.
Gorge Keck.
Henry Keck.
Gorge David Haman.

2nd Class.

John Keck.
Christof Eshbach.
Steven Doal.
Conrad Raw.

3rd Class.

Gorge Ott.
Godlife Bower.
Henre Knaws.
William Lyne.
Jacob Egle.

4th Class.

Abram Zigler.
Jacob Knaws.
David Howsser.
John Shnider.
David Eshenbach.
Frederick Kerg.
Jacob Shmith.
Nicholas Everes.

5th Class.

Gorge Christ.
Jacob Fink.
Abraham Knaws.
Jacob Ehrenhart.
Gorge Haman.
William Lohr.
John Garnet.

6th Class.

Barthel Hilttel, Ens.
John Rosmussen, Se'r.
Casper Ritter, Co'r.
Fredrick Winsh.
Christian Gees.
Michael Weder.
Phelip Knaws.
Henre Zettel.

7th Class.

Felix Good, Capt.	Leonhart Knorr.
Henre Kemerer, Se'r.	John Koons.
Henre Fetter, Co'r.	Joseph Koon.
Hubertus Leer, Drom.	Frantz Roths.
John Hartman.	George Hettel.
Peter Fink.	Henre Bower.
Mathias Albert.	Philip Gees.

8th Class.

Jacob Spenner, Lt.	John Gable.
Barnhart Cline, Co'r.	Michael Helfrey.
John Retter.	John Gerhartd.
Andrews Keck.	Conrad Bock.

The 15th. June 1782 Capt. Felix Good came before me the Subscriber and made oath that the within is a just true Return of his company according to the best of his Knowledge.

FELIX GOOD.

Taken & affirmed the 15th day of June 1781.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

(c.) A LIST OF THE 4TH COMPANY MILITIA 4TH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMANDED BY

Lieut. Col'l.

Philip Boehm.

Major.

Jacob Jung.

Capt.

Jesse Jones.

Lt.

John Currie.

Ensign.

Anthony Kratzer.

Drummer.

Christ'o Jonston.

1st Class.

John Beyl, Esq'r.
John Boyer.
Andrew Brinker.
Mossa Warner.
Philip Sherer, Class'd (20th April 1782).

2nd Class.

Rich'd Lee.
Jacob Kramin, Jun'r.
Ja's Cruikshank.
Mathes Getterd.
Peter Kneght.
Phillip Sholl (Class'd 20th April).

3d Class.

Jn'o Oberly.
Phillip Lark.
Jn'o Lukenbach.
Joseph Heller.

4th Class.

Peter Shymer.
Ge'o Adam Wever.
Edw'd Shymer (unfit for duty).
Fredrich Laubach.
Ge'o Edelman.
Geo. Roushenberger.
Geo. Huber.
Philip Kratzer (Class'd 20th Apr.).
Baltzer Haily.
Jn'o Riosen (Class'd 20th Apr.)

5 Class.

Jacob Freeman.
Tobias Lark.
Deter Heller.

Sam'l Rothdrock.
Mark Culp (Cd. 20 April).
Jacob Kauffman (Cd. 20 April).
Ab'm Kram (Cd. 20 April).
Nicholas Wagner.

6th Class.

John Wever.
Jacob Kram, Senr.
Jacob Christman.
Michel Heller (Cl'd 20th April).
Adam Lukenbach (Cl'd 20th April).

7th Class.

Tilman Kulp.
Anton Oberly.
Isaac Freeman.
Isaac Rothdrock.
Jn'o Reegel.
Ge'o Sholl.
Mathes Reegel (Cl'd 20th April).

8th Class.

Daniel Diel.
Jacob Slough.
Reinhard Laubach.
Jacob Oberly.

I do Certify that the within is a True List of the 4th Company 4th Battalion Northampton County Militia to the best of my Knowledge. Witness my hand April 20th 1782.

JESSE JONES.
Capt. 4th Company.

Taken & affirmed the 15th. June, 1782.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. GEORGE SHRIVER MILITIA COMPANY IN THE THIRD CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. PHILIP BOEHM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLAR'S THE ELEVENTH DAY OF JUNE, 1782. (c.)

		What Class.	Days served by certificates and days served. Remaining on Capt. Cln. Johnson's two months' tour.	Time of Entry.	Days Served on Frontier	Days Absent.	Total Days of Service.	When Discharged.	Remarks.
Capt. George Shriver,	Ent. 11th June; Dis. Aug. 12th.	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	
Lieut. John Currie,	Ent. July 2nd; Dischd & Absent Aug. 2nd.	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	
Ensign. Willm. Bolls,	Ent. June 11th; Dischd. Aug. 1[illegible].	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. GEORGE SHRIVER MILITIA COMPANY IN THE THIRD CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

		What Class.	Days served by certificates and days served. Remaining on Capt. Clin. Johnson's two months' tour.	Time of Entry.	Days Served on Frontier.	Days Absent.	Total Days of Service.	When Discharged.	Remarks.
Serjt.	Substitutes.								
Adam Hartman, ...	Jacob Holser, .	3	.....	June 11	63	15	63	.....	
Privates.									
1. John Lans, ...	.....	3rd,	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
2. Andw. Dennis, ...	.....	2nd,	.....	June 11	48	15	48	.....	
3. Joseph Heller, ...	John Heller, ...	3rd,	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
4. Peater Mench, ...	.....	3rd,	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
5. Leonard Nagle, ...	.....	3rd,	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
6. George Plank, ...	.....	3rd,	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
7. George Groff, ...	Joseph Rare,....	3rd,	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
8. George Utt, ...	Jacob Riter, ...	3rd,	.....	June 13	61	.....	61	Aug. 12	
9. Henry Knows, ...	John Rarmer, ..	3rd,	.....	June 13	61	.....	61	Aug. 12	
10. John Oberly, ...	Joseph Fishler,	3rd,	.....	June 13	58	3	58	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.

11. Benedick Luts, ...	Anthony Hagle,.	3rd, ...	June 15	59		59	.....	
12. Abraham Henry, ...	Dewalt Young,.	3rd, ...	June 15	59		59	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
13. Jacob Eckle, ...	.....	3rd, ...	June 17	57		57	Aug. 12	
14. Philip Klotz, ...	Conrad Rooch,.	8th	June 21	53		53	Aug. 12	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
15. Peter Road, ...	Andw. Moyer,..	3rd, ...	June 18	50	6	50	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
16. Henry Berson, ...	.....	2nd, ...	June 19	55		55	Aug. 12	
17. Joseph Brigs, ...	Willm. Kline, ..	3rd, ...	June 19	52		52	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
18. George Moyer, ...	George Brown,..	3rd, ...	June 19	55		59	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
19. George Drivel, ...	Peater Teets, ..	3rd, ...	June 21	50	3	50	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
20. John Stout, ...	John Smith, ...	3rd, ...	June 23	53	.....	*53	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
21. Conrad Crumboch, ...	.....	3rd, ...	June 21	53	.....	53	Aug. 12	
22. Peater Harts, ...	.....	2nd, ...	June 21	53	.....	53	Aug. 12	
23. Peater Nunkesser, ...	Jacob Matthias,	3rd, ...	July 21	33	.....	33	July 21	
24. George Bower, ...	John Kennedy, .	3rd, ...	June 23	49	2	54	.....	five days Servd. Remaining from Capt. Clin. Johnson's tower. Do. Servd. over to Capt. Jones.

Hamalton Township 12th August 1782. then mustered the above Company as spacefied above.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	1	.....	23
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total,	1	1	1	1	.....	24

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

Note. Ensign William Biles, as I have been informed, did perform little or rather no duty on the frentiers, but hired a private person as a Substitute &c. to perform his duty as Ensign which being against all Rule and discipline he was deemed a delinquent by me.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JESSE JONES MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER COMMAND OF S'D CAP'T JESSE JONES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE S'D COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLARS THE 8TH DAY OF AUG. 1782. (c.)

Commissioned Officers. Capt. Jesse Jones,
Entered Augt. 8th. Disch'd Oct. 7th.

	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by certifict.	Time of entry.	Days serv'd on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When disch'd.
Serjt.								
Jacob Bittenbender, ...	Casper Smith, ...	4th, ..	.....	Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
Privates.								
1. Peter Shymer, ...	John Thornton, ...	4th, ..	.....	Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
2. Baltzer Stayly, ...	Fredk. Bergman, ...	4th, ..	by Oct. 14,	Aug. 8,.....	47	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
3. John Rioson, ...	.....	4th, ..	.....	Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
4. John Lukenbach, ...	And'w Moyer, ...	3d, ..	.....	Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
5. Isaac Stout, ...	Wm. Corothers, ...	4th, ..	.....	Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
6. Thomas Nickum, ...	.....	3d, ..	.....	Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JESSE JONES MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by certificate.	Time of entry.	Days serv'd on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When disch'd.
7. Leon'd Roup,		3d, ..		Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
8. Jacob Glntz,		4th, ..		Aug. 8,.....	38	23	38	Not disch'd.
9. Philip Tily,		2d, ..		Aug. 8,.....	58	3	58	Not disch'd.
10. Baltes Boochecker,	Fredk. Hittel,	4th, ..		Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
11. David Deshler,	Philip Everett,	4th, ..		Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
12. Jno. Kelper,	Jacob Wink,	4th, ..		Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
13. George Raser,		3d, ..		Aug. 8,.....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
14. Thos. Colly,*	John Smith,	4th, ..	8	Aug. 10th,..	59	.....	59	Disch'd Oct. 7.
15. Jacob Keply,	Melchor Close,	4th, ..		Aug. 11th,..	45	13	45	Not disch'd.
16. And'w Gangware,		4th, ..		Aug. 12th,..	27	31	27	Not disch'd.
17. Geo. Ad Weaver,	Phil Groob,	4th, ..		Aug. 13th,..	45	11	45	Not disch'd.
18. Fredk. Laubach,	Joseph Fishler,	4th, ..		Aug. 13th,..	56	.....	56	Disch'd Oct. 7.
19. Geo. Huber,†	Geo. Brown,	4th, ..	2	Aug. 13th,..	58	.....	58	Disch'd Oct. 7.
20. Phil. Kratzer,		4th, ..		Aug. 4th,...	55	.....	55	
21. Ab'm Rinker,	Geo. Gangware,	4th, ..	by cert. 6,...	Aug. 4th,...	55	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
22. Peter Lark,‡	Wm. Cline,	4th, ..	10	Aug. 7th,...	52	.....	52	Oct. 7.
23. Christ'n Rooch,§	Peter Teets,	4th, ..	12	Aug. 19th,..	50	.....	50	Oct. 7.

24. Ab'm Henry,§	Dewalt Young,	3d,	4	Sept. 1st,	4		4	Sept. 4th.
25. Phil. Klotz,§	Conr'd Rooch,	8th,		Sept. 1st,	8		8	Sept. 8th.
26. Peter Rhoads,§	And'w Moyer,	3d,		Sept. 1st,	12		12	Sept. 12th.
27. Conrad Bower,§	Jno. Kenedy,	3d,		Sept. 1st,	13		13	Sept. 13th.

*Substitute for serv'd 8 days remaining from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.
†Subste. for serv'd 2 days from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.
‡Subste. for Joseph Briggs serv'd 10 days from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.
§Subste for George Treibly serv'd 12 days from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.

Plainfield Township, 7th Oct., 1782, then mustered the within company.

pr. JOHN CHAMBERS,
M. Master.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensn.	Serjt.	Privates.
Present,	1	.....	.....	1	13
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Total,	1	.....	.....	1	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or to the state of Pennsylvania or any individual to the best of my knowledge.

JESSE JONES, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

The time allowed by Law for marching out and returning home is not entered in the within muster roll the same being four days.

(c.) I do certify that William Worthington served as substitute for John Ertman of the 2d class of Capt. Stahls Compy. in the fourth Battalion from the 24th day of April to the 22d day of June anno 1782 on the Frontiers of Northampton County I being at that time out on duty & under my command witness my hand Novem. 14th, 1783.

CHR. JOHNSTON, Capt.

(c.) Aug't 18th, 1782.

This will Certify that Conrad Rooch has Serv'd six days under my Command on the frontiers.

for JESSE JONES, Cap't.

JOHN SEELY.

This will Certify that Conrad Rooch has serv'd fifty five days on the frontiers as Substitute for Philip Klotz.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.

Aug't 12th, 1782.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT'N PETER HAY'S COMPANY IN WILHAMS TOWNSHIP NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AND STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA UNDER COMMAND OF COLL. PHILIP BOEHM OF THE FOURTH BATTALION BEING IN CLASSES VIZ.—1782 (c.)

1st Class.

Philip Arndt.
Fredrick Peifer.
John Moser.
Jacob Esig.
William Kline.

No. 2.

George Hucky.
John Miller.
Abraham Echard.
John Mikezel.

No. 3.

Nicholas Koch.
Peter Nungesser.
Joseph Briggs.
John Stout.
Philip Woodringer.

No. 4.

Christian Hartzel.
Conrad Shoemaker.
Peter Roup.
Jacob Mikezel.
George Dram.
Peter Deedtz.

No. 5.

Jeremiah Hess, Lieut.
Christian Best, Serjeant.
Ventle Zeller, Corporal.
George Knecht.
William Mannon.
George Kleinhantz.
Barnard Unangst.
Daniel Sailer.

No. 6.

Jacob Arndt, Serjeant.
Michael Roup, Corporal.
Abraham Lahr, Phifer.
W'm Huth, Drummer.
Anthony Hucky.
Jacob Wilhelm.
Jacob Deumheller.
Fredrick Kleinhantz.
George Seibert.
Elias Harte.
Adam Fly.

No. 7.

Conrad Huth, Ensign.
Fredrick Hess, Serjeant.
Peter Sheal.
John Best.
Peter Laddig.
William Keller.
Peter Lantz.
Isaca Shoemaker.
Michael Kress.

No. 8.

Adam Shearer.
Stophel Roup.
Philip Seibert.
Melchior Pender.
John Zeller.
John Reel.
Michael Beuch.

(c.) To the Honrable Commetee of Safety for the state of Penselvania Honorble Jentilmen these are to sartify and that thair has ben chousen in by the Privets four offersors one Capt, one 2 Lut., two ensines witch offersors was Chosen in the 4 Batalion Northamton County Commanded by Col. Jacob Stroud—Requisting you Jentilmen that you would fill up Comesions for them as they are men worthy of the Posts whare in they are Chosen.

BENJAMEN VAN CAMP, Majr.

LEWIS MEAD, Capt.
NANALL CONSALEY, Leit.
JOHN C. FOX, Ensine.

Coll. Stroad, 4th Batt.
Emanuel Consoles, Lieut.
John C. Fox, Ensign.

3d Batt'n Col. Dresbaugh.
Wm. Carruthers, 1st Lieut.
Thomas Hoover, Ensign.

RETURN OF TE CAECND COMPONIE IN TE 4 BATTALLION MILITIA OF NORTHAMTON COTY. (c.)

Captain.

Christoffer Johnson.

Leud.

peter wersh.

Ensign.
William Beil.

1 Clas.

Henrich geissinger.
Henrich Weber.
Martin Apel.

Henrich Seisloff.
John Riesser.
phillip bugacher, Jun.

2 Clas.

christian Jung.
Conrath Gies.
Abraham Joder.

Phillipp Doterer.
John hager.

3 Clas.

John Biery.
John Haltyman.
Adam Romig.

Jacob bachman.
Adam Kortz.
Jacob Mayer, Jun.

4 Clas.

Caspar Joder.
baltser bugacker.
Adam Rayber.
peter Stahr.

Carls Dorr.
Jacob Kappler.
Jacob bittebender.

5 Clas.

Michael Flaxer.
georg Franck.
Samuel Mayer.

Jacob Landes.
Jacob Apel.
Jacob Eshelman, Jun.

6 Clas.

Leonhart Reichart.
Carls Ludwig Koch.
georg Ruff.
Jacob Joder.

Jacob Cappes.
peter Mayer.
Michael Holstein, Sergant.

7 Clas.

John Seisloff.
John Koch.
Phillipp geissinger.

Phillipp bugacker, Sen.
Androw bruner.
Henrich Johnson, Corpl.

8 Clas.

Fridrick Moor.
Phillipp Bahl.
Peter Eshelman.

William Morry.
Christian Dershem.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FOURTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COMAND OF PHI BOEHM ESQ'R. (c.)

Field Officers.

Lieut. Col'l.
Philip Boehm.

Major.
Jacob Young.

Chap'n.

Surg'n.

Adjutant.
John Deichman.

Q. M'r.
Cha's Deshler.

Q. M. S.

S. M'r.

Drum Maj'r.
Peter Nogle.

Fife Maj'r.

1ST COMPANY.

Captain.
Antony Lark.

Lieutenant.
Henry Bachman.

Ens'n.

Andrew Raub.

Almo'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

1. Peter Krieb.
2. Peter unongst.
3. Christ'n Ruch.

Corporals.

1. Melch'r Edinger.
2. Abr'm Hauk.
3. Thom's Nickum.

Drum'r.

Ad'm lawbach.

Fif'r.

Henry Broun.

1st Class.

Joseph Frey.
John Seifert, Sen'r.
George henry Miller.
daniel Keimer.
John Engel.
Jacob dabree.
Jacob Unangst.
Jacob Zeiner.
Melchior Edinger.
George Leonard Raup.
George Shively.

2d Class.

Kuntzman.
Henry Bershon.
Abr'm Transu, Jun'r.
Michael Enrnst.
Fried'ck Tratshee.
Adam Smetzer.
Philip diley.

3d Class.

Adam Hardman.
Benedico Lutz.
Lenard Raub.
George lawbach.
Fried'k Hubner.

4th Class.

Ab'm Aron (illegible).
Jacob Yunger.
Isaac Houd.
Conrad Reichey.
Peter Lark.
Jn'o Transue.

5th Class.

Mich'l Richert.
Elias Transue.
John Unongst.
Valetine Miller.
Jacob Miller.
Andr's Ziegenfus.
Michael Rath.

6th Class.

Conrad fogelman.
Chrst'r Elick.
Waulder Feels.
Fried'h Lark.
Jo'n Siffert.

7th Class.

Abr'm Bassinger.
Jacob Transue.
Simon Hauk.
John Miller.
Michael lawbach.
Philip Slipert.
John Kassler.

8th Class.

Will'm Backer.
John Shrantz.
George unongst.
Jacob Tranklor.
John Rasslee.
John Bucher.
Michael Labach.

2D COMPANY.

Captain.
Chrst'r Johnson.

Lieutenant.
Peter Warsh.

Ens'n.
W'm Bile.

Almo'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

Corp'l.

Drum'r.

Fifer.

1st Class.

Henry Geissinger.
Michael Weber.
Henry weber.
adam angelmyer.

Martin abel.
Nich's Kortz.
Henry seisloff.

2d Class.

Chris'n Young.
George Bauman.
Abra'm Yodder.

Conrad Rau.
Daniel deile.

3d Class.

John Biery.
Frantz Hartman.
John Haldeman.

adam Romig.
Jacob Bachman.
adam Kortz.

4th Class.

Caspar Yodder.
Balzer Bagaker.
Henry wind.

Charles dehr.
adam Keyber.

5th Class.

Michael Flaxer.
Paulus abel.
George Frank.
Samuel mayer.

Peter Knapple.
William Morry.
Fried'ch alshouse.

6th Class.

Lenhart Reichard.
Char's Lewis Koch.
Wm. Robert.
George Ruff.

Jacob Yodder.
Jacob Kapes.
Peter Mayer.

7th Class.

John Seisloff.
John Koch.
Philip Geissinger.
Philip Bugaker.

Michael Leibkel.
Henry Janson.
andres Bruner.

8th Class.

Fried'ch Huff.
Peter Bush.
Will'm Bell.

Daniel Janson.
Peter Eshelman.

3RD COMPANY.

Captain.
George Shriver.

Lieut.
John Horn.

Ens'n.
Jacob Hoover.

Almo'r.

Clerk.
James Breston.

Serj't.

1. Mich'l Shreter.
2. Richard Heer.
3. Casp'r Smith.

Corp'l.

1. Mich'l kalchner.
2.
3.

Drum'r.
lenard Nogle.

Fifer.
Ge. Blank.

1st Class.

Conrad Harzle.
Peter Keiper.
Peter Horbach.
Casp'r Weaver.
Nich's Ott.
Joseph draves.
John Kenedy.
Rudolff arder.
adam dreisbach.

2d Class.

Mich'l Jacoby.
Peter Harz.
Thewald Young.
John Snider.
Abra'm Albert.
anto Bishoph.
George Hoover.
dunkin alifant.

3d Class.

abr'm Hanry.
Ge. Rasnar.
Fr'k gabel.
Ge. Graff.
Ge. Gangwar, Jun'r.
Pet'r Houch.
Ge. foltz.
W'm.

4th Class.

Pet'r Berrky.
John Keipper.
Bartholomaw hoover.
Jacob Ganss.
Philip Ebert.
David Deshlor.
Henry Shade.
and'w gangwer.
abr'm Rinker.
Philip Wagen Man.

5th Class.

Henry Hagenbuch.
Jacob Neihard.
Tho's Mc whorter.
Felix griesemor.
George Briner.
Yost dreisbach.
Jacob Geyer.
Yost dornblasser.
Joseph anderson.
Samuel Grader.

6th Class.

Jacob Gangwer.
Peter Young.
Michael Kuntz.
Jacob weiss.
Lenard Ox.
Joseph Smith.
Christian Bamber.
George Fide.
John Miller.
Nich's Klein.

7th Class.

John Miller.
Philip Ritter.
Jacob Bachman.
Henry Gross.
Joseph Servitz.
Conrad Rush.
Math'w gangwer.
Michael Ehrhard.

8th Class.

Nich's Fox.
John Moll.
John Moore.
Henry Nunemaker.
Andr'w Reab.
Philip Klotz.
John Gabel.
Robert Morry.
Thomas Colman.
John Erhard.
John antony.
George Gangwer, Sen.
Solomon Jennings.

4TH COMPANY.

Cap'n.
Jesse Jones.

Lieutenant.
John Currie.

Ens'n.
Anton Kratzer.

Almo'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

1. Deter Heller.
2. Peter Knecht.
3. Jacob Lark.

Corp'l.

Drummer.

Fifer.

1st Class.

John Beyl.
John Boyer.
Fried'ch lawbach.

2d Class.

Rich'd Lee.
James Cruikshank.
Mathes getterd.

3d Class.

Philip Lark.
John Luckenbach.
Joseph Heller.

4th Class.

Edw'd shymer.
George Edelman.
George Raushberger.
Ge. Haler.

5th Class.

Jacob Freeman.
Tobias Lark.

6th Class.

Jacob Kram, Sen'r.
Jacob Christman.
John Gross.

7th Class.

Sam'l Rothrock.
anton Oberly.
Isaac Freeman.
Isaac Rothrock.
John Reegel.
Christ'n Omheisser.
Philip wolff.
will'm Hutchens.
George Tholl.

8th Class.

Daniel Deel.
Jacob Slough.
John Junkman.

5TH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Stahl.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Rumfeld.

Ensign.

John Bieber.

Alm'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

Corp'l.

Drum'r.

Fifer.

1st Class.

Thomas Owen.
Jacob Bachtol.
Peter Tell.
Abr'm Geissinger.
Peter Laubenstein.
Abraham Ardman.

2d Class.

Jacob Mollack.
Abr'm (illegible).
W'm Grothouse.
George Ad'm Weaver.
John Erdman.
Isaac Laster.
Peter Lynn.
George Helfrich.

3d Class.

Henry Reinhard.
Conrad Brenker.
Caspar Rumfeld.
Yost Erdman.
Michael Ziegler.
Jonathan Owen.
John Böhr.

4th Class.

Michael Ott.
John Reinhard.
John Geissinger.
Daniel Horlacher.
Michael Rudolff.
Peter Shaffer.
Jacob Bittenbinder.

5th Class.

W'm Walter.
aquila Fool.
David Owen.
Henry Bitz.
George Karn.
Elias Weaver.
James Smith.
Jonas Weaver.
John Easter.
Daniel Cooper.

6th Class.

Peter Morry.
George Blank.
John Bachman.
David Snider.
andrew (illegible).
George Mollack.
Philip Newcomer.

7th Class.

John Newcomer.
George Brönker.
John Kooken.
Felix Lynn.
George Rumfeld.
Godhard Morry.
andres Erdman.
Jacob Weaver.
Benedic Fink.

8th Class.

Michael Hillegas.
Philip Shirry.
abraham Seider.
George Bachman.
George Erdman.
Joseph Bachman.
John Bruner.
Matheus Eigner.
John Bachman.
Levy Morry.

6TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Hays.

Lieutenant.

Jeremiah Hess.

Ens'n.

Conrad huth.

Alm'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

1. Jacob arnd.
2. Christ'n Best.
3. Fried'ch Hess.

Corp'l.

1. Mich'l Raub.
2. Wendel Zeller.
3. adam Marry.

Drum'r.

Abr'm Lahr.

Fifer.

1st Class.

Philip Wodring.
John Hertzle.
Philip arnd.

2d Class.

Abr'm Shoemaker.
George (illegible).
John Miller.
Peter Raub.
Philip Woodring.

3d Class.

Nicholas Koch.
Peter Nungesser.
Joseph Briggs.
John Stout.
Peter Ditz.
Elias Harder.
Abr'm Shoemaker.

4th Class.

Christ'n harzle.
Conrad Shoemaker.
Peter Raub.
Jacob Mixel.

5th Class.

John Reichard.
George Knecht.
W'm Manen.
George Kleinhans.
Daniel Sailor.

6th Class.

John Heu.
anton Hackey.
Jacob Wilhelm.
Jacob Drumheller.
Fried'ch Keinhans.
Michael Reable.

7th Class.

Peter Thehl.
John Bes.
Peter Lattig.
W'm Heller.
John Brush.
John Flory.
Peter Lantz.

8th Class.

adam Sherer.
Christopher Raub.
Jacob lanzinger.
Philip Seiber.
Philip Koch.
Melcher Baender.
John Zeller.

7TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Felix Good.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Spiner.

Ens'n.

Barth'w Hittel.

Alm'r.

Clerk.

Serjt's.

1. John Rassmusen.
2. Henry Kamerer.
3. Jacob Markel.

Corp'l.

1. Henry Fetter.
2. Caspar Ritter.
3. Bernard Klein.

Drum'r.

Fifer.

1st Class.

adam Blank.
John weder.
George leibert.
valetin Coub.
George Kack.
Martin Tiller.
Jacob Bogert.
George Deily.
Henry Fink.

2d Class.

Lorence Klein.
Michael Klein.
Christoph Eshbach.
Steven Tool.
andr'w Walb.
Conrad Trawitz.

3d Class.

George Ott.
Godlieb Brown.
Henry Knous.
w'm Lein.
George Holtzshoe.
Michael weder.

4th Class.

Abraham Ziegler.
Michael gangwer.
Math'w Brik.
Jacob Knous.
David Heusser.
John Snider.
George Sloterbeck.

5th Class.

George Christ.
Jacob Fink.
abr'm Knous.
Fred'ck Hoover.
Rudolph Smith.
Jacob Ehrenhard.
George haman.
George fink.
william Lohr.

6th Class.

Fried'ch Winsh.
Conrad Bok.
John Koons.
Philip Gies.

7th Class.

Christ'n Hartman.
John hartman.
George heller.
Peter Fink.
Math'w albert.
Jenard Knor.
Henry Bower.
Joseph Koehn.
Lewis Knous.

8th Class.

John Rotter.
Henry Koon.
Henry Marz.
Andr'w Keck.
adam Steinberger.
John gable.
Michael Helfrig.

8TH COMPANY.

Captain.
John Wagner.

Lieutenant.
Nich's Marsteler.

Ens'n.
Philip Wagner.

Alm'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

1. Char's Rinshimer.
2. Peter lait.
3. Simon Heller.

Corp'l.

1. Adam Steven.
2.
3. Adam Pick.

Drum'r.

Fifer.
Henry Adam.

1st Class.

John Hunsman.
Jacob Roth.
David Heller.
John Bruse.
Michael Muselman.
George Darr.

2d Class.

John (illegible).

3d Class.

Lewis Ort.
John Bachman.
Philip Bergstraser.
George Sawich.

4th Class.

Jacob Koch.
abraham (illegible).

5th Class.

Nich's Wagner.
John Kerner.
and'w Heller.
Christ'n Sterner.
Henry Bachman.

6th Class.

Michael Getter.
Conrad Haas.
Daniel Gross.
Mich'l heller, Jr.
John (illegible).
Conrad omenzeter.
John haas.

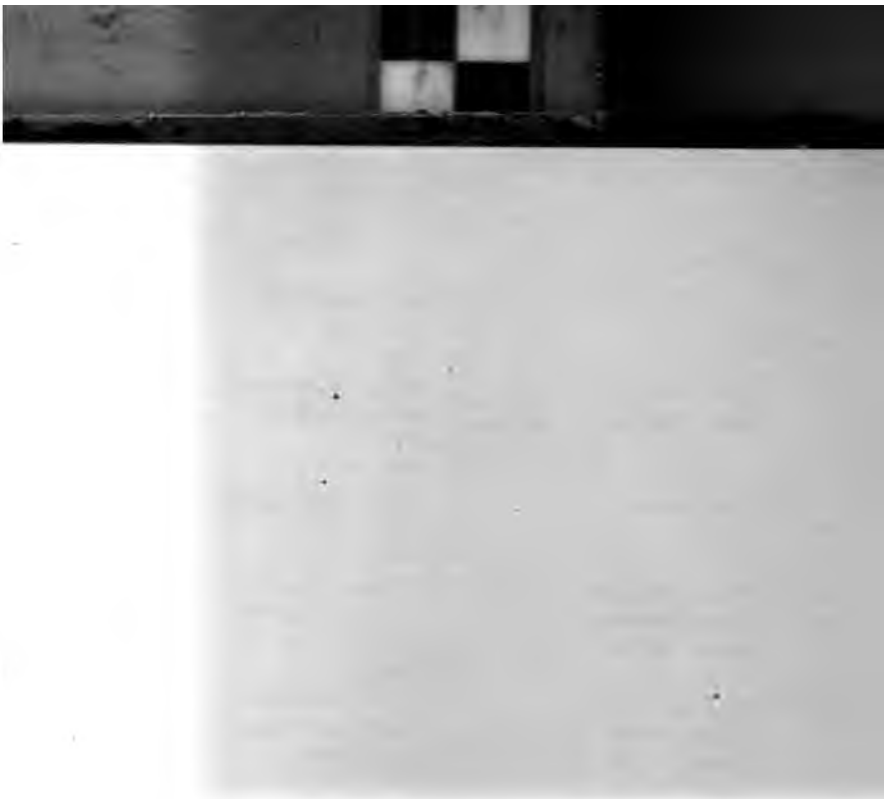
7th Class.

George Ludwig.
Michael Heller.
Deter Gauff.
Peter Herres.
Jacob Darr.
Andr'w Juingling.

8th Class.

Andres Rickert.
Peter Gauff.
Salomon hefer.
Peter Heimbach.
W'm Reifsnider.
Daniel Bidleman.

General Return of the Fourth Batt'n of Northampton County Melitia Commanded by ——— Boehm Including the Townships of Salisbury, Upper Saccon, lower Saccon Williamston under the levie of Fred'k Leinbach one of the S. Lieuts for S'd County.



FIFTH BATTALION
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 5TH BATTALION OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

Colonel—Abraham Labar.
Lieut. Col'o—Isaac Sidman.
Major—Robert Traill.
Adjutant—Christopher Hartzel.

1 Comp'y.

Captain—William Roup.
1st Lieu't—Andrew Overpeck.
2d Lieu't—Jacob Buss.
Ensign—William Hess.

2d Comp'y.

Captain—Jacob Weygandt.
1st Lieu't—George Stacher.
2d Lieu't—John Rambach.
Ensign—John Protzman.

3d Comp'y.

Captain—Henry Lawall.
1st Lieu't—Nicholas Michael.
2d Lieu't—Nicholas Paul.
Ensign—Henry Hartzel.

4th Comp'y.

Captain—Michael Huber.
1st Lieu't—Henry Huber.
2d Lieu't—George Evenryder.
Ensign—Nicholas Young.

5th Comp'y.

Captain—John Deichman.
1st Lieu't—John Cleman.
2d Lieu't—Jacob Grotz, Jun'r.
Ensign—Peter Richter.

6th Comp'y.

Captain—Adam Sorwer.
1st Lieu't—Charles Hymer.
2d Lieu't—Abraham Sorwer.
Ensign—Conrad Shiffer.

7th Comp'y.

Captain—George Engle.
1st Lieu't—Jacob Heller.
2d Lieu't—Jacob Bender.
Ensign—Abraham Heller.

8th Comp'y.

Captain—John Santee.
1st Lieut.—Christian Nowman.
2d Lieut.—Peter Peiffer.
Ensign—Philip Faas.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the officers of the 5th Battalion of Militia in the county of Northampton with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21th May 1777.

DRAFTED COMPANY, 1778. (a.)

List of members of Forks township Company, Fifth Battalion, Northampton County Militia, ordered to march July 30th, 1778.

From Captain Buss' (First) Company:

John Koon.
Andrew Moser, in Continental service.
Melchior Young.
Jacob Arndt, junior.
Christian Butz.
Michael Keller.
William Hess, in Continental Service.

From Captain Wygand's (Second) Company:

Casper Ripple.
Philip Grubb.
Henry Louks.
Adam Sand.
Henry Fress.

From Captain Lawald's (Third) Company.

Melchior Smith, in Continental service.
George Nolve.
Daniel Cridler.
George Clouse.
Conrad Snyder.

From Captain Reeser's (Fourth) Company:

Valentine Klose.
John Lowrey.

From Captain Deichman's (Fifth) Company:

Jacob Berlin.
Adam Lene.
Frederick Arnold, in Continental service.
Lewis Reeger, in Continental service.
Jacob Cester, in Continental service.
Frederick Reeger, in Continental service.
Henry Berned, in Continental service.
Andrew Kratz.
Nicholas Traxel.
Theodore Wagner, in Continental service.
Henry Alshouse.
Henry Fullerton, in Continental service.
John Reese.
Michael Yohe.
John Snyder.
Andrew Keichlein.
George Bermer.
Christian Shouse, in Continental service.

From Captain Heimer's (Sixth) Company:

Jacob Bretz.

From Captain Engle's (Seventh) Company:

[All fined £40, and excused.]

From Captain Sentee's (Eighth) Company:

[All fined £40, and excused.]

UPPER SMITHFIELD MAY THE 23D, 1780 MISING THREE BELTS, AND THREE SHEATHS ONE GUN LOST IN AN INGAGEMENT. (c.)

No. 1.

Cornealus vansickel.
Peter Quick.
James vanaken.
James Rosekrans.
Joseph Shawwas.
John vanaken.

No. 2.

henry C. r. i. medaugh.
helimas vanaken.
(illegible) Middaugh.
John Stuwats.

No. 3.

Simeon west fall.
Elesor middaugh.
Philip macarty.
Jasper Edwards.

No. 4.

harmer Rose krans.
henry Decker.
Willam Desha.
Israel gankans, Jur.

No. 5.

John macarty.
Abraham Ducher.
Jonathan vangarden.
James Decker.

No. 6.

thomas vansikler.
cornalis Duwit.
cornealus Duwit, Juner.
Joseph Rider.
morgin Desha.

No. 7.

Levy vanaken.
Lewis mead.
James Quick.

No. 8.

James wells.
James Rider.
Dinear Duwit.
Jacob vansickler.
zahargha gankans.

Serjt.

1. James Rider.
2. Harmon Rosenkrans.
3. John McCarty.

Corpl.

1. Elisha Midagh.
2. James Decker.
3. Wilhelmes vanake.

Drumer.

Jacob vansickler.

Fifer.

Jonathan vangarden.

A MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS NORTHAMPTON COUNTY NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOH'E VAN ETTEN. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

1. Capt. Johannes Van Etten, June ye 15, 1780.
2. 1 Lieut. John Fesh.
3. 2 Lieut. John Myer.
4. 1 Ensign Henry Bush.
5. 2 Ensign James Scoly, Sept. 1st, Taken prisoner the 11th September.

Number.		Enlisted.	Remarks.
	Sargants.		
1	Thomas Johnston,	June 15,	
2	Samuel Hellet,	June 15,	
3	James Scoby,	June 15,	Advan'd to ensign 1st Sept'r.
4	Frederick Everhart,	June 15.	
5	Joseph Gable,	Augt. 30,	Entre'd Sergt.
6	George Price,	June 15,	
	Corporals.		
1	Lewis Holmes,	June 15.	
2	Thos. Gay,	June 15.	
	Samuel Bond,	June 15,	Killed 11th Sept'r.
	Adam Hicker,	July 17,	
	Privates.		
1	Samuel Vandermark,	June 15.	
2	Daniel McDole,	June 15.	
3	John Morhart,	June 15,	
4	John Kouts,	June 15,	Killed 11th Sept.
5	Rudolph Smith,	June 17.	
6	Abraham Clider,	June 15.	Killed 11th Sept.
7	Daniel Smith,	June 17,	
8	George Gongawar,	June 17.	
9	John Myer,	June 15.	
10	Peter Apler,	June 15,	
11	John Weaver,	June 17,	Killed 11th Sept.
12	Daniel France,	July 7.	
13	Lawrance Miller,	July 8.	
14	George Pigg,	June 15.	
15	John Robenholt,	June 15.	
16	Leonerd Pack,	June 15.	
17	John Sack,	June 15.	
18	Job Stout,	June 15.	
19	George Ripsher,	June 15.	
20	Peter Snyder,	June 15.	
21	Peter Lasher,	June 15.	
22	Jacob Cryder,	June 15.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.		Enlisted.	Remarks.
23	Coanrode Koaler,	June 15.	
24	John Nap Snyder,	June 15.	
25	Adam Teel,	June 15.	
26	Voluntine Nicolas,	June 15.	
27	George Hikman	June 15.	
28	John Smith,	June 15.	
29	John Wetherstone,	June 15.	
30	Christian Haller,	July 4.	
31	Jacob Houser,	July 30.	
32	Peter Siner,	July 30.	
33	Peter Tubalt Coans,	June 15,	Taken prisoner 11th Sept.
34	Philip Geo. Shilhamer,	Augt. 7.	
35	Baltzer Snyder,	July 5,	Killed 11th Sept.
36	Philip Bitten,	Augt. 3,	Deserted 10 Nov'r.
37	George Peter Rinhart,	June 28,	Killed 11th Sept.
38	Andrew Myer,	June 15.	
39	Joseph Gable,	July 3,	Advanved to Serjt., Aug. 30th.
40	Peter Croom,	June 15,	Killed 11th Sept.
41	Johannis Snyder,	June 20.	
42	Andrew Mourer	June 15.	
43	Adam Lung,	June 15.	
44	George Shilhamer,	Augt. 17,	Killed 11 Sept'r.
45	Paul Neely,	July 18,	Killed 11 Sept'r.
46	Abraham Smith,	July 24,	Killed 11 Sept'r.
47	John Lyon,	June 15,	Sick absent.
48	Jacob Arndt,	June 15,	Killed 11 Sept'r.
49	Samuel Summeny,	July 25.	
50	Jacob Collens,	June 15.	
51	Henry Davis,	June 15.	
52	Philip George,	June 15,	Killed 11 Sept'r.
53	Peter McCoy,	July 24.	
54	John Haun,	July 25.	
55	Abraham Wisner,	June 15.	
56	Uriah Tippy,	June 15.	
57	Paul Reeser,	June 15.	
58	Ballser Wever,	June 15.	
59	George Heater,	June 15.	
60	John Smith, Junr.,	June 15.	
61	Christian Wood,	June 15.	
62	John Morgen,	June 15.	
63	Henry France,	June 15.	
64	Boud Hewes,	June 15.	
65	John Hain,	June 15.	
66	Michel Yerty,	June 15.	
67	Adam Brunthaver,	June 15.	
68	Antony Bishop,	June 15.	
69	John Snider,	June 15.	
70	Peter Daniel,	June 15.	
71	Peter Simonton,	June 15.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.		Enlisted.	Remarks.
72	John Dayly, ...	June 15.	
73	Henry Vangarden, ...	June 15.	
74	Abraham Westfall, ...	June 15.	
75	Cornelis Devoor, ...	June 15.	
76	Casper Clutter, ...	June 15.	
77	Peter Quick, ...	June 15.	
78	Thomas Van Sikkle, ...	June 15.	
79	Samuel Vangarden, ...	June 15.	
80	Solomon Huff, ...	June 15.	
81	Thomas Hewe, ...	June 30.	
82	James McGraw, ...	July 24.	Kill'd 11 September.
83	Jacob Row, ...	June 15.	Killed 11 Sept.

The Totle pay of the within Company is Neer abought £1,906.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

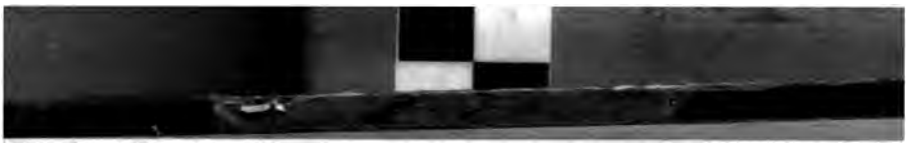
	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sargants.	Corporals.	Drum's.	Ffer.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	2	1	5	3	0	0	66
Absent, ...	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	17
Total, ...	1	2	2	6	4	0	0	83

I do Sware that the Within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledg.

JOHANNES VAN ETTEN, Capt.

Mustered at Fort Penn January the fifteenth 1781 in the Absence of the Muster Master.

JACOB STROUD, L. Coll.



CLASS RETURN OF CAPT. VANETTEN, 1ST COMPY. 5TH BATT'N, 1780. (c.)

Serjeants.

jacob Decker. Benjn. Brink.
Adem Shick.

Corporals.

Lodwick Hover. James Mollen.
Abraham Decker.

feyfer.

Henry Stelle.

1. James Curtright. Davit van aken.
   Moses van gorden.

2. john Emmins. gideon kortrayt.
   Barnardus Shartwod.

3. thomas swartwood. Andris Dinman, juner.
   Benj'n Courtright. Silas Talor.
   Alexander vangordon, jue.

4. william smith. wilhellimas Chambers.
   A Braham Divins.

5. john taylor. Abraham vangorden.
   Levi Cortright. Benjamin Brink, juner.

6. johannes Decker. Elias Decker.
   Esekiel Decker.

7. jsaack Decker. manuel van Etten.
   Daniel Cortright. Samuel Decker.

8. Dolvis Schronoven. jams Swartwood.
   Dolvis Smith.

A CLASS REPORT OF CAPT. JOHN LONG'S MILITIA COMPANY OF THE 4TH CLASS IN THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR 1780. (c.)

First Class.

James Durham.
Charles Scott.
George Smith.
Elias Deeder.
Jacob Grubbs.

2 Class.

Christopher Bowman.
Ralph Mordon.
Jacob Wydman.
Jacob Fox.
John Pattman.

3 Class.

Charles Labare.
Joseph Colvert.
Peter Ink.
Elias Long, Junr.
Alexander Forsman.
Edward Lowrey.

4 Class.

Philip Wydman.
John Scott.
Lenard Garows.
Herman Dildine.
Thomas Marr.
William Foster.

5 Class.

Christion Ilenberger.
George Labare, Shoemaker.
William Ryley.
Moses Everett.
Joseph Dyer.
Thomas Stickhouse.

6 Class.

John Deeder.
William Labare.
Fredrick Garows.
Richard Goodwin.
Joseph Long.
Samuel Forsman.

7 Class.

Henny Smith.
Abraham Labare.
John Smith.
John Dildine.
George Labare, Senr.
Gasper Engler.

8 Class.

Jacob Peck.
Jacob Beeseker.
Lodewick Wydman.
Joseph Forsman.
Philip Garows.
David Marr.

CLASS ROALE OF THE FIFTH COMPANY OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA 1780. (c.)

Cpt.
Henry Shoemaker.

Lieut.
William Clark.

Ensign.
moses Coolbach.

Sargants.

Gorge omers.
Gabrel ogdon.

Clark.

Corprals.

Jacob Wodcock.
Benjamin vannoken.

First Class.

Isaac Jayns.
Benajah monday.
Samuel Vaflears.
Benjamin Bunnel.
John Hillman.
Jacob Cuntraman.
Joseph Heaten.
Daniel Shoemaker.
Jacobus Courtright.

2d.

Nicholas Depue.
David Jayne.
Elias Daly.
Elijah Horton.
Gorge Horton.
Jacob Reed.
Benjamin Brink.

3rd.

Abnor Overfield.
Jacob vannaken.
Benjamin Overfield.
annenias Herrendeen.
Daniel Tornor.
Abraham Vangordan.
Francis Ward.

4th.

David Ogdon.
Henry Biles.
John Jock.
John Tornor.
Aron Van Campen.
Andrew Commil.
Thomas Handry.

5th.

Gilbert Horton.
John Jaynes.
Abraham Lane.
Benjamin Vancampen.
James Place.
Jesse Herrendeen.
Benjamin Vanaken.
Isaiah gennings.

6th.

Ebenezer Jayne.
James Brink.
Walton Courtright.
Phillip Taylor.
John Jacobs.
moses Chambers.
John Dewit.
Jacob winans.

7th.

Daniel Hellman.
Ralph Martain.
James Vannaken.
James Eirl.
John Vanwy.
Martain Overfield.
Casper Vannaken.

8th.

Henry Mack.
Bondawine Howe.
Charls Bingham.
Benjamin Hamaker.
Garret Shoemaker.
Joseph Pennel.
Gilbert Vangardon.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PATRICK CAMPBEL'S COMPANY. (c.)

1st Class.

Anthony McLeland.
James Scott.
Thomas Sillyman.
Isaac Hilyard.
Patrick Burns.
Gasper Clutter.
Charles Brown.
Jacob Dedrie.

2nd Class.

John Vaughn.
John Shearer.
James Beard, Sr.
Alexander Locke.
John McCowen.
William Gaston.
Alexander Campbel.

3rd Class.

Neal Campbel.
William Plumer.
Andrew Oliphant.
William Beer.
Alexander Brown.

William Bailey.
John Sillyman.
Adrian Atten, Junr.

4th Class.

James Cawley.
John Brown.
Robert Galloway.
William Hamilton.

William Funston.
Jacob Hilyard.
Samuel Johnson.
John Kilpatrick.

5th Class.

Peter Hilyard.
Christian Hess.
Philip Templar.
Henry Atten.
George Mack.

Abraham Abel.
James Bowman.
Michael Hess.
David Casbere.

6th Class.

Capt. Patrick Campbel.
James Richart.
John Covert, Serjt.
William Robins.
Hector McNeal.

Benjamin Stewart.
Archibald Humes, Serjt.
Samuel Neigh.
Edward Amerman.

7th Class.

Samuel Taylor.
Benjamin Goodwin.
Robert Agnew, Ens.
Isaiah McCarter.

John Morrison.
Thomas Beer, Senr.
Philip Emrie.
Peter Meseger.

8th Class.

Elisha Barton.
John Mack.
Robert Richart.
James Taylor.

Lt. Samuel Elliott.
James Sillyman.
William Richart.
Samuel Pipher.

RETURN OF THE 8TH COMPANY 5TH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. 1780. (c.)

Captain.
Richard Shaw.

Lieut.
John huston.

Ins.
Henery Wise.

Clark.
John Miller.

Drummer.
Henery Slagle.

Fifer.
Robart MacDoud.

Sargent.

Christopher Minegar.
John Storm.

George Gour.

Corp.

Abraham Arnel.
Mikel Starner.

Andrew Storm.

1st Class.

William Bellesfelt.
Antony Keans.
Luis Sanders.
Philip Shafer.

Jesse Shafer.
Peregreen Jones.
John Arnold.
Philip Bellesfelt.

2nd Class.

fredrick Miller.
Peter Bellesfelt.
Joseph Bush.

Jacob Arnold.
George Kits.

3rd Class.

Nicolas Ramstone.
Henery Putes.

Peter Hagle.

4th Class.

Daniol Minigar.
Andrew Woodling.
Peter Reamer.
Barned Vanhorn.

5th Class.

Larance Kunkle.
Thomas Carby.
John Vn. Buskark.
Thomas Ashton.
Henery Teator.
John Heller.
John Shafer.
John Tiseshifner.

6th Class.

Adam Stakard.
George Setser.
Luis Gour.
Daniel Wise.

7th Class.

Christepher Wolour.
Melher Busard.
Henery Busard.
Marten Aarnold.
George Protts.
Michael Sanders.
John Alexander.

8th Class.

Nicolas Young.
George Dull.
Stophel heller.
Benjamin Vanhorn.
Henery Seavets.
Jacob Kimery.
Joseph Miars.
Antony Heller.
Conerad Kells.

A CLASS LIST OF CAPT. HUGH GASTON COMPANY OF MILITIA IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY STATE PA. (c.)

Lieutn.
Ephraim Simanton.

Ensin.
Samuel Miller.

Sargents.

James Simanton.
Samuel McCraken.
John Dyer.

first Class.

Andrew Nigh.
Henry Jecoby.
Joseph Marr.
Henry Wever.
Derick Low.
Zeboath Britten.
William Mason.
John Conely.

2.

Adrian Aten.
Benjn. Depue.
Philip Kestor.
Hugh McCraken.
Will'm Stinson.
Peter Midagh.
John Joseph.

N. 3.

Thomas Moor.
John Williams.
Joseph Smith.
Thos. Ross.
Peter Simanton.
Samuel McTarren.
John McCollom.
Jacob Kestor.
Lambart Vandike.

4.

Henry Fell.
George Skott.
John nielson.
William Rex.
William Dugen.
Thos. Quick.
Samuel Casbar.

5.

Mickel Gum.
Thos. Rucman.
Robert Simanton.
Ealam Mars.
James Depue.
Hugh Hill.
John Jecoby.
Robert Miller.

	6.
Jcseph Walles.	John McFarren.
Will'm Conely.	Thos. Ruckman, juner.
Alexr. Lockert.	Joseph Henderson.
John Midagh, Cord w'd.	Jacob Stulce.
	7.
William Skott.	John Daily.
Nathaniel Britten.	William Locart.
Samuel paton.	John Kerkpatrick.
Garret Middagh.	
	8.
James Mackelany.	Benjn. Depue.
David Ross.	Moses Phenix.
Christian Miller.	David Ayrs.
George Baird.	Joseph Orr.

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. JOHANNES VAN ETTENS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FIRST CLASS OF THE FIFTH BATN. NORTHAMTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. SHOUSE IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET AT JOHN VANKEMPEN ESQ. THE EIGHTIENTH SEPT'R 1781. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Substitute.	What class.	Days reh'd by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days serv'd on frontiers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.
Captain.							
Johannes Van Etten,		1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
Ensign.							
William Ramble,		.....	.....	Sept. 30,	60	50	Nov. 20.
Andrew Neigh,		1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
John Jacoby,		1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
Andrew Weaver,		1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
Thos. Sillaman,		1	15	Sept. 27,	53	68	Nov. 20.
Alex'r Kilpatrick,		1	10	Sept. 27,	53	63	Nov. 20.
Thos. Bolden,		1	.....	Sept. 30,	50	50	Nov. 20.
Joseph Marr,	James Westfall.*	1	.....	Oct. 2,	18	18	Oct. 20.

Moses Vangarden,		1	.....	Sept. 25,	60	60	Nov. 25.
Jams Van Etten,		1	.....	Sept. 25,	60	60	Nov. 25.
James Vanaken,		1	.....	Sept. 25,	60	60	Nov. 25.
Dirick Louw,†		1	.....	Sept. 29,	45	45	Nov. 14.

*Inhabitant of Jersie Dismis'd.
†When called being sick.

Lower Smithfield this 1st Decem'r, 1781, than mustered the above Company as spacefield.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum.	Priv.
Present,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Totle,	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	11

I do Sware that the Withen is a True State of the Company Without fraud to the best of my Knowledge.

JOHANNES VAN ETTEN, Cap.

this 1st Decem. 1781 Sworn
before me
JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. BENJN. SCHONOVER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIFTH BATTALION, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLL. NICHOLAS KARN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF JOHN VAN CAMPEN ESQ. THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF APRIL. 1782. (c.)

	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
Capt.								
Benj Schonover,	2	22	April 15,	46	.....	68	May 26,	.....
Sergants.								
Peter Meadoch,	2	15½	April 15,	43	.....	58½	May 28,	.....
Privates.								
William Stenson,	2	28	April 15,	34	5	62	May 19,	.....
[illegible] Smith,	2	22	April 15,	43	5	63	May 28,	.....
[illegible] Lockard,	2	20	April 15,	43	.....	65	May 28,	.....
[illegible] Carter,	2	20	April 16,	42	.....	62	May 28,	.....

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. BENJN. SCHONOVER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIFTH BATTALION, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.—Continued.

	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on fronticlers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	
Hugh McCracken,	2	31	May 3,	16	.....	47	May 19,	.....	Obsconded May 23. Still continued without orders May 26.
Alex'r Campel,	3	.....	May 7,	6	9	5	.....	.....	
Jacob Frack,	2	.....	May 21,	5	.....	5	.....	.....	

1782, this 27th Day of May then mustered Capt. Benj. Schonover Comp'y spalcfyed in the above Roll.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corps.	Privets.
Present,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	7
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	7

I do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company, without Fraud to the United States or to the States of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the Best of my Knowledge.

Sworn before me this
27th Day of May, 1782.
JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

BENIEMEN SCHOONHUER,
Capt.

BETHLEHEM TOWNSHIP APRILL 16TEEN 1782 LIST OF CAPTEN JACOB BALLEAD COMPYNEE. (c.)

Capten.
Jacob Balliett.

Leftennel.
William Strong.

Insine.
John Ahord.

Sergants.
1st. Daniel Rechner 3 Class. Daniel Ritter.
Valledeen Klas.

Drummer.
Philip Shafer.

Feifer.
John Richnor.

Clarck.
Casper Ritter.

Corporals.

1. Danl. Schlippy.
2. Peter Daniel.
3. Matthias Hummel.

1st Class.

John Mathas Oto.
Nicklos Young.
Joseph Horsefield.
Christian Abard.
Samuel Stinick.
Ludwig Geitner.
Gourg Huber.
Jacob Keiter.

2 Class.

Peder Kehler.
Meichel Ritter.
John Kehler.
Lenhord Beitelman.
David Beitelman.
John Wohlson.
Carles Brenkler.
Jacob Clenell.

3rd Class.

John Klas.
Abraham Andres.
John Sweitzer.
Jacob Shmuk.
Timothy Horsfile.
Anthonies Shmitt.
David Bishof.

4th Class.

Henrick Young.
Fretrick Fogel.
Hanrick Strong.
John Weyand.
Gerles Holber.
John Shmid.
Chrisstoph Ryrleas.
Lutwig Heabennor.
Barner Fenner.
Michael Kehler.

5th Class.

Fretrick Shlagel.
Joship Till.
John Wise.
Christian Heakensville.
John Gambold.
Thomas Jones.

6th Class.

Fririck Beidel.
John Meyer.
Christian Attwin.
Jacob Rood.
Hirman Fish.

7th Class.

Willim Townsend.	A Braham Hassler.
Davis Bickel.	Stephan Keckler.
Christian Hornick.	Paul Strong.
Carls Winick.	

4th Class.

Lanhord Sweitzer.	Michel Huber.
Christian Bickler.	A Braham Rineike.
A Braham Young.	Godfrid Kaw.
Godfrid Belling.	Adam Ebenreider unfit for duty.
Joship Jones.	

20th April 1782. Before me Robert Severs Esq. Lieutenant of the County of Northampton appeared Captain Jacob Balliet and made oath that the above Return of Officers and men residing in his district is a just and true Return according to he best of his knowledge and belief.

JACOB BALLIETT, C.

Taken & acknowledged
Before ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PATRICK CAMPBELS COMPANY OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, APRIL 29, 1782. (c.)

1st Class.

Anthony McLeland.	Alex'r Patrick.
Thomas Sillyman.	Morris Covert.
Isaac Hilyard.	Rudolph Atten.
Casper Clutter.	Jacob Dedrice.

2d Class.

Alex. Campbel.	John Smith.
David Lockhart.	

3d Class.

Andrew Oliphant.	Alex'r Brown.
William Been.	Adrian Atten.

4th Class.

James Cawley.
John Brown.
Robert Galoway.
William Funston.
Jacob Hilyard.
Samuel Johnson.
John Johnson.

5th Class.

Peter Hilyard.
Christian Hess.
Philip Templer.
Henry Atten.
George Mack.
Abraham Abel.
James Bowman.
Michael Hess.
Neal Campbel.
Daniel McCarter.

6th Class.

Patrick Campbel, Capt.
James Richart.
John Covert, Ensign.
William Robins.
Christan Alms.
Archibald Humes.
Edward Ameman.
Asa Everitt.

7th Class.

Benj'n Goodwin.
John Morison.
Philip Emric.
John Funston.
James Funston.

8th Class.

Robt. Richart.
James Taylor.
William Richart.
Samuel Fisher.
Robert Dunn Lieut.
William Gaston.

Robert Quin.
Duncan Oliphant.
} Not Inclassed nor Returned Certificates of their former classes.

Boston Moser.
Jonas Suttan.
George Plumer.
Philip Cox.
John Hilyard.
} Young Men not yet Drawn for Class but Inroled.

I do inform You that there is three that formly Belonged to my Company that is not at present subject to the Militia Law.

William Plumer.
James Beard.
William Bealy.

A CLASS REPORT OF CAPT. JOHN LONG COMPANEY MAY 1ST, 1782. (c.)

First Class.

James Durham.
George Smith.
Jacob Grubbs.
Peter Long.
James Stackhouse.
John Labar.
Elious Deter.

Second Class.

William Ryley.
Jacob Widmon.
Jacob Fox.
Valentine Sntee.
John Pottmon.
Chris Boman, Jur.
George Labar, Jur.
John Deter, Jur.
John Kerhshaver.

Third Class.

Joseph Forsman, Serjt.
Charls Labar.
Joseph Calvert.
Peter Ink.
Elious Long, Jr.
Alex'r Forsman.
Edward Lowrey.
Moses Boldin.

Forth Class.

Robert Forsman, Jr.
Philip Wilmon.
John Scott.
Lenard Carous.
Harmon Dildine.
Thomas Marr.
William Foster.
Edward Druham.
William Wood.

Fifth Class.

George Labar, Sho. Mak.
Moses Everitt.
Thomas Stackhous.
Jonas Smith.
George Rymel.
Samuel Miller.
Abraham Devore.
Joseph Long.

Sixth Class.

John Deter, Sen.
William Labar.
Richard Goodwin.
Samuel Forsman.
James Sntee.
Tunis Elsey.
Andrew Shiner.

Seventh Class.

Henrey Smith.	Casper Ingler.
Abraham Labar.	Joseph Fox.
John Dildine.	William McCartey.
George Labar, Ser.	Joseph Mapes.

Eighth Class.

Jacob Peck.	Fredrick Deter.
Jacob Peseckor.	Daniel Widmon.
Philip Carous.	Amos Smith.
David Marr.	

The within is a true state of the Classes of Capt. John Long's Company in Mount Bethal John Deter, Ser., Charles Scott & James Durham is Exemted from Dutey for one year by the company for there health from under my hand this second day of May 782.

JOHN LONG,
Capt.

A LIST OF CAP'N BENJ'M SCHONOVERS COMPANY. OF THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR 1782. (c.)

Capt'n.

Benj'm Schonover.

Lieut.

John Fish.

Ensine.

Derrick Van Tilbery.

1 Serjt.

John Delong.

1 Class.

Isajah Dillon.	William Drake.
Ezra Travis.	Ephraim Vannorman.
John Ransberry.	Joseph Heaton.
Johannis Wolffaner.	Benajah Munday.
Henry Titt.	Aaron Delong.
Robt. Fish.	

John Handy.
Christial Zeavets.
Charrick Vanvliet.
Thomas Collims.

2ts Class.

Joseph Smith.
James Oatis, gone.
Abm. Minengar.

3ts Class.

Daniel Labar.
Peter Wolf.
John Vandermark.
Benj'm Dacker.

John Paane.
Isaac Vannorman.
John Williams.
Sam'l Dupuis.

4ts Class.

Jacob Miners.
Thomas Drake.
Edward Eirl.
David Fish.

Thomas Dillon.
Abraham Miner.
Jesse Drake.

5ts Class.

David Williams.
Joseph Kenard.
Ephraim Bloom.
Aaron Dupue.
William Vannorman.

Andrew Holladay.
Aaron Pugh.
Daniel Labar, jr.
David Hysham.

6 Class.

Jacob Snell.
Ab'm Snell.
Peter Frederick.
Melker Labar.

John Larn.
Jacob Collims.
Michal Ransberry.
Garret Van Campen.

7 Class.

Adam utt.
Garret Bradhead (of age).
David Smiley.
Jacob Labar.
Benj'm Vandermark.
Bartel Bartelson.

Garret Vandermark.
Gorge Filker (?).
Thomas Hysham, jr.
John Bush.
Sam'l Vannorman.

8ts Class.

John Star.
Elias Utt.
James Bush.
Sam'l Vandermark.
Manuel Solladay.
Abraham Kenard.
James Schonover.
Michal Slye.

Wm. Menoch.
Wm. Collins.
Charles Boyles.
Elijah Drake.
Frederick Cantrymen.
Dolpec Smith.
Jno. Smith.
Rubun Skinner.

Sworn this 18th May.

CAPT. SCOONHOVER.
2nd Company.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB DeWITT'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE 5TH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLL'O BEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF NICH'S DEPUE JUNE 3, 1782, PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SAID DAY OF RENDEZVOUS. (c.)

	What class.	Days by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days service on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	Remarks.
Capt. Jacob De Witt,	3	16	June 3,	58	.....	74	July 21,	
Lieut. And'w Dildine,	4	22	June 3,	38	.....	60	July 8,	
Clerk. And'w Oliphant,	3	27	June 3,	33	6	60	July 4,	
Corp. William Wood,	3	.....	June 3,	58	.....	58	July 29,	
Charles Labar,	3	.....	June 3,	58	6	58	July 29,	

Elias Long,	3	.... ..	June 3,	58	6	58	July 29,	
Peter Sementon,	3	22	June 3,	28	.....	60	July 16,	
Thomas Ras,	3	28	June 3,	32	6	60	July 4,	
Addrian Atton,	3	15	June 3,	45	.....	60	July 15,	
William Bear,	3	32	June 3,	28	.....	60	July 2.	
Robt. Fordsman,	3	.....	June 5,	2	.....	2	July 7,	Entered with Light Horse.
Edward Lourey,	3	.....	June 16,	10	.....	10	July 26,	Absented.
Jacob Grub,	3	30	June 3,	30	6	60	July 1.	
Joseph Colvert,	3	.....	June 6,	27	6	27	July 2.	
Jacob Dederick,	3	15	June 3,	45	6	60	July 28.	
Thomas Atton,	3	49	June 3,	11	.....	60	July 14.	
Joseph Smith,	3	.....	July 18,	13	.....	13	July 30.	

Lower Smithfield, 30th July, 1782, mustered the above Company as spacefied above.

JOHN CHAMBERS.
Muster Master.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drum & fifer.	Private.
Present,	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	7
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Total,	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	14

I do Swear that the within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

JACOB DeWITT,
Capt.

Sworn before me.
JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN VAN ETTEN'S COMPANY OF MILITIA IN THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR JUNE 1782. (c.)

Capt. James Van Etten.

1 Class.

Mosis Vangorden.
David Vanaken.
ysack pomroy.
Banyamon Dackar.

2 Class.

John Emmans.
Bannardus Swartwout.
gideon kortrecht.

3 Class.

thomas Swartwout.
Benyamen Cortrigt.
alexander Vangarden, junr.
andris Dinman, Siner.

4 Class.

willam Smet.
ABraham Difvens.
David Courtright.

5 Class.

John taylor.	ABraham Vangordan.
Lavi Cortright.	Cornelus Courtryt.

6 Class.

johannes Dacker.	Esegel wilms.
Elias Dacker.	ABraham westfael.
Esckal Decker.	allick Sander Swartwout.

7 Class.

ysac Decker.	Samuel Dacker.
Dannel Cortright.	dannel gon Saleus.
Mannewel Van Etten.	Jacob Rosecranze.

8 Class.

Dolvis Schonover.	John Dacker.
Dolvis Smeth.	Leonard Divens.
Jams Swartwood.	

Serins.

gacob Dacker.	Benyamen Brenk.
Adam sank.	

Cor.

Lodeweick hover.	ABraham Dacker.
Jams moullen.	

RETURN OF MILITIA IN THE 8TH COMPANY 5TH BATTALION JUNE 1782. CAPT. RICHARD SHAW. (c.)

Capt.

Richard Shaw.

Lieut.

John Huston.

Ensign.

Henry Wise.

Drummer.

Henery Hagle.

Sergents & Corparils.

Christan Minier.	Abraham Arnol.
thomas Gilmore.	Micel Starner.
Samuel Vanhorn.	Andrew Storm.

Clark.

John Miller.

1st Class.

Wiliam Bellesfelt.	John arnol.
Antony Keans.	David McCormack.
Philip Shaver.	Jesse Shaver.

2d Class.

fredrick miller.	Lewis Romage.
Peter Bellesfelt.	John Sealy.
Joseph Bush.	Jacob Meirwine.
Jacob arnol.	Samuel Ressel.
George kils.	

3 Class.

Nicolas Ramsta.	Peter Hagle.
Henery Ruts.	

4 Class.

Daniel Minier.	Jacob miller.
Andrew Wooling.	Alexander Paterson.
Peter Remer.	George Roads.
Barned Vanhorn.	

5 Clas.

Larnce kinkle.	Henery teator.
Thomas Aston.	John Shaver.
Thomas McCarty.	

6 Clas.

Peter Conrad.	Daniel Wise.
George Siteser.	Antony Heller.

7 Clas.

Christon Willour.	Martin arnol.
Melker Buzzard.	George Prots.
Henery Buzzard.	John Alexander.

8th Clas.

George Dull.	Stophel Keller.
Benjamin Vanhorn.	Henery Sevits.
Jacob Kemery.	Joseph Miahers.
Conrad Kitts.	John Larn.
Jacob Larn.	Thomas Handy.
John Shaw.	Caleb forsyth.
John Pevehouse.	Jacob hatmaker.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN LONG'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 4TH CLASS OF THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF ——— THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE S'D COUNTY OF TWO MONTHS SERVICE S'D CLASS CALLED OUT AND MET TOGETHER THE FIRST DAY OF AUGUST 1782. (c.)

Men's Names.	Substitutes—1782.	What Class.	Days served by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Total days of Service.	When discharged.	on forlow Days.
Capt.								
John Long,		4	.....	Aug. 1,				
Serjt.								
Wm. Rea,		4	3	Aug. 3,	72	72	Oct. 10.	
Robert Galaway,		4	15	Aug. 1,	76	76	Oct. 5.	
John Brown,		4	20	Aug. 1,	61	61	Sept. 11.	
Abraham Devore,		4	20	Aug. 1,	69	69	Oct. 9.	
George Scott,		.....	15	Aug. 3,	82	82	Oct. 6.	
Thomas Kitchen,	for James Cawley,	.....	.....	Aug. 4,	70	70	Oct. 12.	
John Kitchin,	for Lenard Carous,	.....	.....	Aug. 4,	66	66	Oct. 9.	
Nicholas Devore,	for John Scott,	4	.....	Aug. 26,	62	62	Oct. 26,	6
John Davis,	for Joseph Forsman,	.....	25	Aug. 26,	61	61	Oct. 6,	6
Peter Long,	for Harmon Dildine,	4	25	Aug. 26,	62	62	Oct. 26,	6

Wm. Foster,	for Harmon Dildine,	4	25	Aug. 26,	62	62	Oct. 26,	6
Jacob Hillyard,	for Harmon Dildine,	4	25	Aug. 26,	62	62	Oct. 26,	6
James Westfall,	for Philip Witmon,	4	25	Aug. 26,	62	62	Oct. 26,	6
Samuel Johnston,	for Philip Witmon,	4	10	Aug. 30,	53	53	Oct. 20,	6
John Johnston,	for Philip Witmon,	4	10	Aug. 30,	60	60	Oct. 27,	6
Edward Durham,	for Philip Witmon,	4	10	Sept. 6,	53	53	Oct. 26,	6
Henrey fell,	for Philip Witmon,	4	18	Sept. 12,	64	64	Oct. 25,	6
Thomas Marr,	for Philip Witmon,	4	18	Sept. 25,	33	33	Oct. 25,	6
Alexr. Cambell,	for Philip Witmon,	3	.....	Aug. 7,	46	46	Sept. 19,	6

Then Mustered Capt. John Long's Compy.
Spasafyed in the above.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Sargt.	Corp.	Privates.
Present,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	14
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Total,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	18

Errors Excepted.

I do Swear that the within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

JOHN LONG,
Capt.

Sworn before me the 22nd Nov. 1782.
JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

(c.) November 19th, 1782.

I Do Certify that Henry Uhler Has served His Tour of Duty in the seventh Class of the Militia in the fifth Battalion Northampton County in carting the goal of Easton.

JACOB SHOEMAKER.

A CLASS ROLL CAPT. HUGH GASTON'S COMP'Y OF MILITIA IN THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1782. (c.)

No. 1 Class.

Andrew Neigh.
Henry Jacoby.
Joseph Marr.
Henry Weaver.
Derrick Low.
Zeboeth Brittan.
Wm. Mason.
John Connoly.
Sam'l field.

No. 2d Class.

Philip Kester.
Hugh McCracken.
Wm. Stinson.
Peter Middaugh.
Benj'm Simanton.

No. 3d Class.

Thomas Moore.
John Williams.
Josep Smith.
Thomas Ross.
Peter Simanton.
Saml. McFarren.
John McCollum.

No. 4th Class.

Henry Fell.
George Scott.
Charles Brown.
Wm. Rea, Junr.
Saml. Casebeer.

No. 5th Class.

Michael Gum.
Thos. Ruckman, Senr.
Elam Marr.
James Depue.
John Jacoby.

No. 6th Class.

Josep Wallace.
William Connoly.
John Middaugh.
John McFarren Cordw'r.
Thos. Ruckman, Junr.
Joseph Henderson.
Jacob Stultz.

No. 7 Class.

Wm. Scott, clark.
Nathaniel Brittan.
Saml. Patten.
Garret Middaugh.
William Lockart.
Thos. Millar.
John Kirkpatrick.
Robt. Millar.
Abraham Millar.

No. 8th Class.

David Ross.
Christian Millar.
George Beard.
Benj'm Depue.
David Airs.
Joseph Orr.
Alex'r Scott.

RETURN OF MILITIA IN THE 3D COMPANY 5TH BATTALION JUNE 1782. (c.)

Captain.

Jacob Dewit.

Lieut.

Isreal Wells.

Ensign.

Leonard Cole.

1st Class.

Cornealus Van siklen.
Peter Guicky.
James Vanaken.
James Rosekrans.
Joseph Shawwas.
John Vanaken.
Peter Vangarden.

2nd Class.

Henry Curtrite Meddaugh.
Helamas Vanaken.
Casper Middaugh.
Anthony Vanaken.

3rd Class.

Semeon Westfoll.
Leasor Middaugh.
Philip McCarty.
Manuel Middaugh.

4th Class.

Harmer Rosekrans.
Henry Decker.
Ezekial Jenkens.
William Deshay.
Lewis Conklen.

5th Class.

John McCarty.
Abraham Ducher.
Jhonathan Vangorden.
James Deckar.
John Stewert.

6th Class.

Thomas Vanseckel.
Cornealus Duwitt.
Joseph Rider.
Morgin Deshay.

7th Class.

Levy Vanaken.
Lewis Mead.
Jaramiah Rosekrans.
James Quick.
John Evens.

8th Class.

James Wells.
James Rider.
Rinear Duwitt.
Jacob Vansickle.
Zachariah Jenkens.
Safarine Middoh.

FIELD OFFICERS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, BATTALIONS. 1782. (c.)

Lt. Col. Majers Adjadants.

1—Stephen Ballet.
2—Wm. Roap.
3—Nicholas Karn: James Boyde.
4—Philip Beahm.
5—Jacob Strowd: John Nilson: Timothy Jayne.
6—Henry Gygar.

A RETURN OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1781.

FIRST COMPANY.

Capt.
Jacob Dewit.

Lt.
Israiel Wells.

Ens.
Leonard Cole.

1 Class.

Cornelious Vansickle.
Peter Quick.
James Vanaken.
James Rosacranes.
John Vannaken, jr.

2 Class.

Henry Courtright Middaugh.
George more.

3 Class.

Elisa Midough.
Simeon Westfall.
Philip McCarty.

4 Class.

Harmon Rosakranes.
Henry Decker.
Elias Midough.
Anthony Buncoler.

5 Class.

Abraham Dutcher.
Richard Westbrook.
Jacob Kittle, Jr.
Jacob Shimer.
Joseph Rider.

6 Class.

Abraham Westbrook.
James Wells, Senior.
Cornelious Dewit, Senr.
Cornelious Dewit, Jr.
Joseph Rider, Senior.
Morgan Deshay.

7 Class.

Henry Scoott.
Lewis Meld.
Isaac Perrish.
Leonard Westbrook.
Nathaniel Washburn.
Bennoe Griffin.
James Shimer.
Wm. Cox.
Thomas Vansickle.

8 Class.

James Wells Jur.
Phinies Wells.
Levy Vannaken.
James Rider.
John Vansickle.
Joseph Lane.
Zachariah Jenkins.

2ND COMPANY.

Capt'n.

John Long.

Lt.

Deldine.

Ensine.

Ramble.

1 Class.

Harman Dildine.
Joseph Foresman.
James Durham.
Jacob Detrick.
Charles Scoott.

George Smith.
Abraham Longh.
Elias Detrick..
John Vauglin.
Martin Snither.

2 Class.

Thomas Crage.
John Longh, Senr.
Christipher Bowman.
Ralph Mordin.
Jacob Whitman.
Jacob Fox.

Elias Snider.
Christion Snyder.
Valentine Santee.
John Pootman.
Lion Jones.

3 Class.

Jacob Wood.
Charles Labar.
Joseph Clovert.
Peter Ink.
Wm. Marr.

Henry Differ.
Elias Longh, jr.
John Longh, jr.
John Lowery.
Thomas Bowman.

4 Class.

Jacob Emery.
George Ryonel.
Philip Whitman.
Moses Wood.

John Scoot.
Leonard Garns.
Lawrance Flimer.

5 Class.

Thomas Bowman.
Mathias Waghoner.
Christipher Illenburger.
George Labar.

Valintine Nicholas.
Wm. Ryly.
Edward Lowory.

6 Class.

John Detrick.
Elias Longh.
John Ramble.
Wm. Labar.

Frederick Garrows.
Richard Goodwine.
Joseph Longh.

7 Class.

Henry Smith.
Abraham Labar.

Edward Durham.
John Smith.

Casper Angeler.
George Labar, Sen.
Philip gashouse.

8 Class.

Jacob Longh.
Jacob Besceker.
Abraham Goodwin.
Moses Mordan.
John Ink.
Peter Snythers.
Jacob Peck.
Lodewake Whitman.
David List.

3RD COMPANY.

Capt.
Hugh Gaston.

Lt.
Ep. Simononton.

E.
Samuel Miller.

1 Class.

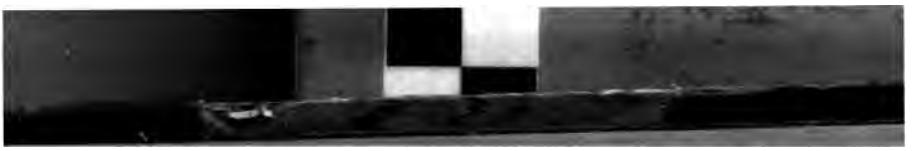
Zeboth Britton.
James Simenton.
Andrew Nigh.
Henry Jacobe.
Jacob Lemon.
Joseph Marr.
Henry Weever.
Derick Low.
Epharim Simeton.
george more.
John Hutchison.
James Moore.

2 Class.

Wm. Simeson.
Samuel McCracken.
Adron Otten.
Philip Smoke.
Benjamin Dupeis, Ser.
Robert Stackhouse.
Philip Caster.
Patrick Burns, Senr.
Hughe McCracken.
Wm. Homans.
James Kelly.

3 Class.

Thomas Davis.
Thomas More.
Wm. Brown.
Wm. More.
John Williams.
Joseph Smith.
Jacob Caster.
John Maple, Senr.
John Karn.
John Bowman.



4 Class.

Samuel Miller.
John More Sukely.
Samuel Johnston.
Charles Brown.
John Nelson.
David Lockers.
Nicholas Fell.
Joseph Kelly.
Peter Harders.

5 Class.

Thomas Conely.
John midough.
Daniel Smoake.
Daniel Lewis.
Ealens Marr.
Thomas Buckman.
Robt. Simonton.
Alex'dr Miller.
Samuel Miller.
Anthony Morre.

6 Class.

Joseph Henderson.
Midough.
Joseph Wallove.
Moses Weveers.
Wm. Mcferrins, Senr.
Wm. Conely.
James Kitchen.
Alex'dr Locker.
Philip Shook.
John Sharp.

7 Class.

John Kirkpatrick.
Robert Scoot.
James Simenton.
Nathaniel Brittan.
Samuel Perry.
John Bright.
Garret Midough.
Samuel Nix.
Alex'dr Silemen.
Thomas more.
John Crawford.
James Ropes.

8 Class.

James McIlimen.
David Ross.
Christon miller.
Joseph Orr.
George Beard.
Benjamin Dupeis, jr.
Moses Phenix.
Thomas Miller.
Adam Moedy.
Thomas Stout.
David Eares.

4TH COMPANY.

Capt.

Johannis Van Etten.

Lit.

Cornelius Decker.

Ensine.

John Van Etten.

1 Class.

James Mullin.
Alex'dr Vingorden.
Moses Vingorden.

Henry Steel.
John Taylor.

2 Class.

John Emons.
Abrm. Dacker.
Isaac Vingorden.

Henry Courtright.
Barnadous Swartwood.

3 Class.

Andrew Dinghman.
Adam Shink.
Thomas Swartwood.

Benjamin Courtright.
Alex'dr Vingorden, jr.
Jacobus Vingorden.

4 Class.

Jacob Dacker.
Wm. Smith.

Abrm. Devins.
Cornelious Henderckson.

5 Class.

Abrm. Courtright.
Barnadous Denmark.

Benjamin Brink.

6 Class.

Johanis Dacker.
Ezeakiel Dacker.
Elias Dacker.

Jeremiah Vandemark .
Levy Courtright.

7 Class.

Willhealem Chambers.
Isaace Dacker.
Elisha Dacker.

Daniel Courtright.
Samuel Dacker.
Manuel Van Etten.

8 Class.

Lodewaker Hover.
Dolvis Smith.

Dolvis Schonover.
James Swartwood.

5TH COMPANY.

Capt.

Richard Shaw.

Let.

John Huston.

Ensine.

Henry Wise.

1 Class.

Thomas Handy.
Wm. Belesfelt.
Anthony Kiens.
Philip Shafer.

Jesse Shaefer.
Parragrin Jones.
John arnold.

2 Class.

George Gower.
Frederick Miller.
Peter Bellesfelt.

Joseph Bush.
Jacob Arnold.

3 Class.

Nicholas Ramesonld.
Henry Pooth.

Peter Hagle, jr.
Henry Bush.

4 Class.

Andrew wolling.
Peter Reamer .
Barnard Vanhorn.
Daniel Menergar.

George Road.
Manuel Allen.
Henry wollerey.

5 Class.

Thomas Aston.
Thomas Carty.
John Vanbaskerk.

Henry Teater.
John Heller.
John Shafer.

6 Class.

John Storm.
Adam Stackard.
Charles Woleby.
George Setsen.
Luis Gower.

Henry Hight.
Daniel wise.
Jacob Hatmaker.
Anthony Heller.

7 Class.

Abrm. Arnold.
Christon Minegar.
Walker Basard.
Henry Basard.
Martin Arnold.
george Proots.

Michal Sanders.
Wm. Akeart.
John Alexander.
Robt. McDoule.
Henry Brinkers.

8 Class.

Michals Starner.
Nicholas youngh.

George Dull.
Andrew Storm.

Stophel Keller.
Benjamin Vanhorn.
Benjamin Vanhorn,jr.
Henry Savets.
John Miller.
Jacob Kemerer.
Joseph Mier.
John Dissers.

6TH COMPANY.

Capt.
Patrick Campble.

1 Class.

James Scoot.
Thomas Tillman.
Isaac Hilgard.
Samuel Bratt.
Neale Campble.
John Miller.
Patrick Burns.

2 Class.

John Vauglin.
John Smith.
John Shafer.
Samuel Pefer.
James Beard.
John McQuorn.
Archibel Hughemers.

3 Class.

Thomas Beer.
Wm. Bayely.
James Sharer.
Adreon Otten.
Christian Panter.
Obid Everet.
Casper Chilter.
Wm. Plumer.

4 Class.

Wm. Richart.
Isaace Covert.
Thomas Beard.
James Nigh.
James Kelley.
John Van Etten.
John Brown.
Joseph Stackhouse.

5 Class.

Christion Hass.
Michal Hass.
Philip templer.
Henry Otten.
James Bowman.
Joseph Henderson.
Isaac McCarty.

6 Class.

Easy Evert.
James Richarts.
Wm. Marks.
John Covert.

Heetor McNeel.
Samuel Henderson.
Peter Hilgard.
George Mack.
Isaac Covert.

7 Class.

ELenas Everet.
Samuel Taylor.
Thomas Hamalton.
Benjamin Goodwine.
Paul. Neihart.

8 Class.

Elisha Bartin.
John Mack.
Robt. Richarts.
James Taylor.
James Gaston.

7TH COMPANY.

Capt.
Henry Shoemaker.

Let.
Wm. Clark.

Ensine.
Moses Colebock.

1 Class.

Jsaac Jayne.
Benejah Munday.
Samuel Vanfierd.
Benjamin Bunil.
John Hillman.
Jacob Cuntrymen.
Joseph Heaten.
James Courtright.

2 Class.

Nicholas Dupus, Esqr.
David Jayne.
Elias Dayly.
Elijah Horton.
george Horton.

3 Class.

Abner overfield.
Silas Taylor.
Jacob Vannaken.
Benjamin overfield.
James Johnston.
Annanias Herrendal.
Daniel Turner.
John Hammilton.

4 Class.

Henry Boyle.	John Turner.
John Tock.	Andrew Cammel.

5 Class.

Gilbart Horton.	Benjamin VanCanpen.
George Oman.	Benjamin Vannaken.
gabriel Oghdon.	James Plaw.
John Jayne.	Jesse Herrenden.
Abraham Lane.	jsaiah Jennings.

6 Class.

Ebenezer Jayne.	Philip Taylor.
James Brink.	John Jacobs.
Wm. Courtright.	Moses Chambers.

7 Class.

Daniel Hillman.	John Vanwye.
Ralph Martin.	Martin overfield.
James Vannaken.	Casper Vannaken.
James Eirl.	

8 Class.

Henry Mack.	Michal Selye.
garret Van Campen.	Benjamin Hanna.
Boudewin Howe.	Garret Shoemaker.
Charles Bingham.	

8TH COMPANY.

Capt.

Benjamin Schonover.

Lt.

John fish.

Ensn.

Richard Tibbery.

1 Class.

Isajah Dilon.	Robt. fish.
Ezra Travis.	John Hughey.
John Price.	Wm. Drake.
John Ransberry.	Ephraim vanorman.

	2 Class.
Thomas Hysham.	Henry Carrel.
John Handy.	Thos. Collins.
Christion Sivets.	John Bush.
Charls. Vansteel.	Abraham Minegar.
Jacob Miner.	
	3 Class.
Daniel Labar.	John Paru.
Peter Woolf.	Pallatiah Paru.
John Vandemark.	Joseph Vanfliel.
Ben. Dacker.	John williams.
	4 Class.
Benjamin Vendemark.	Edward Eirl.
Dorick Van Steel.	george Philips.
Jacob Miner.	David Fish.
Thomas Drake.	Jesse drake.
	5 Class.
David Williamson.	John Hillman, jur.
Joseph Kenard.	Abraham wisener.
Ephraim Bloom.	Andrew Holada.
Aaron Dapui.	Aaron Pugh.
Wm. Vanorman.	
	6 Class.
Jacob Snell.	John Larn jr.
Abrm. Snell.	Malker Labar.
Samuel Hindy.	Jacob Colins.
Peter frederick.	Mich'l Ransberry.
	7 Class.
Adam Utt.	Bortle Bortleson.
Garret Broadhead.	Garret vandermark.
David Smilly.	John white.
Jacob Labar.	Sam'l Overtze.
	8 Class.
John Star.	Abrm. Kenard.
Elias Utt.	James Schonover.
James Bush.	Michal Slye.
Samuel Vandemark.	Wm. Meuneah.
Manuel Solladay.	Wm. Collins.

CLASS ROLLE OF THE 5 COMPANY OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILLITIA. 1782. (c.)

Capt.
Henry Shoemaker.

Liut.
william Clark.

Ensg.
Moses Coolbaugh.

Sergents.
Gabriel ogdon.

Clark.
Ebenazer Erl.

Corprals.
Ralph Master.

Drummer.
Aron Vancamp.

Privates.

1st Class.

Isaac Jayns.
Benajah monday.
Samuel Vanfleasah.
Benjamin Burnel.
John Hillman.
Daniel Shoemaker.
James Courtright.
John Courtright.

2 Class.

Nicholas Depue.
gorge Horton.
Benjamin Brink.
Samuel Vangarden.
Alexander Emmins.

3 Class.

Benjamin Overfild.
Samuel Shoemaker.
Abner overfild.
Amneas Herrendeen.
Pelleck Place.

4 Class.

Henry Biles.
John Jock.

John Illemor.
Martin Overfield.

5 Class.

John Jayns.
Abraham dare.
James Place.
Martain Overfield.

Jess Herrendeen.
Benjamin Vannaken.
John Sall.
John Courtright.

6 Class.

Phillip Taylor.
Moses Chambrs.

John Dewit.
Cornelius Bishship.

7 Class.

James vannaken.
Casper vannaken.

Daniel Hillman.
James Erl.

8 Class.

John Hammelton.
Henry Meck.
Benjamin Hannah.

garret Shoemaker.
gilbert vangarden.
Charles Bingham.

JACOB CUNTRAMAN, Corpl.

Fort Penn May the 27th, 1783.

AGREEABLE TO THE RETURNS MADE TO ME FROM THE DIFFERENT DISTRICTS IN THE FIFTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA OF THE DIFFERENT OFFICERS ELECTED IN AGREEABLE TO LAW AND AS THEY ALSO APPEARED AT MY HOUSE AND DRAWED FOR RANK AND ARE AS FOLLOWS VIZ. (c.)

1st.

Captain—Johannes Van Etten.
Lieutenant—Cornelias Decker.
Ensign—John Van Etten, Jur.

2nd.

Captain—John Brown.
Lieutenant—John Smith.
Ensign—James Talor.

3rd.

Captain—John Long, Jur.
Lieutenant—Henry Dilie.
Ensign—Christipher Boman.

4th.

Captain—Benjamin Scoonhoven.
Lieutenant—John Fish.
Ensign—Richard Vn. Tillberry.

5th.

Captain—Timothy Jayne.
Lieutenant—Moses Coolbough.
Ensign—Samuel Shoemaker.

6th.

Captain—Jacob Dewitt.
Lieutenant—Simon Westfall.
Ensign—Leanord Cloe.

7th.

Captain—Cristipher Keller.
Lieutenant—John Hughston.
Ensign—Henry Wise.

8th.

Captain—Peter Medough.
Lieutenant—Ephraim Simonton.
Ensign—William Rea, Jur.

I do heareby Certify the above is a True acct. of all the Different Returns made to me given under My hand as above.

JACOB STROUD, L. Coll.
of the fifth Battallion of Northampt County Militia.

(c.) This is to Cartify that Aron Lyle sarved thirty saven Days in my Company and that he Likewise sarved aighteen days in my Company on different alarms.

december 21th.

PATRICK CAMPBELL, Capt.

SIXTH BATTALION
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 6TH BATTALION OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

Colonel.

Jacob Stroud.

Lieut. Colo.

Abraham Miller.

Major.

John Gaston.

Adjutant.

Jacob Winans.

1st Compy.

Captain—Anthony Shymer.
1st. Lieut.—Abraham Kittle.
2nd Lieut.—Jacob Dewit.
Ensign—John Stewart.

2d Compy.

Captain—Alexander Forsman.
1st. Lieut.—Harman Dildine.
2d Lieut.—John Stockton.
Ensign—Thomas Marr.

3d Compy.

Captain—John Nelson.
1st Lieut.—Hugh Gaston.
2d Lieut.—John Connelly.
Ensign—John Mcferrin.

4th Compy.

Captain—Johannes Van Etten.
1st Lieut.—Cornelius Decker.
2d Lieut.—Benjamin Ennis.
Ensign—William Deensha.

5th Compy.

Captain—Henry Sawitz.
1st Lieut.—Peter Conrad.
2d Lieut.—Christian Willour.
Ensign—Lawrence Kunkle.

6th Compy.

Captain—Patrick Campbell.
1st Lieut.—Robert Mitchell.
2d Lieut.—William Gaston.
Ensign—Robert Beer.

7th Compy.

Captain—Timothy Jayne.
1st Lieut.—Daniel Shoemaker.
2d Lieut.—John Dewit.
Ensign—William Clark.

8th Compy.

Captain—Samuel Hover.
1st Lieut.—John Bush.
2d Lieut.—Benjamin Shoonover.
Ensign—Andrew Holladay.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers of the Sixth Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th, 1777.

JOHN WETZEL,
Lieut.

Dated 21st May 1777.

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLE OF THE SIXTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA FOR MAY 14TH 1778. (c.)

Field Officers	Colonel	Jacob Stroud.
	Major	John Gaston.
	Lieut	Abraham Miller.
	Adjut	Jacob Winans.

1ST COMP.

Captain.

Anthony Shymer.

Lieutenants.

1st. Abraham Kittle.

2nd. Jacob Dewitt.

Ensign.

John Stewart.

Class 1st.

Cornelius Vansickle.
Quick.
Vanaken.

James Rosecrank.
John Vanacken Junr.
Joseph Showers.

Class 2nd.

Leonard Cool.
Henry C. Middagh.
John King.

George Moore.
John Hamman.

Class 3rd.

Jacob Hantsinger.
Simon Westfall.
Elizer Middagh.

Joseph Pressloe.
Philip McCarty.

Class 4th.

(illegible).
Henry Deacker.
Elias Middagh.

Anthony Benscota.
John Williams.

Class 5.

Abraham Ducher.
Richard Westbrook.
Israel Wells.

Jacob Kittle.
Jacob Shymer.
Joseph Rider, Jur.

Class 6.

Abraham Westbrook.
James Wells, Senr.
Cornelius Dewit, Jur.

Cornelius Dewit, Senr.
Joseph Rider, Senr.

Class 7.

Henry Slott.
Lewis Mead.
Isaac Parish.

Leonard Westbrook.
Nathaniel Washburn.
Benony Griffin.

Class 8.

James Wells, Junr.
Phineas Wells.
James Ryder.
John Vansickle.
Joseph Learn.
Zachariah Jenkins.
Morgan Desha.

2ND COMP.

Captain.

Alexander Forseman.

Lieutenant.

Harman Dildine.
John Stockton.

Ensign.

Thomas Marr.

Class 1st.

James Durham.
(illegible).
Charles Scott.
George Smith.
Abraham Long.
Elias Deitrick.
John Vaune.
Martin Shnyder.

Class 2.

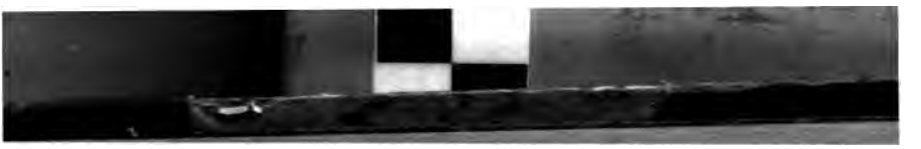
John Long Senr.
Christian Bowman.
Ralph Mordan.
Jacob Whitman.
Jacob Fox.
Elias Snyder.
Christian Snyder.
Valentine Santee.

Class 3rd.

Jacob Wood.
Charles Labar.
Joseph Calvert.
Peter Ink.
William Marr.
Henry Pfeffer.
Elias Long, Jur.
John Long, Jur.

Class 4.

Jacob Emrey.
George Rymell.
Philip Whitman.
Moses Wood.
John Scott.
Leonard Garres.
Lawrence Fleming.



Class 5.

Matthias Wagoner.
Christo'r Illenberger.
George Labar (Cordw'r).
Valentine Nicholas.
William Reily.
Aaron Wood.
William Giger.

Class 6.

John Deitrick.
Elias Long.
John Rammel.
William Labar.
Frederick Garres.
Richard Goodwin.
Joseph Long.

Class 7.

Henry Smith.
Abraham Labar.
Edward Durham.
John Smith.
Casper Engler.
George Labar Senr.
Phillip Ganhouse.

Class 8.

Jacob Long.
Jacob Beeracker.
Abraham Goodwin.
Moses Morden.
John Ink.
Peter Snyder.
Jacob Peck.

3RD COMP'Y.

Captain.

John Nilson.

Lieutenants.

1st. Hugh Gaston.
2nd John Connelly.

Ensign.

John McFarran.

Class 1st.

Zeboth Britain.
(illegible).
Henry Jacobie.
Jacob Lemon.
Joseph Marr.
Henry Weaver.
Derrick Low.
Ephraim Simonton.
George Moors.
John Hutchison.
James Moor.

Class 2nd.

Adrijan Atten.
Philip Smoak.
Benjamin Dupue, Senr.
Robert Stackhouse.
Philip Caston.
Patrick Burns.
Hugh McCraken.
William Hamman.
James Kelly.

Class 3rd.

Thomas Davis.
Thomas Moore.
William Brown.
William Moore.
John Williams.
Joseph Smith.
Jacob Caster.
John Maple.
John Kerr.
John Bowman.

Class 4.

Samuel Miller.
John Moore.
Samuel Johnson.
Charles Brown.
John Nelson.
David Locker.
Nicholas Fell.
John Kelly.
Joseph Kelly.
Peter Harder.

Class 5.

Thomas Connely.
John Middagh.
Daniel Smoke.
Daniel Lewis.
Elam Marr.
Thomas Ruckman.
Robert Simonton.
Alex'r Miller.
Samuel Miller.
Anthony Moore.

Class 6.

Samuel Rea.
Joseph Wallace.
Moses Weaver.
Will'm McFarran, Senr.
William Connelly.
James Kitchen.
Alexander Locker.
Philip Shook.
John Sharp.

Class 7.

James Simanton.
Nathaniel Britain.
Samuel Parry.
Samuel Patton.
John Bright.
Garret Middagh.
Samuel Nye.
Alexan'r Sillyman.
Thomas Moor.
John Crawford.

Class 8.

James McIlhenney.	Thomas Craig.
David Ross.	Moses Phenix.
Christian Miller.	Thomas Miller.
George Bird.	Adam Moody.
Benja'n Dupue Jur.	Thomas Stout.

4TH COMPY.

Captain.

John Van Etten.

Lieutenants.

1st. Cornelius Decker. 2nd. Benjamin Ennes.

Ensign.

Peter Swartwood.

Class 1st.

James Mullen.	Moses Van Garden.
James Cortright.	Henry Steel.
Alexander Van Garden.	John Taylor.

Class 2nd.

William Dunsher.	Abraham Decker.
Levi Westbrook.	Isaac Vangarden.
John Emmins.	Henry Cartright.

Class 3rd.

Andrew Dingman.	Isaac Shoemaker.
Adam Strick.	Benjamin Cartright.
Thomas Swartwood.	Alexan'r Vangarden, Jur.

Class 4.

Jacob Decker.	Henry Cronicke.
John Van Etten.	James Chesnor.
Joseph Westfall.	William Smith.

Class 5.

Daniel Decker.	Bernadus Denmark.
Peter Corsa.	Benja'n Brink.
Abraham Cartright.	Benj'n Corsa.

Class 6.

Benjamin Brink, jur.	Elias Decker.
Johannes Decker.	Hendreus Decker.
Ezekiel Decker.	Jeremiah Vendemark.

Class 7.

William Chambers.	Samuel Decker.
Isaac Decker.	Manuel Van Etten.
Elisha Decker.	Jacob Helm.
Daniel Cartright.	

Class 8.

Ludwick Hover.	James Dingman.
Dolphus Smith.	Mannuel Gonsales.
Dolphus Schoonover.	James Swartwood.

5TH COMPY.

Captain.

Henry Sewitz.

Lieutenants.

1st. Peter Conard.	2nd. Christian Willour.

Ensign.

Lawrence Kunckle.

Class 1st.

Thomas Handy.	Anthony Renez.
William Ballowsfelt.	Lewis Sanders.
Philip Ballawsfelt.	Robert Clark.

Class 2nd.

George Cower.	Jacob Brinker.
John Shaver.	Joseph Bush.
Frederick Miller.	Jacob Arnolt.
Peter Ballowsfelt.	

Class 3rd.

Henry Brinker.
Nicho's Ramstone.
John Low.
Henry Putts.
Peter Hagle, Senr.
Peter Hagle, Jur.

Class 4.

John Huston.
Daniel Mininger.
Michael Rote.
Andrew Wootling.
Peter Reman.
Henry Reagle.
Barnard Vanhorn.

Class 5.

Andrew Rumfeld.
John Storm.
Bartholemew Shivel.
Thos. Ashton.
John Huey.
Thomas Carty.
John Vanbuskirk.
Henry Teeter.

Class 6.

John Storm.
Adam Stacker.
Charles Whollebey.
George Sitter.
Leonard Ox.
Lewis Gower.
Benja'n Tomkins.

Class 7.

Abraham Arnold.
Josiah Anderson.
Christian Mininger.
Melchior Buzard.
Henry Buzard.
Martin Arnolt.
George Prots.
Michael Sanders.

Class 8.

Michael Starner.
Nicholas Young.
George Doll.
Andrew Storm.
Christopher Celler.
Benja'n Vanhorn.
Isaac Vanhorn.
Benja'n Vanhorn, Jur.

6TH COMPY.

Captain.

Patrick Campbell.

Lieutenants.

1st. Robert Mitchell.
2nd. William Gaston.

Ensign.

Robert Beer.

Class 1st.

Alexander Galbraith.
James Scott.
Thomas Sillyman.
Isaac Hillart.
Samuel Beaty.
Neal Campbell.
John Miller.

Class 2nd.

John Vaughan,
John Smith.
John Shearer.
Samuel Pfeiffer.
James Beard.
John McQuen.
Arch'd Humes.

Class 3rd.

Thomas Bear.
William Bailly.
James Shearer.
Adam Atten.
Christian Painter.
Obed Evert.
Thomas Richardson.

Class 4.

William Richard.
Isaac Covert.
Thomas Beard.
James Neigh.
James Kelly.
John Van Etten.
John Brown.

Class 5.

Christian Hess.
Michael Hess.
Philip Templer.
Henry Atten.
Joseph Stackhouse.

Class 6.

Assa Everet.
James Richards.
William Marks.
John Covart.
Hector McNeal.

Class 7.

Ezenes Everet.
Samuel Taylor.
Thomas Hamilton.
Benja'n Goodwin.
Paul Wickert.

Class 8.

Elisha Barton.
John Mack.
Robert Richarts.
James Taylor.
James Gaston.

7TH COMPY.

Captain.

Timothy Jayne.

Lieutenants.

1st. Daniel Shoemaker. 2nd. John Dewit.

Ensign.

William Clark.

Class 1st.

Isaac Jayne.	John Hillman.
Benijah Munday.	Jacob Countryman.
Samuel Vanflera.	Moses Coolback.
Benjamin Bunnell.	Joseph Heaton.

Class 2nd.

Nicholas Depue.	Rich'd Applegate.
Thomas Baker.	Solomon Hoage.
Abraham Depue.	John Adams.
David Jayne.	Elias Horton.
Elias Dailey.	

Class 3rd.

Abner Overfield.	Benjamin Overfield.
Silas Taylor.	James Johnson.
Peter Lontryman.	Anneas Herrendine.
Jacob Vanaken, Senr.	

Class 4.

David Ogden.	John Dealy.
John Vancamp.	Henry Boyles.
John Dolson.	Joseph Rosecrance.
John William.	

Class 5.

Gilbert Horton.	John Jayne.
Joseph Sharp.	Benj'n Vancamp.
Gabriel Ogdon.	William Bourley.
Abraham Lean.	

Class 6.

John Radloff.	William Courtright.
Cornelius chambers.	Philip Taylor.
Ebenezer Jayne.	John Dolson.
James Brink.	

Class 7.

Daniel Hillman.
Ralph Martin.
John White.
Jonathan Baker.
James Vanoken.
James Earl.
John Vanwey.

Class 8.

Henry Mack.
Garret Vancamp.
Bowdewine Howey.
Charles Bingham.
Michael Sealey.
Benjamin Hannah.
Garret Shoemaker.

8TH COMPY.

Captain.

Samuel Hover.

Lieutenants.

1st. John Bush.
2nd. Benjamin Schoonover.

Ensign.

And'w Holoday.

Class 1st.

Jacob Utt.
Jossiah Dillin.
John Hillborn.
Esray Travise.
John Price.
Peter Labar, Jur.
Henry Labar.
Simon Keller.
David Bruster.

Class 2nd.

Thomas Houghton.
John Handy.
Christian Savage.
Jacob Savage.
George Charles.
George Savage.
Charrick Vanfleet.
Nicodemus Travise.
Simon Kadey.

Class 3rd.

Daniel Labar.
Peter Wolf.
John Vandemark.
Benj'n Decker.
William Fish.
Absolom Travise.
John Pearse.
Pelletiah Pearce.
William Hillborn.

Benj'n Vandemark.
Derick Vanfleet.
Jacob Miner.
Derrick Tilburry.
Charles Leonard.

David William.
Joseph Adamson.
Abraham Ball.
Thomas Hillburn.
Isaac Bowsin.

Jacob Snell.
Abraham Snell.
Samuel Handy.
William Hillburn.
Peter Frederick.

James Grimes.
Adam Utt.
Joseph Smith.
George Learn.
John Hisheman.

John Starr.
Noah Lee.
Elias Utt.
Conard Weiser.
John Lanterman.
James Bush.
Samuel Vandemark.

Class 4.

Thomas Drake.
John Slay.
Edward Cooll.
George Philips.

Class 5.

Samuel Swartwood.
Joseph Kinnard.
Josep Hillburn.
Ephraim Bloome.

Class 6.

John Hauet.
Melchior Labar
John Learn, Junr.
Samuel Haller.

Class 7.

Garret Broadhead.
Icabut Grimes.
Jacob Savige.
Thomas Richardson.
David Smiley.

Class 8.

Samuel Soladay.
John Fish.
Abraham Kennard.
James Scoonhoven.
Michael Sly.
Joseph Vanhorn.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN CONRAD REDER COMPANIE OF THE SIXTH BATTALION SERVING IN FIVETH CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF THE L'T COLONEL NICHOLAS KORN BEING ENTERED THE DAY AS FOLLOWED 1780. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitute.	time Entered.	time Discharg.	Month Serving.	Day Serving.	Remarks.
Captain.		May	July			
Conrad Reder,		2	2	2	4	
Lieut.						
George Dreess,		5	5	2	.....	
Serjant.						
John Neyer,	Frederick Lutz,	4	4	2	.....	
Giles Parman,	Andrew Sechler,	11	11	2	.....	
George Miller,		4	4	2	.....	
Corps.						
James Dotzen,	Henry Neff,	5	5	2	.....	
John Kuntz,		4	4	2	.....	
Drum.						
Jacob Rittenhouser,		4	4	2	.....	
Fifer.						
Jacob Freyman,		4	4	2	.....	

Privat.		Abrile	June		
John Henry,	Peter Hantwerck,	30	30	2	
		May	May		
Abraham Shelhamer,		2	2	2	4
Philip Wehr,		2	2	2	4
Jacob Shmith,		2	2	2	4
John Richrich,		2	2	2	4
John Ebent,		2	2	2	4
Andrew Meyer,	John Keck,	6	6	2	
Peter Stein,		6	6	2	
Henry Shneider,		4	4	2	
Baltzer Shneider,	William Hoffman,	7	7	2	
Mattias Long,		3	3	2	
Edward Lang,		5	5	2	
Michael Driess,		5	5	2	
George Longenberger,		6	6	2	
Fredrich Sieuberling,		4	4	2	
Jacob Braucher,		4	4	2	
Jacob Ettinger,		8	8	2	
Peter Gifft,		8	8	2	
John Shmith,	George Hanselman,	4	4	2	
Christian Boger,		8	8	2	
Henry Crum,		4	4	2	
Peter Crum,	Martin Probst,	4	4	2	
		May	July		
John Foght,		8	8	2	
Georg Mertz,	Jacob Housman,	8	8		17
Nathn Bieh,	Jacob Heilman,	8	8	2	
George Shelhamer,	Daniel Stondbach,	5	5	2	
Jacob Denekler,		8	8		
Michael Frey,		8	8	2	
Linanhart Willman,	Philip Shuck,	9	9		
Adam Gaball,		9	9		
Ambrosius Remelie,		4	4	2	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN CONRAD REDER COMPANIE OF THE SIXTH BATTALION—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitute.					Remarks.
George Karr,	William Karr,	4	4	2	.....	
Conrad Keck,		8	8	2	.....	
David Weyand,	Caspar Schnar,	8	8	2	.....	
Peter Rick,		8	8	2	.....	
Daniel Washborn,	William Holly,	8	8	2	.....	
Michael Wilgans,	Paull Pouly,	7	7	2	.....	
Christophel Hatainger,	Antiter Hanselman,	10	10	2	.....	
Peter Notstein,		10	10	2	.....	
Andrew Pitner,		10	10	2	.....	
Henry Grecklow,		5	5	2	.....	
Marttin Andrew,	John Reber,	14	14	2	.....	
John Lora,		14	14	2	.....	
Christian Eckrot,		13	13	2	.....	
Philip Herman,		10	10	2	.....	
Philip Conrad Reinhart,	Christian Koch,	16	16	2	.....	
Jost Wirth,		11	11	2	.....	
John Anthon,		4	4	1	.....	
Joseph Gebell,	Christian Shneider,	17	17	2	.....	
George Remelte,		4	4	2	.....	
William Wohl,		18	18	2	.....	
Thomas Gebell,		18	18	2	.....	
John Witerstein,		20	20	2	.....	
Peter Shneider,	Henry Shneider,	25	25	2	.....	

This is to Certifie that within Companie whas Musterd by me the Subscriber by order of the Sub. Lieut. the 2th Day of July 1780.

In Witness my hand.

WILLAM MEYER.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE.

	Captain.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjant.	Drumer.	Fifer.	Private.
Present,	1	1	.....	3	1	1	56
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottele,	1	1	.....	3	1	1	56

I Do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Companie Without fraud to these unityd States or to any Individuale according to the Best of my Acknowledged.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. L. T.

(c.) Rec'd August ye 2d 1780 of Col'l Peter Burckhalter Forty Dollars for Riding Express to Col'l Giger 6th Batallion with an order for Senting the Volunteer to Easton.

I say Rec'd pr me.

PETER BURKHALTER, JR.

(c.) Rec'd August 2d 1780 of Col'l Burckhalter Thirty Dollars for Riding Express with Adverticements &c. for the Election of field officer in the 6th Batallion.

I say Rec'd pr me.

PETER BURKHALTER, JR.

A GENERAL CLASS ROLL OF THE SIXTH BATALLION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, COMMANDED BY L'T COL'L HENRY GIGER, OCTOBER Y'E 26TH 1780. (c.)

L't Col'l.
Henry Giger.

Maj'r.
Fredrick Sechler.

Qu'r Master.
John Antony.

Adjutant.
Fredrick Shrick.

Q'r M'r Serg't.
W'm Rex, J'r.

Serg't Major.
Lewis Stine.

Drum Major.
Philip Benckoff.

Fife Major.
Jacob Fryman.

1ST COMPANY.

Cap't.
Adam Stahler.

L't.
Christ'n Haller.

En'n.
W'm Yett.

Serjeants.

1. Sam'l Everett.
2. Dan'l Shuman.
3. Mich'l Fenstermacher.

Corporals.

1. Christ'n Eckenrott.
2. Jn'o Dietrick.
3. Dan'l Rise.

Drum'r & fifer.

Zacharias Haller.
David Sholl.

1st Class.

Antony Opp.
Paul Backman.
Peter Ritenower.
adam Arnd.
Henry Finck.
Daniel Osswald.
Geo. Shack.
Jn'o Everett.
Jn'o Kaul.
Jn'o Swartz.
Christian Miller.

2d Class.

Philip Mosser.
Charls Bock.
And'w Stroub.
Mich'l Kuntz.
Philip Mosser, J'r.
Larence Bachman.
Peter Shickell.
Charls Shoack.
adam Critz.
Dan'l Mosser.
Ernhard Syaloff.

3d Class.

Casper Baldauff.
Jacob Osswald.
Jacob Wertman.
Jacob Himeback.
Henry Bock.
Henry Haller.
Jacob Wertman, J'r.

4th Class.

Mich'l Wertman.
Charles Stroub.
Adam Miller.
Jn'o Baldauff.
Jacob Sander.
W'm Moyer.
Jacob Hance.
Jn'o Delong.
Mich'l Hymback.

5th Class.

Henry Krum.
Henry Gessler.
Philip Shuck.
Geo. Snyder.
Dieter Hanselman.
Christian Koch.
Geo. Hanselman.
Berned fullwyler.

6th Class.

Adam Groh.	Philip Opp.
Geo. Derr.	Jn'o Wisser.
Christian Clouse.	Jacob Snyder.
Martin Wertman.	Jn'o Hyleman.

7th Class.

Daniel Stroub.	Henry Snyder.
Fred'ck Sander.	And'w Hanselman.
Christian Hans.	Philip Battauff.
Conrad Nyne.	Jn'o Shuck.

8th Class.

Burckhard Moser.	And'w Miller.
Daniel Snyder.	Christ'n Shuman.
Jacob Mance.	Peter Finck.

2ND COMPANY.

Cap't.

W'm Moyer.

L't.

Jn'o Carney.

En'n.

Geo. Driess.

Sergiants.

1. Jacob Dowbenspeck.
2. Joseph Everett.
3. Geo. Langenberger.

Corporals.

1. Jacob Howser.
2. Jacob Shober.
3. Eberhard Ohl.

Drum'r & fifer.

Geo. Howser.

1st Class.

Geo. Crossly.	Dewalt Coons.
Fred'ck Shober.	

2d Class.

W'm Carney.
Paul Greer.
Geo. Holder.
Boaz walton.
Joseph Gable.
and'w Moyer.

Peter Edmunds.
Jacob Shallhamer.
W'm Wall.
adam zaner.
Christ'n Bowman.

3d Class.

Henry Kocher.
Jn'o Warner.

Sam'l Dotson.

4th Class.

Jn'o Edmunds.

Nathan'l Edmunds.

5th Class.

Jesse Thomas.
Henry Kocher.
Joseph Rhoads.

Sam'l Warner.
Nathan Warner.

6th Class.

Jacob Mertz.
Henry Miller.
Phillip Shlicher.
Henry Witterstine.
Geo. Gilbert.

Jacob Vyant.
Barned Housser.
Jacob Mentz, J'r.
Conrad Mertz.

7th Class.

Ludwig Mensinger.
Geo. Gilbert, J'r.
Bastian Langenberger .

Mich'l Hooppes.
Jacob Backard.
Simon Shellhamer.

8th Class.

Geo. Shallhamer.
Jn'o Kistner.
Henry Houser.

Geo. Doubenspeck.
Leonhard Zimerman.

3RD COMPANY.

Cap't.

Jacob Greenewalt.

L't.

Geo. Greenewalt.

Ens'n.

Jacob Grim.

Sergiants.

1. Conrad Bussmyer.
2. Frederick Syberling.
3. Jacob Mussgnung.

Corporals.

1. Conrad Bapp.
2. Jn'o Broucher.

Drum'r & fifer.

Jn'o Greenewalt.
Geo. Grim.

1st Class.

Peter Wise.
Godlieb Otinger.
Nich's Werly.

2d Class.

David Sander.
Larence Holby.
David Boger.
Nich's Buchman.
Daniel Wirt.
Christian Brousher.

3d Class.

Adam Boyer.
Jacob Broucher.
And'w Wagner.
Mich'l Werlie.
Dewalt Werlie.
Jn'o Delong.
Christ'n Marburger.

4th Class.

Jacob Herber.
Jacob Holby.
Abraham greenwalt.
Paul Gramlich.
Stophel Dresher.

5th Class.

Abraham Stinebruck.
Geo. Broucker.
Christ'n Syberling.
Mich'l Shaller.
Christ'n Boger.
Stophel Bringders.

6th Class.

Jn'o Derr.
Dewalt Holby.
Godfry Boger.
Henry Herber.

7th Class.

Leonhard Kopp.
Wendel Holby.
Jn'o Seeger.
Geo. Sheomaker.
Henry Moeser.

8th Class.

Fred'ck Beck.
Henry Notestine.

4TH COMPANY.

Cap.

And'w Dapper.

L't.

Geo. Row.

En's.

Tobias Mosser.

Serjeants.

1. Jn'o Klotz.
2. Casper Klotz.
3. Henry Hartman.

Corporals.

1. Conrad Beebelhymer.
2. Jacob Rawe.
3. Ludwig Smith.

Drum'r & fifer.

Jacob Horner, J'r.
And'w Knerr.

1st Class.

Paul Stern.
Casper Thomas.
Jacob Fritz.
Paul Sheomaker.
Stophel Eylert.
Jacob Lyser.
Jacob Bachman, Sen'r.

2d Class.

Peter Trees.
Jn'o Kocher.
Peter Kocher.
Larence George.
Adam Thomas.
Jacob Turner.
Peter France.

3d Class.

Philip Fenstermaker.
Mich'l Mosser.
Jn'o George.
Geo. George.
And'w Buchman.
Peter Hartman.
Geo. Sendel.
Geo. Brouse.

4th Class.

Philip Sendel.
Jacob Hartman.
Bernhard Hartman.
Bernhard Frees.
Adam Dyber.
Henry George.
Mardin Kopp.
Geo. Hyle.
Jacob Horner, Sen'r.
Mich'l Dyber, Sen'r.
Peter Knadler.
Henry Cracolo, Sen'r.

5th Class.

Jacob Heilman.
Geo. Stern.
Paulus Pauly.
Michael Frye.
Henry Cracolo, J'r.
Casper Smith.
Michael Stine.

6th Class.

Christ'n Hylman.
Adam Gise.
Simon George.
Jn'o Hartman.
Henry Serfas.

7th Class.

Mich'l Falk.
Mich'l Dybert, J'r.
Leonhard Frye.
Yost George.
Henry Smith.

8th Class.

Peter Hylman.
Jn'o Smith.
Jacob Sheomaker.
Conrad Kopp.
Jacob Bachman.
Leonhard Willman.
Christian Smith.
Peter Heilman.

5TH COMPANY.

Cap't.

Conrad Reader.

L't.

Adam Kunkell.

Ens'n.

Geo. Rex.

Serjeants.

1. Peter Andreas.
2.
3. Stophel Rex.

Corporals.

1. Peter Stine.
2. Peter Sydell.
3. Conrad Reerich.

1st Class.

Mich'l Snyder.
Henry Beninger.
Henry Ferber.
Peter Bare.

2d Class.

W'm Kern, J'r.
Mich'l Kern.
W'm Fenstermacher.
Philip Mertz.
Balzer Snyder.
Geo. Shlebach.
Peter Ruppert.

3d Class.

W'm Holby.
W'm Peter.
Daniel Bloss.
Geo. Reeg.
Anthony Sheffer.
Jn'o Ruckell.
Ambrose Remely.
Jacob Beninger.

4th Class.

Casper Hunsicker.
Dewalt Peter.
Christ'n Lauchenor.
Geo. Rex.
Wm. Rex.
Christ'n Swobland.
Gerret Rittenhouse.

5th Class.

Mich'l Greenwalt.
Geo. Guldner.
geo. Remely, Sen'r.
geo. Remely, J'r.
Mich'l Remely.
Abraham Shellham'r.
W'm Kern, Sen'r.
Jn'o Rebert.
W'm Hoffman.
Jn'o Rechrich.
Henry Snyder.
Jacob Ferber.
Dan'l Washborn.
Geo. Kern.
Nich's Peter.
Joseph Hunsicker.
Casper Shnerr.

6th Class.

Peter Wagner.	Martin Shnerr.
Mich'l Hoffman.	Geo. Mertz.
Leonhard Batteis.	Yost Wall.
Henry Shlebach.	

7th Class.

W'm Rex.	Larence Wear.
Jn'o Hunsciker.	Balzer Wirt.
Jacob Peter.	Jacob Andreas.
Charles Sholl.	geo. Peter Louckenoker.

8th Class.

Philip Hamel.	W'm Andreas.
Mardin Andres.	Jacob Bare.
Jacob Handwerk.	Henry Hunsiker.
Jacob Brandsteder.	Henry Boyer.

6TH COMPANY.

Cap't.

Mathias Probst.

L't.

Jn'o Stine.

Ens'n.

And'w Moyer.

Serjeants.

1. Geo. Ehnos.	3. Geo. Ruprecht.
2. Fred'ck Lutz.	

Corporals.

1. Geo. Probst.	3. Lenhard Hanse.
2. Jn'o Behr.	

Drum'r & fifer.

Peter Snyder.	Nich's Hollenbach.

1st Class.

Jno. Smith.
Jacob Miller.
Geo. Hollenbach.
Jn'o Bryner.
Philip Kistler.
Peter Shyfly.
Peter Styger.
Helm Carl.
Casper Wanenmaker.

2d Class.

Jn'o Nyer.
And'w Sechler.
Geo. Nungeser.
Conrad Billman.
Henry Baush.
Peter Notestine.
geo. Lance.
And'w Bitner.
Henry Sterewalt.

3d Class.

Henry Prickes.
Jacob Stydely.
Jn'o Lohrah.
Mich'l Kistler.
Philip Briner.
Philip Hermony.
And'w Miller.
Jacob Stanbach.
Geo. Shellhamer.
Engle Moyer.

4th Class.

Henry Snyder, Sen'r.
Jn'o Kistler.
Ludwig Snyder.
Jacob Rex.
Mathias Delong.
Paul Anthony.
Jacob Billman.
Philip Anthony.
Lenhard Briner.
Jacob Wananmaker, jr.
Jacob Rinesmith.

5th Class.

Conrad Holobach.
Geo. Breish.
Martin Probst.
Daniel Stambach.
Peter Gifft.
Jacob Greenmyer.
Jn'o Koons.
Jacob Sechler.
Henry Snyder, j'r.
And'w Kunckell.

6th Class.

Geo. Echrot.
And'w Hamm.
Sam'l Kistler.
Jacob Kistler.
Jn'o Lisser.
Abraham Baily.
Dan'l Haller.
Jn'o Smith.

7th Class.

Jacob Koons.	Philip Wanenmaker.
Jacob Weltzel.	Charles Moyer.
Jacob Corle.	Philip Sittler.
Jacob Wanenmaker, j'r.	Fred'ck Lisser.

8th Class.

Philip Probst.	Mardin Bare.
Jn'o Hermony.	Jacob Karrel.
Daniel Nyer.	Fred'ck Briner.
Stophel Sunday.	Martin Motzer.
Phil. Fustelman.	Philip Evert.
Philip Bower.	Dewalt Houck.

7TH COMPANY.

Cap't.
Geo. Smather.

L't.
Jacob Kemerer.

Ens'n.
Nich's Miller.

Serjiants.

1. geo. Peter Reety.	3. Michael Messemer.
2. Geo. Miller.	

Corporals.

1. Jn'o Feller.	2. Jacob Bahler.

1st Class.

Jn'o Peter.	Francis Mussemer.
Philip Krows.	Daniel Moyer.
Andreas Feller.	Charls. Miller.
Geo. Peter Mussemer.	Jacob Reesly.

2d Class.

Jn'o Snyder.	Martin Lince.
Abraham Ruty.	Simon Critz.

Conrad Lince.
Jacob Swartz.
Fred'ck Housman.
David Hess.

3d Class.

Jn'o Weaver.
Jacob Weaver.
Henry Weaver.
Adam German.
Jn'o Handwerk.
David Gortner.
And'w Mowrer.
And'w Hoats.
Conrad Rumbel.

4th Class.

Mich'l Wehr.
Jacob Rinesmith.
Jn'o Wuchter.
And'w Gillner.
Bernhard Giltner.
Jacob Peter.
Christian Smith, j'r.

5th Class.

Jacob Housman.
Philip Wear.
Jn'o Keck.
Conrad Keck.
Jn'o Fought.
Peter Handwerck.
Jacob Smith.
Henry Neff.
Jn'o Evert, Jr.
Mich'l Kabel, jr.

6th Class.

Jacob Hunsiker.
Christ'n Snyder.
Leonhard Miller.
Jn'o Rinesmith, Sen'r.
Jno. Rinesmith, Jr.
Fred'ck Moyer.
Henry Hymbach.

7th Class.

Adam Kabel.
Adam Smith.
Christian Krum.
Jn'o Evert, Sen'r.
Conrad Reety.
Conrad german.
Jn'o Lince.
Christian Smith.
Tobias Wear.
Tobias Evert.
Peter Moyer.
John Krum.
France Gillner.

8th Class.

Jn'o Rumbel.
ulrich Neff.
Leonhard Wassum.
Mich'l Keck.
Geo. Rubers.
Fred'ck Handwerk.
Henry Hoffman.

8TH COMPANY.

Cap't.

Adam Diehl.

L't.

Jn'o Lybelsberger.

En'n.

Charls Gackonback.

Serjeants.

1. Phillip Stettler.
2. Jacob Shumaker.
3. Conrad Diehl.

Corporals.

1. Geo. Fritz.
2. Eperhard Old.
3. Jn'o Shaperstine.

Drum'r & fifer.

Yost Wirt.
Henry Gloss.

1st Class.

David Fry.
Geo. Richard.
Peter Kline.
John Wiet.
Geo. Helffrich.

2d Class.

Jacob Barr.
Daniel Knouse, J'r.
Christian Knouse.
Jn'o Derr.
Jacob Lybelsberger.

3d Class.

Jacob Stein.
Jn'o Feader.
Geo. Leasig.

4th Class.

Isaac Klotz.
Henry Sheomaker.
Ernst Closs.
Jacob Barral.

5th Class.

Jn'o Knerr.

6th Class.

Baltzer Fritz.
Jonathan Knouse.
Jn'o Fogt.
Nich's Beesecker.
Adam Berr.
Jn'o Sheffer.

7th Class.

Conrad Kopp.
Jn'o Berr.
Conrad Neff.

8th Class.

Fred'ck Richerts.
Bernhard Rubert.
Killan Leyby.
Jacob Klose.

I do certify that the within to be a true class role of the battalion under my command.

HENRY GIGER, Lt. Col.

October 26, 1780.

RETURN OF THE SIX CLASS THE 6TH BATTALLION ORDERED TO TURN AND THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMB'R 1780 AND THE DAY OF APEAL JUDGES SUB. LUET. PETER BURLKHALTER PETER MAYER, ESQR. (c.)

Colo.

Hennrih Geiger.

1ST COMP'N.

Capt.

Adam Stohler.

Adam Groh, marched.
george Deer, marched.
Christian Claus, marched.
Mardin Wertman, marched.
philip opp, marched.
Johan Wisser, marched.
Jacob Shneyder, marched.
Johan Heilman, marched.

2D COMPY.

Capt.

William Mayer.

Jacob Martz, weln.
hannrih Miller, weln.
Philip Shliger, weln.
Henrih Witherstain, weln.
george Gilbert, weln.
Jacob Weyand, weln.
Leonart hauser, weln.
Jacob Martz, Jur., march'd out.
Conrad Martz, march'd.

3D COMPY.

Capt.

Jacob Greenawalt.

Johan Deer, weln.
Dewalt holweg, weln.
gotfried Boger, march'd.
Hennry herber, weln.

4TH COMPY.

Capt.

Andre Dapper.

Christian heilman, weln.
Adam geiss, weln.
Semon george, march'd.
Johan hartman, weln.
Hennry Cerfas, for the dur.

5TH COMPY.

Capt.

Conrad reoder.

Peter Wagner, weln.
Michael hoffman, weln.
Hennry Shlaback, seck.
Lenort Balgert, weln.
Mardin Shnerr, marchd. in 7th class.
George Mertz, weln.
Jost walbd, weln.

6TH COMPD.

Capt.

Mathias Propst.

George Eckroth, weln.
Andreas hamm, weln.
Samell Kistler, weln.
Jacob Kistler, weln.
Johan Leisser, weln.
Abraham Behly, weln.
Danial Haller, weln.

7TH CLAS.

Capt.

George Shmaters.

George hennry heimbach, weln.
Jacob hunsicker, weln.
christian Shneuter, march'd 5th class.
Lenort Millir, weln.
Johan Reinshmit, above Eoht.
Johan Reinshmit, jun., weln.
friederich Meyer, weln.

8TH CLASS.

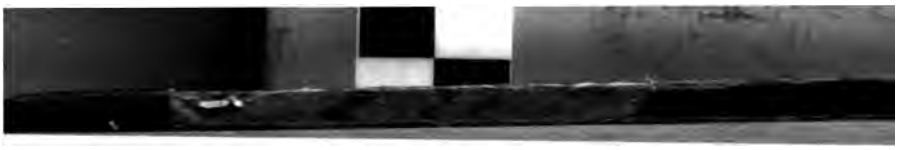
Capt.

Adam Diehl.

Balzer fritz, weln.
Jonathan Knauss, weln.
Johan Frochst, weln.
Nealus Bussecker, weln.
Adam Behr, weln.
Johan Schaver, weln.

Ofhicier to marchd in the 6 class.

Mathias Probst, Capt.
Adam Kunkel, Lef.
george enes, Lef.
Nickol Millier, Ens.
Michael Missemer, Ens.
George Probst, march'd in the 5th Class.
Peter Seydel, weln.
Peter Shneyter, weln.
Nickalous hallenbach, weln.
John bohrr, weln.
Johan waiss, weln.
Johan Shmit, weln.
Peter Meyer.
Henry Geiger.



PAY ROLL OF CAPT. CONRAD REDERS COMPANY ON THE FRONTIERS AG'T THE INDIANS BEING THE 6TH BATTALLION OF NORTHAMPTON CO. MILITIA—1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	days.
Henry Geiger,	Colonel,	18
Conrad Reders,	Capt.,	18
Adam Kunckell,	Lieut.,	10
Jacob Kemmere,	Lieut.,	11
Fred. Sleigh,	Adjutant,	12
Lewis Stein,	Sarg. Major,	11
Peter Stein,	Corporal,	8
Peter Seidel,	Corporal,	10
Wm. Andress,	Private,	4
Charles Volk,	Private,	18
Martin Andress,	Private,	10
George Gouldien,	Private,	4
George Bloss,	Private,	8
John Ebent,	Private,	14
Abm. Shelhamon,	Private,	8
John Karn,	Private,	10
Nicholas Peter,	Private,	8
George Henecher,	Private,	14
Jacob Brandston,	Private,	8
John Rickrick,	Private,	10
Martin Henter,	Private,	11
Anthony Shaffer,	Private,	8
Jacob Ferber,	Private,	6
Joseph Ballirt,	Private,	4
Christ. Rex,	Private,	8
Lorents Rex,	Private,	10
William Meyer,	Private,	4
Fants Crum,	Private,	11
Christian Skinith,	Private,	8

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE, ON THE FRONTEERS OF SAID COUNTY COMMANDED BY HENRY GEIGER ESQ'R L'T COLLONEL. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Entered November 1780.	Discharged January 1781.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
Commissioned Officers.						
Lt. Coll'l. Henry Geiger,		15th,	4th,	2	1	
Capt. Fredk. Sechler,	Matthias Probst,	15th,	4th,	2	1	
Lt. Adam Congle,		15th,	4th,	2	1	
Ensn. Nicholas Miller,		15th,	4th,	1	15	

Q. M.								
John Anthony,		16th,	.....	4th,....				
Serjants.								
Giles Parman,	John Wise,	15th,	.....	4th,....		21		
George Ehnes,		15th,	.....	4th,....		21		
Willm. Rex,		22d,	.....	4th,....	1	14		
Willm. Wall,	Michl. Misemer,	19th,	.....	4th,....		21		
Corporals.								
John Bare,		15th,	.....	4th,....	1	20		
Peter Seidel,		16th,	.....	4th,....	1	21		
George Mertz,		16th,	.....	4th,....	1	25		
Drumer.								
Peter Shnyder,		16th,	.....	4th,....		20		
Fifer.								
Nicholas Hollenbach,		17th,	.....	4th,....	1	27		
Privates.								
John Hellman,		15th,	.....	4th,....		21	on	Command.
Daniel Haller,		15th,	.....	4th,....		25	on	Comd.
Peter Behly,	Aberham Behly,	15th,	.....	4th,....		26		
George Shelhamer,	Samuel Kistler,	15th,	.....	4th,....		26	on	Comnd.
Jacob Shnyder,		15th,	.....	4th,....		21	on	Com'd.
Andrew Hamm,		15th,	.....	4th,....		25		
Philip Opp,		15th,	.....	4th,....		21		
Peter Croome,	Jacob Kistler,	15th,	.....	4th,....		23		
Bernd. Hauser,		15th,	.....	4th,....	1	28		
Peter Stine,	John Hardman,	15th,	.....	4th,....	1	28		
Henry Hunsecker,	Jacob Hunsecker,	the	15th.	the 4th	1	29		
George Buck,	Michl. Hoffman,	15th,	.....	4th,....	1	25		
Willm. Gable,	Lenard Miller,	15th,	.....	4th,....	1	21		

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Entered November 1780.	discharged January 1781.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
John Reinsmith,		15th,	4th,	1	21	
Charles Mayer,	Fredk. Mayer,	15th,	4th,	1	25	
Leonhart Willimin,	Simon George,	15th,	4th,	1	25	on Com'nd.
George Harger,	Peter Wagner,	15th,	4th,	2	1	
Michael Gabel,	Henry Heimbach,	15th,	4th,	1	21	on Com'nd.
Leonhart Baliet,		15th,	4th,	2	1	on Comannd.
Yost Werth,	Adam Bare,	15th,	4th,	1	25	on Comnd.
Henry Shnyder, junr.,	Geo. Nungesser (2 Class),	15th,	4th,	2	1	
James Dodson,	Christian Heilman,	15th,	4th,	1	25	
Philip Sidler,	George Eckrot,	16th,	4th,	1	20	
Christian Clauss,		18th,	4th,	2	1	
George Shoemaker,	Nichs. Bisecker,	19th,	4th,	1	21	
Adam Geiss,		19th,	4th,	1	21	
Andrew Bitner,	John Derr,	19th,	4th,	1	17	
John Misser,		19th,	4th,	1	17	on Comnd.
Dewald Holby,		19th,	4th,	1	21	on Comnd.

Balthaser Fritz,		19th,	4th,	1	21	
John Vogt,		19th,	4th,	1	21	on Comnd.
Jacob Eattinger,	John Sheffer,	19th,	4th,	1	21	on Comnd.
Godlieb Eattinger,	Jonathan Knows,	19th,	4th,	1	21	
Jacob Grim,	Henry Herber,	19th,	4th,	1	23	
Thomas Johnson,	George Derr,	20th,	4th,	1	26	on Comnd.
Jacob Smether,	John Smith,	22d,	4th,	1	14	
Peter Ricker,	Godfrid Boger,	20th,	4th,	1	16	
Henry Shnyder, Senr.,	Joh. Wall,	25th,	4th,	1	20	
John Lisser,		December 8th	4th,		29	

Penn Township, Northampton County January the 5th 1781. Mustered then Captain Fredk. Sechler's Company as Specified in the above Role. Per order of the Lieut.

WILLIAM MEYER.

PROOFF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Coll.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Q. M.	Serjeants.	Corps.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, ...	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	3	1	1	26
Absent, ...	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Total, ...	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	39

I do Sware That the Within Muster Role is a true State of my Company Without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

FRIEDRICH SECHLER, Cap.

Sworn before me March 18th 1782.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. L. T.

AT A COURT OF APPEAL HELD FOR THE 7TH CLASS 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA THIS 18TH DAY MAY 1781. (c.)

1st Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Stahler, willing to march.
Daniel Stroub, willing to march.
Fredk. Sander, willing to march.
Christian Hanse, willing to march.
Conrad Nine, willing to march.
Henry Snyder, willing to march.
Andreas Hanselman, willing to march.
Philip Baltruff, fined.
John Shook, fined.

2nd Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Wm. Moyer.

Ludwig M nsinger, willing to march.
George Mertz, Junr., willing to march.
Bastian Langenberger, willing to march.
Michael Hoppes, willing to march.
Jacob Buckard, willing to march.
Simon Shelhammer, dismissed.

3rd Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Greenewalt.

Leonar Hopp, willing to march.
Wendell Hobley, willing to march.
John Sieger, willing to march.
George Shumaker, willing to march.
Henry Moohser, willing to march.

4th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Dapper.

Michael Walk, Poor man has nothing.
Michael Dipert, Jr., willing to march.
Leonard Fry, willing to march.
Yost George, fined.
Henry Smith, march'd.

5th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Reeder.

Serjt. Peter Andreas, 5th Class.
Wm. Rex, dismissed.
John Hunsicker, willing to marcn.
Jacob Peter, willing to march.
Charles Sholl, moved away.
Lawrence Wear, willing to march.
Baltzer Wirt, willing to marchc.
Jacob Andrews, willing to march.
Peter Lauchner, willing to march.
Martin Shnerr, willing to march.
John Kern, willing to march.

6th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Probst.

Ensign And'w Meyer, Dismissed.
Serjt. Geo. Ruprecht, willing to march.
Corpl. Leonard Hanse, willing to march.
Jacob Koons, willing to march.
Jacob Witzell, died.
Jacob Carl, Cred't for half a month.

Jacob Wannemaker, Jr., willing to march.
Charles Moyer, willing to march.
Philip Sittler, willing to march.
Frederick Lizer, willing to march.

7th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. George Smethers, willing to march.

Serjt. G. Peter Rity, willing to march.
Corpl. John Heller, willing to march.
Adam Kabell, willing to march.
Adam Smith, willing to march.
Christian Krum, willing to march.
John Evert, Junr., willing to march.
Conrad Rity, willing to march.
Conrad German, willing to march.
John Lins, willing to march.
Christian Smith, Dismissed.
Tobias Wear, willing to march.
Tobias Evert, willing to march.
Peter Meyer, Esq'r, willing to march.
John Krum, willing to march.
Francis Gitner, fifer, willing to march.
Abraham Reety, drummer, willing to march.

8th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. A. Deel.

Lieut. John Lybelsberger, willing to march.
Serjt. Jacob Shumaker, willing to march.
Corpl. Eberhard Ohle, belongs to 3rd Class.
Conrad Ropp, willing to march.
John Bear, turned out in the 1st Class.
Conrad Neff, Dismissed this tour for sickness.

This Certifies that we the Subscribers Judges of the above Appeal have adjusted the above return as witness our hands this 18th day of May, 1781.

PETER MEYER.
CONRATH REEDER.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPPT. ADAM DEALS COMPANY OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SERVING IN THE EIGHT CLASS ON THE FRONTEERS COMANTED BY LT. COLL. STEPHAN BALLIERT ESQ, THE 9TH DAY OF JULY 1781. (c.)

	Enterd.	Dismissed.
Commissioned.		
Adam Deal, Capt.,	July 9.	
Jacob Kemerer, Lit.,	July 9.	
Joseph Gabell, serg.,	July 11.	
Christopher Rex, serg.,	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
Peter Rüker, serg.,	July 17.	
Charles Volk, Corp.,	July 14.	
Conrath Roerich, Corp.,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Wathan Beach,	July 20.	
Heinrich Hunsiker,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Peter Heilman,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
John Braucher,	July 21,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Brandstäter,	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Bachman,	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Leonhardt Willeman,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
John Rumbell,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Rähr,	July 21,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Schumacker,	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
John Hermany,	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
Dewald Hauch,	July 11,....	Sept. 11.
Daniell Neyer,	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
Martin Bähr,	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
John Fink,	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
John George Shellhamer,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
George Simon Wehr,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
John Legliter,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Leonhardt Zimmerman,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Henry Hausser,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Cornelius Glingeman,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
John Kissner,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Michell Keck,	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Substitutes.		
Jacob Mans, ... Joseph Gabell, Sergt.,....	July 11,....	Sept. 11.
Adam Schmidt, ... Charles Wolk, Corp.,....	July 14,....	Sept. 11.
Philip Hamell, ... Peter Stein, ...	July 30,....	Sept. 11.
John Schmidt, ... Christop Bücher, ...	July 15,....	Sept. 11.
Friderick Handwerk, ... Thomas Jansen, ...	July 27,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Handwerk, ... Garret Rittenhaus (Trumer.)	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Heinrich Closs, ... Mickell Gortner (pfeiver).	July 19,....	Sept. 11.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT ADAM DEALS COMPANY—Continued.

		Enterd.	Dismissed.
George Rubert, ...	Heinrich Georg, ...	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Burkhard Mosser, ...	William Gabell, ...	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
George Reichert, ...	Jost Wirdt, ...	July 22,....	Sept. 11.
Christian Schmidt, ...	Nathan Beach (Corp.),..	July 20,....	Sept. 11.
Andreas Miller, ...	Salomon Legeton, ...	July 26,....	Sept. 11.
Martin Mozer, ...	Heinrich Simers, ...	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Ulrich Neff, ...	William Simers, ...	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Philip Bauer, ...	Andreas Herger, ...	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Heinrich Beyer, ...	John Edmonds, ...	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Leonhard Wasum, ...	Peter Bücher (Sergt.), .	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Daniell Schnyder, ...	Friderich Schober, ...	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Böhler, ...	Georg Schick, ...	July 22,....	Sept. 11.
Friderich Briner, ...	George Miller, ...	July 15,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Cornell, ...	Bernhardt Hauser, ...	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
Christian Schuman, ...	George Hant, ...	July 10,....	Sept. 10.
Christoph Sanday, ...	David Knaus, ...	July 15,....	Sept. 10.
Philip Fusellman, ...	Michell Driss, ...	July 17,....	Sept. 10.
Philip Propst, ...	Jacob Dengler, ...	July 17,....	Sept. 10.
Heinrich Notstein, ...	William Wahll, ...	July 21,....	Sept. 11.
Michell Keck, ...	Thomas Gabell, ...	July 9,....	Sept. 11.

Mustered the 10th Day of Sept. 1781 &c. Order of Col'o Robert Levers p'r me.

JOHN CHAMBERS.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Liet.	Ens.	Q. Mr.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum & fifer.	priv.
	1	1	8	.....	3	3	2	42
Total, ...	1	1	0	0	3	3	2	58

I Do Swear that the within is a True State of my Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

ADAM DEIHL, Cap't.

Sworn Before.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROOL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATALLION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER COMAND OF CAPT. GEORGE SMETHERS, JULY 11TH, 1781. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Servd. by Substitute.	time Entering.	time dischargd.	Time in Service. mon.	Time in Service. da.	Remarks.
Captn.						
Geo. Smethers,		12 May, ..	12 July,..	2	10	Served in Sep. under Col. Geiger last ten days.
Lit.						
Peter Nothstein,	John Leibesperiger,	12 May, ..	12 July,..	2	1	
Sergeants.						
Nathan Beach,	Peter Reedy,	12 May, ..	12 July,..	2	1	
Giles Perman,	Jacob Wanemacher,	12 May, ..	12 July,..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
George Ruprecht,		13 May, ..	13 July,..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Corporales.						
George Heriger,	John feller,	12 May, ..	12 July,..	2		Absent.
Leonard Hans,		17 May, ..	17 July,..	2		
George Herbst,	Charles meyer,	22 May, ..	20 July,..		29	on Command.
Drumer.						
Abraham Reedy,		12 May, ..	12 July,..		1	
Fifer.						
france giltner,		12 May, ..	12 July,..	2	1	

Privates.

Adam Kabel,	12 May,	6 July,	1	25			
George Schick,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
John Hunsicker,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
John Nothstein,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
John Seeger,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
Michael Shoffer,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
Jacob Kuns,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
George Delpe,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
John Lins,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
Andrew Hanselman,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
George Shumacher,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
frederich Sander,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
Conrad Reedy,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
Jacob Peter,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
John Ebert, Senr.,	12 May,	4 July,	2	23	Absent	Discharged.	
John Krom,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
Peter Meyer,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
Baiser Wirt,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1			
Frederich Leesser,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
Phill. Wanemacher,	12 May,	12 July,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
Conrad german,	12 May,	June 20,	1	11	Conrad	german, Dect.	
Conrad Nine,	12 May,	July 12,	2	1			
Tobias Ebert,	12 May,	July 12,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
Phillip Sitler,	12 May,	July 12,	2	1			
Leonard fry,	12 May,	July 10,	1	29	Absent	with Leave.	
Lorens wear,	12 May,	July 12,	2	1			
Michael Delbert,	12 May,	July 11,	2	0	Absent	Discharged.	
Jacob Shumacher,	12 May,	July 12,	2	1			
	12 May,	July 11,	2	0	Absent	Discharged.	
	12 May,	July 11,	2	0	Absent	Discharged.	
	12 May,	July 12,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
	12 May,	July 12,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	
	12 May,	July 12,	2	1	Absent	Discharged.	

A MUSTER ROOL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATALLION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Servd. by Substitute.	time Entering.	time discharged.	Time in Service. mon.	Time in Service. da.	Remarks.
Jacob Backert,		12 May, ..	12 July,..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
John Reedy,	George Bloss,	16 May, ..	16 July,..	2	1	
Andrew Pitner,	Henry Snyder,	17 May, ..	17 July,..	2	1	
David Knous,	Daniel Stroup,	17 May, ..	17 July,..	2	1	Absent on Command.
Cristian Hans,		17 May, ..	12 July,..	1	25	Absent on furlough.
Jacob Krim,	Jacob Karl,	18 May, ..	8 July,..	1	15	½ month alowd. at appeal on command.
Peter Stein,	Henry Maiser,	22 May, ..	22 July,..	2	1	½ month alowd. at appeal on command.
Martin Sner,		22 May, ..	22 July,..	2	1	½ month alowd. at appeal on command.
Casper Hertly,	John Kern,	30 May, ..	30 July,..	2	1	½ month alowd. at appeal on command.
John Selner,	Conrad Cope,	June 4, ..	Aug. 4,..	2	1	½ month alowd. at appeal on command.
John Edman,	Leonard Cope,	June 5, ..	July 20,..	1	16	½ month alowd. at appeal on command.
Sebast langeberger,		June 7, ..	Aug. 7,..	02	1	

This is to certify that the within Company was mustered by me the subscriber pr. orders of the Sub. Lieut. this 11th day of July 1781 as witness my hand.

STEPHEN BALLIET.'

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.,	Serjt.	Corp.	Drum and Fifer.	Private
Pres.,	1	1	1	1	2	18
Absent,	.....	.....	2	2	.....	27
Total,	1	1	3	3	2	45

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of my Company without fraud to the Publick or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

GEORGE SMETHERS, Capt.

Sworn before me.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. L. T.

AT A COURT OF APPEAL HELD FOR THE 8TH CLASS 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA AT THE HOUSE OF JOHN KROWS, JULY 16TH, 1781. (c.)

1st Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Stahler.

Burckhart Moser, marched.
Daniel Snyder, march'd.
Jacob Mause, march'd.
Andrew Miller, march'd.
Christian Shuman, march'd.
Peter Fink, march'd.

2nd Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Meyer.

George Shellhammer, march'd.
John Kistner, march'd.
Henry Howser, march'd.

George Dawbenspeck, moved away.
Leonhard Zimmerman, march'd.

3rd Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Greenewalt.

Frederick Beck, Took up a deserter.
Henry Nottestine, 3 weeks credit allowed.
John Brauger, march'd.
Jacob Etneyer, march'd.

4th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Dapper.

Jacob Shoemaker, march'd.
Christian Smith, march'd.
Jacob Bachman, Jr., march'd.
Peter Heilman, dismissed.
John Smith, march'd.
Conrad Kopp, turned out in 7th Class.
Leonhard Willman, march'd.
Peter Heilman, Jr., march'd.

5th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Reoder.

Ensign George Rex, march'd.
Henry Hunzicker, march'd.
Conrad Reerick, Corpl., march'd.
Stophel Rex, Serjt., march'd.
Henry Boyer, march'd.
Martin Andrews, march'd.
William Andreas, march'd.
Jacob Handwerk, march'd.
Philip Hommell, march'd.
Jacob Bransteder, march'd.
Ludwig Stine, is appointed Serjt. Major.
Jacob Bear, march'd.

6th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Probst.

Martin Motzer, march'd.
Jacob Correll, march'd.

Martin Bare, march'd.
Daniel Neyer, march'd.
John Hermony, march'd.
Dewalt Houck, march'd.
Pailip Bower, march'd.
Philip Probst, march'd.
Stophel Sunday, march'd.
Philip Fussleman, march'd
Fred'k Bryner, march'd.
Philip Ebert, is to march in next class.

7th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Smethers.

Lieut. Jacob Kemmerer, march'd.
Ulrich Neff, march'd.
John Rumpell, march'd.
Leonard Wassum, march'd.
George Ruppert, march'd.
Michael Keck, march'd.
Serjt. George Miller, march'd.
Corpl. Jacob Behler, march'd.
Frederick Handwerk, march'd.
Henry Hoffman, Dismissed.

8th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Adam Diehl, march'd.

Serjt. Philip Stettler, Took up a deserter.
Corpl. George Fritz, his tour in the next class.
Drum. Yost Wirt, his tour in the 2d class.
Fifer Henry Glass, march'd.
Frederick Reychert, march'd.
Bernhard Ruppert, sick not fit.
William Leibig, march'd.
Jacob Kloss, march'd.
Charles Gagenbach, march'd.

This Certifies that we the Subscribers Judges of the above appeal have adjusted the above return as witness our hands this 16th July, 1781.

PETER MEYER.
ADAM STAHLER.

CAPTAIN STECHER'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Captain Lewis Stecher's Company of the Sixth Battalion, Northampton County Militia, now in the service at Wyoming, commanded by Col. Nicholas Kern, commanding. (a.)

Captain.

Lewis Stecher, July 30, 1784.

Ensign.

George Gross, July 30, 1784.

Sergeants.

John Knouse, July 30, 1784.
George Neighard, July 31, 1784.

Corporal.

John Deets, July 31, 1784.

Privates.

John Deepler, July 30, 1784.
Jacob Opp, July 31, 1784.
Peter Kuchleine, July 30, 1784.
John Nicholas, July 30, 1784.
John Patt, July 30, 1784.
Pall Reazer, July 30, 1784.
Andrew Campell, July 30, 1784.
John Neighart, July 30, 1784.
Jacob Young, July 31, 1784.
Mathias Schnable, July 31, 1784.
Jacob Koenig, July 31, 1784.
Paul Durnbloeser, July 31, 1784.
John Rhoup, July 31, 1784.
Nicholas Brotzman, July 31, 1784.
Valentine Yent, July 31, 1784.
Casper Hawser, July 31, 1784.
Nicholas Teel, July 31, 1784.

Deel Bawer, July 31, 1784.
Henry Frits, July 31, 1784.
Adam Hacker, July 31, 1784.
Alexander Silleman, July 31, 1784.
Thomas Moor, Sr., July 31, 1784.
Thomas Moor, Jr., July 31, 1784.
John Comfert, July 31, 1784.
Michael Able, July 31, 1784.
Jacob Able, July 31, 1784.
John Allis, July 31, 1784.
Michael Marks, July 31, 1784.

I do certify the above Muster Roll to be a true State of the Company.

LEWIS STECHER, Capt.

Aug. 20, 1781. Mustered then Capt'a Lewis Stecher's Company of North'a County Militia, as specified in the above Roll .

PHIL SHRAWDER, D. M. M.

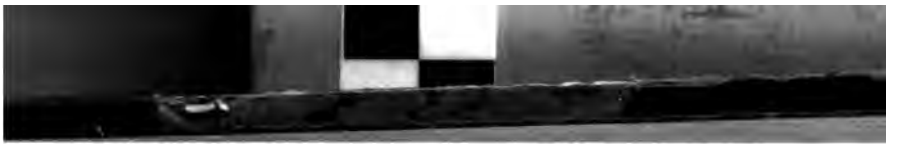
December 1st, 1784. The above Muster Roll was qualified to by Capt'a Lewis Stecher, Before me.

ROBERT LEVERS.

AT A COURT OF APPEAL HELD FOR THE 1ST CLASS 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA THIS 13TH DAY OF SEPT'R 1781. (c.)

1st Class 1st Company. Marched.

Capt. Stahler, Marched.
John Carney, Lieut., Marched.
Jacob Grim, Ensign, marched.
Anthony Opp, marched.
Paul Bachman, marched.
Peter Reidenauer, marcched.
Adam Arnd, marched.
Henry Fink, marched.
Daniel Oswald, marched.
George Shuck, marched.
John Swartz, marched.
Christian Miller, marched.



1st Class 2nd Comp'y. Marched.

Capt. Meyer, marched.
George Grosslie, marched.
Frederick Shover, marched.
Jacob Howser, marched.
Nicholas Bachert, marched.
Conrad Bab, marched.

1st Class Capt'n Greenewalt 3rd Com'y.

Peter Weidth, marched.
Godlieb Etneyer, not marched.
Nicholas Werlie, marched.
George Custard, marched.

1st Class Capt'n Dapper 4th Comp'y.

Paul Stern, marched.
Casper Thomas; marched.
Jacob Frietz, Dismissed.
Paul Shoemaker, marched.
Stophel Eilert, marched.
Jacob Leisser, marched.
Jacob Bachman, Sen'r, marched.
John Henninger, Discharged.
Henry Hartman, marched.

1st Class Capt. Reeder 5th Comp'y.

Michael Sneider, Sick.
Henry Benninger, marched.
Henry Ferber, marched.
Peter Barr, marched.

1st Class Cap.'r Probst 6th. Comp'y.

Jacob Miller, marched.
George Hollenbach, marched.
John Breiner, marched.

Philip Kistner, marched.
Peter Steiger, marched.
Peter Sheifly, marched.
Helman Carl, marched.
Casper Wannemaker, marched.

1st Class Capt. Smethers 7th Comp'y.

John Peter, marched.
Philip Knauss, marched.
Andrew Fallen, marched.
G. Peter Missimer, marched.
Daniel Meyer, marched.
Charles Miller, marched.
Jacob Gresslie, marched.

1st Class Capt. Ad. Deels 8th. Comp'y.

David Frey, marched.
George Reichert, marched.
Peter Klein, marched.
John White, moved away.
George Helfrieck, marched.
Daniel Knauss, Jun'r, marched.

This Certifies that we the subscribers Judges of the above Appeal have adjusted the above return as Witness our hands this 13th day of Sept'r 1781.

PETER MEYER.
FREDRICK SEICHLER.

RETURN OF CAPT. ADAM STALLERS COMP'Y OF MILITIA IN ACTUAL SERVICE ON THE FRONTEERS COMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. CHRISTIAN SHOUSE OCT. 3TH. 1781. (c.)

Captain.

Adam Stahler, ...Enterd. Sept. 11th

Lieut.

John Kearny, ...Enterd. Sept. 11th

Ensn.

Jacob Krimm, ...Enterd. Sept. 15th

Privates.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
David Fry,	Clark George Smetter,	Sept. 11
George Kester,	Nathan Bletsh,	Sept. 15
Zacharias Haller,	John DeLong,	Sept. 11
Paul Bachman,	William Kerny,	Sept. 11
George Shuck,		Sept. 11
Christian Miller,	Henry Hauck,	Sept. 11
Casper Dumes,	John Ebert,	Sept. 15
Peter Sheifley,		Sept. 11
George Hollenbach,		Sept. 11
Jacob Kresley,		Sept. 11
Peter Wine,	Jacob Boehler,	Sept. 11
Christian Eckenroth,		
Peter Minemes,	John Etman,	Sept. 11
Charles Miller,	George Miller,	Sept. 11
Daniel Mier,	Peter Stein,	Sept. 15
Peter Baer,		Sept. 11
Francis Misemer,	George Dell,	Sept. 11
John Baer,	Nicholas Peter,	Sept. 11
Stophel Clert,	Joseph Clert,	Sept. 11
Casper Wanemaker,	Peter Snider,	Sept. 11
Philip Keotler,	John Haller,	Sept. 11
Peter Steiger,		Sept. 11
Helmes Karl,	Christian Miller,	Sept. 11
Daniel Knouse,	Jacob Schmetter,	Sept. 11
Philip Ebert,		Sept. 11
John Ebert,	George Hand,	Sept. 11
Paul Shoemaker,		Sept. 11
Jacob Leiver,	Henry Seimers,	Sept. 15
Paul Sterr,		Sept. 16
Henry Benninger,	Daniel Frantz,	Sept. 11
John Peter,	William Simers,	Sept. 17
Jacob Klose,	Michael Kabel,	Sept. 17
John Schwartz,	Adam Kabel,	Sept. 18
George Fritz,	Baltzer Fritz,	Sept. 18

RETURN OF CAPT. ADAM STALLERS COMP'Y OF MILITIA—Continued.

Privates.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
George Helfrich,	Jost Wirt,	Sept. 11
George Kranly,		Sept. 11
Jacob Hauser,		Sept. 11
Daniel Oswalt,	Sheils Berman,	Sept. 11
Nichlas Werly,	Andres Bitner,	Sept. 15
Conrad Bab,		Sept. 15
Henry Ferber,	Philip Daubenpeck,	Sept. 13
Peter Rutonour,	Frederick Shobel,	Sept. 14
Jacob Etinger,	Thomas Gabel,	Sept. 16
Samuel Ebert,	Joseph Gabel,	Sept. 17
Jacob Miller,		Sept. 18
Anthony Opp,	David Knouse,	Sept. 11
John Breiner,	Daniel Finck,	Sept. 15
Henry Finck,		Sept. 14
Andrew Heller,		Sept. 14
Jacob Bachman,	Nicholas Bachman,	Sept. 21
Godlieb Etinger,		Sept. 23
Peter Kline,		Sept. 29
Adam Arnd,		Sept. 28

A MUSTER ROAL OF THE FIRST CLASS SIXTH BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER COMAND OF CAPT. ADAM STAHLER NOVEMBER THE TH. 1781. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Sarved by Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time Discharged.	Time in Service. Mos.	Time in Service. Days.	Remarks.
Captain.						
Adam Stahler,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,		...	By Certificate 15 Days.
Lieut.						
John Carny,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,		...	
Ensign.						
Jacob Krim,		Sept. 26,	Nov. 12,		...	
Clark.						
Geo. Smethers,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,		...	
Serjeants.						
Nathan Beach,	Geo. Koshert,	Sept. 13,	Nov. 12,		...	
Giles Perman,	Daniel Oswalt,	Sept. 15,	Nov. 12,		...	By certificate 2 Days.
George Miller,	Charles Miller,	Sept. 15,	Nov. 12,		...	By certificate 4 days.
Corporals.						
Cristian Eckenroth,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,		...	
Cristian Miller,	Helm Karl,	Sept. 15,	Nov. 12,		...	
Peter Stein,	Daniel Meyer,	Sept. 15,	Nov. 12,		...	
Drumer.						
Peter Snyder,	Casper Wanemacker,	Sept. 15,	Nov. 12,		...	

A MUSTER ROAL OF THE FIRST CLASS SIXTH BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA —Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time Discharged.	Time in Service.		Remarks.
				Mos.	Days.	
Privates.						
William Carny,	Paul Bachman,	Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
John Delong,	Zacharias Haller,	Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
George Shuck,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Henry Hauck,	Cristian Miller,	Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Peter Shelfely,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
George Hollebach,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Jacob Kresly,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Jacob Bailer,	Peter Weiss,	Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
John Edman,	Peter Missemer,	Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Baltzer Fritz,	George Fritz,	Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Yost Wirt,	George Helerich,	Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
George Krosly,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Jacob Hausser,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Nicolaus Backer,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Jacob Miller,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Peter Steiger,		Sept. 11,	Nov. 12,			
Andrew Pitner,	Nicolous Werly,	Sept. 13,	Nov. 12,			
Conrad Bab,		Sept. 13,	Nov. 12,			
Michael Kabel,	Jacob Kloss,	Sept. 13,	Nov. 12,			

Adam Kabel,	John Schwartz,	Sept. 13,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
Jacob Smethers,	Daniel Knouss,	Sept. 14,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
Phillip Doubespeck,	Henry Ferber,	Sept. 14,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
John Ebert,	Casper Dumes,	Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
Peter Bear,		Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
George Delp,	France Missemer,	Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
Nichlaus Peter,	John Bear,	Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	By certificate 4 days.
Joseph Eilert,	Stophel Eilert,	Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	By certificate 4 days.
John Haller,	Phillip Kistler,	Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
Phillip Ebert,		Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
George Hand,	John Everit,	Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	
Paul Schumacher,		Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.....	.....	By certificate 4 days.
Davit Knous,	Anthony Opp,	Sept. 15,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	
Henry Finck,		Sept. 14,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	
Daniel Finck,	John Breiner,	Sept. 14,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	
Poul Stern,		Sept. 16,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	By certificate 4 days.
Henry Simers,	Jacob Leiser,	Sept. 16,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	By certificate 4 days.
Frederick Shober,	Peter Reitenous,	Sept. 16,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	
Daniel France,	Henry Beninger,	Sept. 17,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	
William Simers,	John Peter,	Sept. 17,..	Nov. 12,..	.	.....	
Phillip Deal,	George Reichert,	Sept. 17,..	Nov. 12,..	.		By certificate 4 days.
Thomas Geble,	Jacob Etinger,	Sept. 17,..	Nov. 12,..	.		
Joseph Geble,	Samuel Everit,	Sept. 18,..	.....	.		
Andrew Feller,		Sept. 21,..	Nov. 12 ..	.		
Nicolous Bachman,	Jacob Bachman,	Sept. 23,..	Nov. 12,..	.		
Adam Arnt,		Sept. 28,..	Nov. 12,..	.		
Jacob Smethers,	Peter Klein,	Sept. 11,..	Nov. 12,..	.		
Henry Snyder,	Henry Hartman,	Oct. 1,..	Nov. 12,..	.		
James Dodson,	Phillip Krouss,	Sept. 26,..	Nov. 12,..	.		
Adam Bear,	William Leiby,	Oct. 1,..	Nov. 12,..	.		By certificate 4 days.
Frederick Beck,		Sept. 16,..	Nov. 12,..	.		

Mustered this 12th Day of November 1781 per Order of Col. Robert Levers.

JOHN CHAMBERS.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sarg.	Corpl.	Drumer & Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	4	3	1	42
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	0	8
Totall,	1	1	1	4	3	1	61

I do Swear that the Within Muster Role is a True State of my Company Without fraud to the United States or any ondividual to the Best of my Knowledge.

ADAM STAHLER, Capt.

Sworn Before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE ON THE FRONTEERS OF SAID COUNTY COMMANDED BY HENRY GEIGER, ESQ'R, LT. COLLONEL. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Entered.	discharged.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col.		1780.	1780.			
Henry Geiger,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..		1	
Capt.						
Fredk. Sechler,	Mathias Probst,	Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	2		
Lieut.						
Adam Cougle,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	2		
Ensign.						
Nicholas Miller,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	25	
Q. M.						
John Anthony,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	2		
Serjants.						
1. Giles Parman,	John Wise,	Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..		21	
2. George Ehnes,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..		21	
3. Willm. Rex,		Nov. 22,..	Jan. 4,..	1	14	
Willm. Mall,	Michl. Misemer,					

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Entered.	discharged.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
Corporals.						
1. John Bare,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	20	
2. Peter Seidel,		Nov. 16,..	Jan. 4,..	1	21	
3. George Mertz,		Nov. 16,..	Jan. 4,..	1	25	
Drumer.						
Peter Shnyder,		Nov. 18,..	Jan. 4,..	1	20	
Fifer.						
Nichs. Hollenback,		Nov. 17,..	Jan. 4,..	1	27	
Privates.						
1. John Heilman,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	21	on Command.
2. Daniel Haller,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	25	on Command.
3. Peter Behly,	Aberham Behly,	Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	26	
4. George Shelhamer,	Samuel Kistler,	Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	26	on Command.
5. Jacob Schnyder,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	21	on Command.
6. Andrew Hamm,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	25	
7. Philip Opp,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	21	
8. Peter Croome,	Jacob Kistler,	Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	23	
9. Bernd. Hauser,		Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	23	
10. Peter Stine,	John Hartman,	Nov. 15,..	Jan. 4,..	1	28	

11. Henry Hunsecker,	Jacob Hunsecker,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	29		
12. George Buck,	Michl. Hoffman,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	25		
13. Willm. Gable,	Lenard Miller,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	21		
14. John Reinsmith,		Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	21		
15. Charles Mayer,	Fredk. Mayer,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	25		
16. Leonhart Williman,	Simon George,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	25	on	Command.
17. George Harger,	Peter Wagner,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	2	1		
18. Michael Gabel,	Henry Heimbach,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	21	on	Command.
19. Leonhart Ballet,		Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	2	1	on	Command.
20. Yost Merth,	Adam Bare,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	25	on	Command.
21. Henry Shnyder, Jr.,	Geo. Nungesser in 2d Class,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	2	1		
22. James Dodson,	Christian Heilman,	Nov. 15,	Jan. 4,	1	25		
23. Philip Sidler,	George Eckrot,	Nov. 16,	Jan. 4,	1	20		
24. Christian Clauss,		Nov. 18,	Jan. 4,	2	1		
25. George Shoemaker,	Nichs. Bissecker,	Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	21		
26. Adam Geiss,		Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	21		
27. Andrew Bitner,	John Derr,	Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	17		
28. John Wisser,		Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	17	on	Command.
29. Dewald Holby,		Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	21	on	Command.
30. Balthaser Fritz,		Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	21		
31. John Vogt,		Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	21	on	Command.
32. Jacob Eattinger,	John Sheffer,	Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	21	on	Command.
33. Godlieb Eattinger,	Jonathan Knows,	Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	21		
34. Jacob Grim,	Henry Herber,	Nov. 19,	Jan. 4,	1	23		
35. Thomas Johnson,	George Derr,	Nov. 20,	Jan. 4,	1	26	on	Command.
36. Jacob Smether,	John Smith,	Nov. 22,	Jan. 4,	1	14		
37. Peter Ricker,	Godfrid Boger,	Nov. 20,	Jan. 4,	1	16		
38. Henry Shnyder, Sr.,	Josh. Walb,	Nov. 25,	Jan. 4,	1	20		
39. John Liser,		Dec. 8,	Jan. 4,		29		

Penn Township, Northampton County, January the 5th, 1781.
Mustered then Captain Fredk. Sechler's Company as Specified in the above Role pr. order of Lieut.

WILLIAM MEYER.

	Coll'l.	Cap'n.	Lt.	Ens'r.	Q. M.	Serjant.	Corpl.	Drumr.	Fifer.	Private.	
Present, ...	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	3	1	1	26	
Absent, ...	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	
Total, ...	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	39	

I do Sware that the within Muster Role is a True State of my Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the Best of my Knowledge.

FREDRICK SECHLER, Capt.

Sworn before me March 18th 1872.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. Lt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T WILLIAM MEYERS COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF LIEU'T COLL. NICHOLAS KARN IN THE SERVIS OF THE UNIDET STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET TOGETHER AT JOHN MARTIN HERTER ON THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF APRILL 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the fronteers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharg'd.	When deserted.
	Capt.									
	William Meyer,			33	April 18,	40	0	73	May 27, 1782,	
	Lt.									
	Christian Haller,			24	April 18,	40	0	64	May 27, 1782,	
	Ens'n.									
	Tobias Moser,			25	April 18,	40	0	65	May 27, 1782,	
	Sergants.									
1	Daniell Schuman,	John Carney,		31	April 18,	30		61	May 17, 1782,	
2	George Gangeberger,		2d,	21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
3	Wm. Carney,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27. 1782,	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T WILLIAM MEYERS COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharg'd.	When deserted.
	Corpl.									
4	Henry Bernt,	Peter Stein,		45	April 18,	26	.....	61	May 3, 1782,	.....
5	John Ditrich,	John Kunz,		21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
	Pfeiver.									
6	George Hauser,			21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1872,	.....
	Drumer.									
7	Loranz George,	Charles Volk,		21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
	Privates.									
8	Charls Beck,			21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
9	John Neyer,	Joseph Gabell,		21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
10	Philip Mozer,	Peter Zehner,		21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
11	Mathues Schuman,			21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
12	Andrew Straub,			21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
13	Charls Schuck,			21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
14	Peter Schickell,			29	April 18,	32	.....	61	May 19, 1782,	.....

15	Ehrhardt Zeisloff,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
16	Michell Kuns,			34	April 18,	27		61	May 14, 1782,	
17	Peter Edmonds,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
18	Christian Bauman,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
19	Adam Zehner,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
20	William Wall,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
21	George Holder,	Tobias Wehr,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
22	Jacob Schellhamer,			35	April 18,	26		61	May 13, 1782,	
23	Nicholas Bachman,	Philip Daubenspeck,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
24	Henry Baust,	George Daubenspeck,		31	April 18,	30		61	May 17, 1782,	
25	Daniell Wirdt,	John Notstein,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
26	Loranz Holwich,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
27	Christian Braucher,	Jacob Braucher,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
28	Andrew Pitner,			29	April 18,	32		61	May 25, 1782,	
29	Paul Kramlich,			21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
30	Peter Kocher,	Georg. Sengell,		25	April 18,	36		61	May 27, 1782,	
31	Jacob Turner,	Christian Crum,		25	April 18,	36		61	May 23, 1782,	
32	Peter Fries,	Henry Simers,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
33	Peter Franz,	George Herger,		33	April 18,	28		61	May 15, 1782,	
34	Adam Thomas,	John Edmonds,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
35	John Kocher,	Andrew Heller,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
36	Nicholas Kern,			25	April 18,	36		61	May 23, 1782,	
37	Joseph Walp,	Henry Snyder,		42	April 18,	19		61	May 7, 1782,	
38	Palzer Snyder,			29	April 18,	32		61	May 19, 1782,	
39	David Weiyant,	George Schellhamer,		21	April 18,	40		61	May 27, 1782,	
40	Casper Peter,	Nicholas Peter,		43	April 18,	18		61	May 6, 1782,	
41	Philip Mertz,			29	April 18,	32		61	April 25, 1782,	
42	Andrew Segler,	Peter Crum,		21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
43	Conrath Pealman,	Philip Schellhamer,		21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
44	George Lance,	Paul Andony,		21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
45	Friderich Hausman,			29	April 18,	32		61	April 19, 1782,	
46	John Hausman,			21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
47	Conrath Lenz,	Andrew Herger,		21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
48	John Snyder,			29	April 18,	32		61	April 19, 1782,	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T WILLIAM MEYERS COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days servd. by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharg'd.	When deserded.
49	Jacob Swaz,			21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
50	Martin Lentz,	Bernhardt Hauser,		21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
51	Jacob Bare,	Michell Schaffer,		25	April 18,	36		61	April 23, 1782,	
52	David Zanters,	Thomas Gabell,		21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
53	John Schaffer,	Michell Gurtner,		21	April 18,			61	April 27, 1782,	
54	Joseph Wirdt,			21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
55	Christian Knaus,	David Knaus,		26	April 18,	35		61	April 22, 1782,	
56	William Kern,			25	April 18,	36		61	April 23, 1782,	
57	David Hess,	Adam Gabell,		21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	
58	Daniel Moser,	George Schik,			April 18,	40		40	April 27, 1782,	
59	Loranz Bachman,	Adam Kisner,			April 18,	40		40	April 27, 1782,	
60	Adam Creutz,			21	April 18,	40		61	April 27, 1782,	

Penn Township, May 27, 1782. Mustered then Capt'n Wm. Myers Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

pr. JOHN CHAMBERS, Mustr. Mast.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Serj'ts.	Corpl.	Drum.	Fifer	Privats.
Present,	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	32
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	21
Total,	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	53

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

WILLIAM MEYER, Cat.

Sworn before me this 27th Day of May 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN GRAGERY COMPANY UNDER THE COMAND OF COL. NICKLOSS KERNS FOR THE YEAR 1782 APRIL 22D. (c.)

Class first.

Levi frabel.
Joseph vanbuskirk.
John Cline.

2 Class.

Adam Engler.
George Cungel.
Androw venbuskirk.
Christian Sirfass.
Samuel vanhorn.
Jesse Bond—Corpral.
Joseph Bourer—Serj.

3 Class.

Conrad Backer.
Henery Burrier.
Stufel Barlip.
John Serfass.
Joseph Smaul.
Conrad Crasey.
George Servits.
Philip Shoop—Serjt.
George freble—Corpral.
Jacobe Everat—drumer.
fredrick Shoop—fifer.

4 Class.

William mansfeild.
Moses vanbuskirk.

John Smith—serg.

5 Class.

Peter france.
George Houck.

Conrad Houck.

6 Class.

Lowes Cower.
Issick Smith.
Mickel Macksel.
Abraham Shoop.
Jacobe france.

William Sirfass.
Samuel Bidelman.
Adam Hoofsmith.
George Barlipt.

7 Class.

Abraham Dehaven.
Nickloss Altimows.
Henery Silves.

Henery Chrisman.
Henery Brinker.

8 Class.

Jacobe Smith.
Jacobe Micksel.
george france.
george fredrick Snyder.
Deniel venbuskirk.

Stofel Christman.
David Greenswick.
Conrad kits.
Lewes Kens.

I do certify that this a true state of my as the stand In classes by me.

JOHN GREGORY, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM STAHLER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALLION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF LEU'T COL'L PHILIP BEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CAL'D TO TURN OUT AN MEET TOGETHER AT JOHN MARTIN HERTERS THE 25TH DAY OF MAY 1782. (c).

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Days absent.	Totall days at servis.	When discharchged.	When deserted.
	Captain.	Captain.								
1	Jacob Greenewald,	Adam Stahler,	3	10	May 25,	60	.....	70	July 23,	.....
	Leut.									
2	George Rauh,	.....	3	12	May 25,	49	.....	61	July 12,	.....
	Insign.									
3	George Frees,*	.....	3	0	May 25,	53	.....	53	.....	.....
	Sergt.									
	Fredrich Selberling,	.....	3	4	May 25,	56	.....	60	July 20,	.....
	Casper Klotz,	.....	3	4	May 25,	56	.....	60	July 20,	.....
	George Sentell,	John Edmonds,	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM STAHLER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALLION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Days absent.	Totall days at servis.	When discharchged.	When deserted.
	Corpl.									
1	Jacob Rau,	Christian Lauchner,	3	4	May 25,	56		60	July 20,	
2	Jacob Stambach,	Christian Ekrot,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
3	Adam German,	Thomas Jonston,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
	Drum.									
1	Daniel Glas,	Jacob Rittenhaus,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
	Pfiv.									
2	Jacob Beninger,	Daniel Washburn,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
1	Johs. George,	William Herger,	3	4	May 25,	56		60	July 20,	
2	Heinry Haller,	Peter Smith,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
3	Peter Hartman,	George Herger,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
4	Michel Moser,	Peter Heilman,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
5	Andreas Wagner,	Jacob Mumy,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
6	Jacob Steitell,	Henry Snyder,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
7	Michel Werty,	Jost Wirdt,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
8	Andreas Hoats,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
9	Henry Rikes,	Henry Snyder,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	

10	Jacob Wirtman, Junr.,	Will Wall,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
11	Casper Baldauf,	Franz Krum,	3	2	May 25,	58		60	July 21,	
12	Henry Weber,	Johns Smidt,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
13	Andreas Buckman,	Peter Rick,	3	4	May 25,	56		60	July 20,	
14	David Gurtner,	Leonhard Willman,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
15	Michell Kistler,	Henry Ekroth,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
16	George Shellhamer,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
17	Andreas Miller,	Christian Miller,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
18	William Peter,	Joseph Gabell	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
19	Jacob Weber,	Thomas Gabel,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
20	Johs. Der,	Jacob Smetter,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
21	Johs. Fetter,	Peter Stein,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
22	Heinrich Hock,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
23	George Krim,	Philip Daubenspeck,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
24	Dewald Werly,	Henry Win,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
25	Philip Herman,	Joseph Ero,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
26	Johs. Rochell,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
27	Jacob Braucher,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
28	Johs. Delong,		3	0	May 26,	60		60	July 23,	
29	Engell Meyer,		3	15	May 25,	45		60	July 8,	
30	Daniell Ero,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
31	Andreas Maurer,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
32	Jacob Stein,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
33	Jacob Oswald,	Peter Krum,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
34	Jacob Wirtman, Senr.,	David Knaul,	3	4	May 25,	56		60	July 20,	
35	Jacob Heinbach,	Nicolas Peter,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
36	George Reass,	Gerrit Rittenhaus,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
37	George George	Leonhard Rup,	3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	
38	Johs. Handwerk,		3	0	May 25,	60		60	July 23,	

*Taken Prisoner July 16, '82.

Gnadenhutten, July 24th, 1782. Mustered then Capt. Jacob Greenewalds Militia Company as specified in the above Roll.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.	Drum & fife.
Present,	1	.....	.....	2	2	33	2
Absent,	.....	1	1	1	1	5	.....
Total,	1	1	1	3	3	38	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without Fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

ADAM STAHLER, Capt.

Sworn before me this 24th day of July 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A RETURN OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE 6TH BATTALION TO TURN OUT THE 27TH DAY OF JULY 1782. AND THE DAY OF APEAL THE SAID DAY JUSSERT PETER BURCKHALTER. PETER MEYER ESQ. & CAPTAIN RODER. (c.)

For Captain to march is Henry Greeklow.
Lynn Township.

Capt. Staler Companiey.

Serjt.

Michael Fenstermacher, march.

Meichael wertman, march.
Paul Hertzog, march.
Charles Straub, march.
Adam Miller, march.
John Baldauf, willing.

Jacob Sander, willing.
William Meyer, willing.
Jacob Hance, willing.
John Delon, willing.
Michael Heinbach. willing.

Captain Greenewald Companie.

Christian Weiss, march.
Jacob Holbie, he shall pay six dollars.
Aberham Greenewald, march.
Christophl Dresher, willing.
Michael Rishel, willing.
Jacob Musgnug, willing.
Christian Marbunger, willing.

Lowhill Township.

Philip Sendell.
Bernhart Freess, march.
Adam Deibert, has to pay eight dollars.
Henry George, march.
Martin Kopp, willing.
Jacob Horner, Jr., willing.
Peter Knodeler, march.
Henry Greklow, chosen Capt. willing.
John Wuckler, march.
Jacob Harner, Esq., is to turn the next Class.
Andrew Knose, march.
Conrad Bindheimer, Corporal.
Jno. Edmunds.
Nathaniel Edmunds.

PETER MEYER.
CONRATH ROEDER.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY KREGLOH MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 4TH CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMP. COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF LIEUT. COLL. PETER BURKHALTER IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT JOHN MARTIN HERTERS THE 27TH DAY OF JULY 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontteers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.
	Capt.							
1	Henry Kreglow,		4	4	July 27,	64	68	Sept. 28.
	Serjt.							
2	Michell Fenstemacher,	George Schalhamer,	4	8	July 27,	52	62	Sept. 20.
	Clerk.							
3	John Edmonds,		4	0	Aug. 3,	62	62	Sept. 27.
	Corpl.							
4	Conrath Ribellhelmer,		4	6	July 27,	56	62	Sept. 27.

	Drumer.							
5	Jacob Horner,		4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
	Privates.							
6	Heinrich George,		4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
7	Bernhard Frece,		4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 25.
8	Peter Knechler,		4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
9	Andreas Kner,	Paul Stern,	4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
10	John Wuchler,		4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.
11	Jacob Zanter,	John Haller,	4	12	July 27,	50	62	Sept. 15.
12	Charles Straub,		4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.
13	Stophell Dresher,	Jacob Gaft,	4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
14	Abraham Grenewald,		4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
15	Michell Heinbach,	Peter Crum,	4	0	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
16	Michell Wertman,	Philip Daubenspeck,	4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 23.
17	Michell Richell,	John Kuntz,	4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
18	Christian Margburger,	John Notstein,	4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
19	Jacob Muss,		4	4	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 23.
20	Adam Borger,		4	4	July 27,	58	62	Sept. 23.
21	William Meyer,	William Krämer,	4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.
22	Peter Weiss,	Heinrich Snyder,	4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.
23	Philip Baldauf,	Berkhardt Hausser,	4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.
24	John Adam Miller,	George Daubenspeck,	4	14	July 27,	48	62	Sept. 13.
25	John Long,		4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.
26	Joseph Everits,		4	0	Aug. 3,	62	62	Sept. 27.
27	John Heath,		4	0	Aug. 3,	62	62	Sept. 27.
28	Daniel Edmonds,		4	0	Aug. 3,	62	62	Sept. 27.
29	Paul Herzoz,	John George Schellhamer,	4	0	Aug. 18,	62	62	Sept. 27.
30	Martin Kop,		4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.
31	Jacob Hans,	Thomas Gabell,	4	0	July 27,	62	62	Sept. 27.

Penn Township, 28th September, 1782, then mustered the above Company.

pr. JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum.	Pifer.	Privates.	
Present,	1	1	1	1	.....		16
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1		15
Total,	1	1	1	1	1		31

I do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my Knoldege.

HEINRICH KREGLOH, Captain.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A GENERAL CLASS ROLL OF THE 6TH BATTALION MILITIA OF NORTH'N COUNTY COMMANDED BY COLL. HENRY GEIGER AND MAJOR FREDERICH SAGLER. 1782. (c.)

Commissioned Officers.

Capt.

Adam Staller.

Lieut.

Christ'n Haller.

Ensn.

William Yett.

Sergents.

Lewis Stein, S'r major.
Samuel Everett, Ser't.
Daniel Shuman, Ser't.
Michl. Fenstermacher, Ser't.

Corporals.

Christ'n Eckerott.
Leonard Bock.
Daniel Reasse.

Drummer.

Zacharia Haller.

Privates.

1st Class.

Antony Opp.
Paul Bachman.
Peter Reitenauer.
Adam Arnd.
Henry Finck.
Daniel Oswald.
George Shuck.
John Everetts.
John Swartz.
Michael Bock, Jur.
John Reiss.
George Gildner.
Henry Eckerott.

2d Class.

Charles Bock.
John George Kistner.
Andrew Stroub.
Michael Koons.
Philip Moser, Junr.
Lorence Bachman.
Peter Shickly.
Charles Shuck.
Daniel Moser.
Ehrenhard Zeislove.
Mathias Shuman.
Adam Creutz.
Andrew Stroub, Junr.

3d Class.

Caspar Baldauff.
Jacob Oswald.
Jacob Wertman.
Jacob Heimbach.
Henry Bock.
Henry Haller.
Jacob Wertman, Jun.
Henry Weber.

4th Class.

Michael Wertman.
Paul Herzog.
Charles Stroub.
Adam Miller.
John Baldauff.
Jacob Sander.
Will'm Meyer.
Jacob Hance.
John delong.
Michael Heimbach.

5th Class.

Henry Grum.
Henry gessler.
Philip Shuk.
George Snyder.
Peter Hanselman.
Christian Koch.
George Hanselman.
Bernhard Volweiler.
george Smaltz.

6th Class.

Adam grob.
George Dear.
Christ'n Clauss.
Martin Wertman.
Philip Opp.
John Wisser.
Jacob Snyder.
John Heilman.
John Creutz.

7th Class.

Daniel Stroub.
Frederich Sander.
Christ'n Hanss.
Conrad Nine.
Henry Shnyder.
Andrew Hanselman.
Philip Baldauff.
John Shuck.
George Philip Wertman.

8th Class.

Burckhard Moser.
Daniel Schnider.
Jacob Manss.
Andrew Miller.
Christ'n Shuman.
Peter Finck.
Jacob Kistler.
Jacob Manss, Junr.
Jacob Heilman.

2D COMPANY.

Capt.

Wm. Moyer.

Lieut.

Jno. Caruey.

Ens'n.

Geo. Treis.

Sergts.

Joseph Everitt.
Geo. Langenberger.

Corpl.

Jacob Hauser.
Jacob Shober.

1st Class.

2d Class.

Wm. Carney.
Paul Greer.
Joseph Gable.
Peter Edmunds.
Wm. Wall.
Adam Zahner.
Christian Bowman.

3d Class.

Henry Kocher.
Samuel Datson.

4th Class.

Jno. Edmunds.
Nathan'l Edmunds.

5th Class.

Henry Kocher.
Joseph Rhoads.
Saml. Warner.
Nathan Warner.

6th Class.

Henry Miller.
Philip Klicher.
Henry Witterstine.
Geo. Gilbert.
Bernhard Hawser.

7th Class.

Lewis Mensinger.
Geo. Gilbert, Junr.
Bastian Langenberg'r.
Michael Happes.
Jacob Bachard.

8th Class.

Jno. Kistner.
Henry Hawser.
Leonhard Zimerman.

3D COMPANY.

Com. Officers.

Capt.

Jacob Greenewald.

Lieut.

George Greenewald.

Ensn.

Jacob Grim.

Serjeants.

Frederik Silverling. Jacob Musgenung.

Drum Major.

Philip Bennikob.

Drummer.

Peter Boger.

Fifer.

George Crimm.

Privates.

1st Class.

Peter Weiss. Nicklas Werlie.
Gottlieb Ettinger.

2d Class.

Paul Kramlich. Daniel Wertt.
Davit Sander. Christian Broucher.
Lawrence Holby. David Boger.
Nicklas Bachman.

3d Class.

Adam Boger. Christ'n Marbunger.
Jacob Broucher. Conrad Bussinger.
Andrew Wagner. Frederick Syberling.
Michael Werley. Michael ——— Bl.
Dewald Werly. Albrecht Werly.
John delong. George Mume.

4th Class.

Christian Weiss. Jacob Musgenung.
Jacob Holby. Christian Marburger.
Abraham Greenewald. Michael Rishel.
Christopher Dresher.

5th Class.

Abraham Steinbrug.
Christ'n Syberling.
Michael Shaller.
Christian Boger.
George Cramlich.

6th Class.

John Doer.
Dewald Holby.
Godfreed Boger.
Henry Herber.

7th Class.

Leonard Kapp.
Wender Holby.
John Sieger.
George Shumacher.
Henry Messer.

8th Class.

Frederick Beck.
Henry
John Broucher.
Jacob Ettinger.

4TH COMPANY.

Comissd. Officers.

Lieut.

George Row.
Tobias Moser.

Serjts.

John Klotz.
Caspar Klotz.
Henry Hartman.

Corporals.

Conrad Bebelheimer.
Jacob Row.
Lewis Smith.

Drum'r.

Jacob Horner.

Fifer.

Andrew Knerr.

Privates.

1st Class.

Paul Stern.
Caspar Thomas.
Jacob Fritz.
Christoph'r Eilert.
Jacob Zeisser.
Jacob Bachman.
Philip Minch.

2d Class.

Peter Friess.
Peter Kocher.
Lorence George.
Adam Thomas.
Jacob Danner.
Peter Frantz.
John Hininger.
Nicklas Bachman.
George Lazey.

3d Class.

Philip Fenstermacher.
Michael Moser.
John George.
Andrew Bachman.
Peter Hartman.
George Sendel.
George Krouse.
george george.

4th Class.

Philip Sendel.
Bernard Freess.
Adam Deibert.
Henry George.
Martin Kopp.
Jacob Horner, Esqr.
Peter Knedler.
Henry Greglow.
John Weichter.

5th Class.

Jacob Heilman.
george Stern.
Paulus Paul.
Henry Greglow, Junr.
Jacob Resh.
Nicklas Borger.

6th Class.

Christ'n Heilman.
Adam Geiss.
Simon George.
John Hartman.
Joseph Eilert.
Michael Moritz.
Andrew Row.

7th Class.

Michael Deibert, Junr.
Leonard Frey.
Jost George.
Mathias Sendel.
John Moser.
David Koons.
Adam George.

8th Class.

Peter Heilman.
Jacob Shumaker.
Jacob Bachman, Junr.
Henry George.
Burckhard Warrner.
Mathias Prick.

5TH COMPANY.

Comiss'd Officers.

Capt.

Conrad Rader.

Lieut.

Adam Kunkel.

Ens.

John George Rex.

Serjeants.

Peter Andreas.
Christopher Rex.
William Rex.

Corpls.

Peter Stein.
Peter Sydell.
Conrad Rayrich.

Fif. May.

Jacob Fryman.

Drum.

Jacob Rittenhouse.

Fifer.

Daniel Washborn.

Privates.

1st Class.

Michael Snyder.
Henry Farber.
Peter Conrad.

2d Class.

William Kern, junr.	Jacob Walb.
Nichlas Kern.	David Wyand.
Philip Mentz.	Caspar Peter.
Baltser Snyder.	Jacob Reasser.

3d Class.

Wiliam Peter.	Antony Shaffer.
Daniel Bloss.	Jacob Benninger.
George Reag.	John Rockel.

4th Class.

Caspar Huntziger.	Gerhard Rittenhouse.
Dewald Peter.	Aberham Rex.
George Rex.	Christ'n Swabenland.

5th Class.

George Ramelie, jun.	Joseph Huntziger.
Mich'l Ramelie.	Niclas (?) Peter.
Abraham Shelhammer.	Rudolph Laubenor.
William Kern, Senr.	Peter Rockel.
John Raber.	John Rayrie.
Will'm Hofman.	George Goldner.
George Kern.	

6th Class.

Peter Wagner.	Jost Walb.
Leonard Balliett.	George Mertz.
Martin Shnerr.	John Riedie.
Michael Hofman.	Daniel Reber.

7th Class.

John Kern.	lorence weber.
John Huntzinger.	Jacob Andrew.
Jacob Peter.	George Peter Laubenor.
Baltser Wirt.	George Bloss.

8th Class.

Jacob Handwerch.	Henry Huntziger.
Jacob Brandstetter.	Henry Boyer.
Jacob Barr.	Leonhard Williman.

6TH COMPANY.

Comiss'd Officers

Capt.

Mathias Probst.

Lieut.

Peter Nolstein.

Ensn.

Andrew Myer.

Serjts.

George Ennes.
george Rubrecht.
Fred'k Lutz.

Corpl.

John Barn.
george Probst.
leonard Hanss.

Q. M'r.

John Antony.

Drummer.

Peter Snyder.

Fifer.

Nichlas Hollowbach.

Privates.

1st Class.

Jacob Miller.
george Hollowbach.
John Briner.
Philip Kistner.
Peter Steiger.
Helm Carl.
Casper Wannemacher.
George Custar.
Willm. Wannemacher.

2d Class.

John Nyer.
Andrew Segler.
Conrad Billman.
Henry Bausch.
George Lantz.
Andrew Pittner.
Jacob Koons, junr.
Henry Shneider, Jun.

3d Class.

Henry Rickkes.
Jacob Steily.
John Lohraw.
Michael Kistner.
Philip Breiner.
Philip Hermanny.
Andrew Miller.
Jacob Stambach.
george Shelhammer.
Engel Myer.

4th Class.

Henry Shnyder, sen.
John Kistner.
Lewis Shnyder.
Jacob Rex.
Matias Delong.
Paul Antony.
Jacob Billman.
Philip Antony.
Jacob Wannemacher.
Jacob Reinshmith.
Nicklas Zimmerman.

5th Class.

Conrad Hollenback.
George Breish.
Martin Probst.
Daniel Stambach.
Peter Gifft.
John Koons.
Andrew Kunkel.
Jacob King.

6th Class.

Andrew Ham.
Samuel Kistner.
Jacob Kistner.
John Leeser.
Abraham Boehly.
John Smith.
Daniel Haller.
George Eckerott.

7th Class.

Jacob Coons, Senr.
Jacob Karl.
Jacob Wannemacher.
Philip Wannemacher.
Philip Sitler.
Fred'k Leeser.
John Hagenbuck.
Henry Houck.

8th Class.

Daniel Nyer.
Christophel Sunday.
Philip Duselman.
Philip Bauer.
Martin Bar.
Fredk. Breiner.
Martin Motzer.
Philip Ebert.
Dewald Houck.

7TH COMPANY.

Comm'd Officers.

Capt.

George Shmetter.

Lieut.

Jacob Cammerer.

Ensn.

Nicklas Miller.

Serjts.

George Peter Riedy.
Michael Misemer.
John George Miller.

Corpl.

John Foller.
Jacob Baller.
Frederick Moyer.

Drummer.

Abra'm Reidie.

Fifer.

Frantz Gildner.

Privates.

1st Class.

John Peter.
Philip Krouss.
Andrew Foller.
Peter Misimer.
Frantz Misimer.
Daniel Meyer.
Charles Miller.
Jacob Gresslie.
Nicklas Peter.
Henry Shmith.
Jacob Tengler.
John Smith.

2d Class.

John Snyder.
Martin Lenss.
Simon Creutz.
Conrad Wassum.
George Holder.
Fredk. Houssman.
David Hays.
Samuel Snyder.
John Houssman.

3d Class.

John Weber.
Jacob Weiser.
Adam German.
John Handwerk.
David Gurtner.
Andrew Mowner.
Andrew Hotz.
Conrad Rumpel.
Jacob Missmer.

4th Class.

Michael Weber.
Andrew Giltner.
bernhard Giltner.
Jacob Peter.
Christ'n Smith, junr.
Christ'n Giltner.
Jacob Hartman.

5th Class.

Jacob Houssman.
Philip Weber.
John Keck.
Conrad Keck.
Peter Handwerk.
Jacob Smith.
Nenry Neff.
John Everett, junr.
Mich. Gaber, junr.
Frantz Crumm.
Henry Ohl.
Philip Reinhard.

6th Class.

Jacob Huntzicker.
Christian Snyder.
Leonard Miller.
John Reinshmitt.
Frederick Myer.
Conrad Wehr.
Tobias Ebert.

7th Class.

Adam Gabel.
Adam Smith.
Christ'n Crumm.
John Ebert, Senr.
Peter Myer.
Conrad Ritchie.
John Lens.
Christ'n Smith.
Tobyas Wehr.
John Seiglin.
John Crumm.
Martin Wuchter.
Charles Foler.
George Lenss.

8th Class.

John Rumpel.
Ulrich Neff.
Lenard Wassum.
Michael Keck.
George Ruppert.
Henry Hofman.
Philip Ebert.
Christ'n Smith, Senr.
Saml. Reinsmith.
Nicklas Wirtt.

8TH COMPANY.

Com. Officers.

Capt.

Adam Diehl.

Lt.

John Leibersberger.

Ens.

Charles Gakenbach.

Sergt.

Philip Stettler. Jacob Shoemaker.

Corpl.

George Fritz. John Shiby.

Drum.

Charles Gaikeback.

Fifer.

Henry Klosh.

Privates.

1st Class.

David Frey. George Helfrich.
George Reichard. Daniel Knouse, junr.
Peter Kleine. John Cammerer.

2d Class.

Christian Knouse. Jacob Barr.
John Shaffer, junr. Melcher Shwabb.
Jost Wirth. John Leibig.
Jacob Leibersberger. Jacob Swartz.

3d Class.

John Doer. Jacob Stein.
Jacob Witt. John Fetter.

4th Class.

Ernst Klosh. Matthias Snyder.
Jacob Barrall,

5th Class.

John Knerr. Christopher Stern.

6th Class.

Jonathan Knouse. John Shafer, senr.
John Vought. Gottlieb Ettinger.
Mick'l Bersinger. George
Adam Barre.

7th Class.

Conrad Kopp. Conrad Neff.
John Bear.

8th Class.

Fredk. Reichard. Jacob Klosh.
Bernhard Ruppert. Lorence Miller.
Kilian Leibich.

I do certify the within to be a true Class roll of the Battalion under my command. pr

HENRY GEIGER, Lt. Col.

July 1st, 1782.

(c.) A Return of the Election for chosing Company officers held at Easton this First day of may 1783 and us the Subscribers apoindet as Judges, the officers Elecdet as followeth.

Abrm. Horn Capt.
John Herster Lieut.
Frederick Reger Ensign.

Conrd. Ihrie Jr.
Adam Iohe Jr.

(c.) Bethlehem Township County of Northampton May the 10th 1783 at a meeting this Day by order of Captain John Sentee To Elect New Officers.

We the Subscribers appointed Judges at the Election Held

this Day Do Certify that the Following Gentlemen are Highest in votes for the Respective Offices.

To wit

John Sentee for Captain.
Michel Shall for Lieut.
George Gross for Insign.

Michael Beyer
Philip Fahr.

(c.) A List of the Captns. in the Sixt Battalon of Northampton County have Draw Lots for Rank the 26 Day of May 1783, which is as follows.

Capt. Jacob Buss. No. 1.
Capt. Abraham Horn. No. 2.
Capt. John Lyel. No. 3.
Capt. Jacob Heller. No. 4.
Capt. Jacob Balleit. No. 5.
Capt. John Santee. No. 6.
Capt. Lewis Stacker. No. 7
Capt. Nicolue Mickel. No. 8.

I do Certify that the above is a True List.

Henry Allshouse Major.

COL'O GIGERS BATALLION. (c.)

Captain.

Adam Diehl.
(Substitute)
Adam Stahler.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Kemerer.

Ensign.

Geo. Rex.

Sergeant.

Phillip Stettler. Stophel Rex.
Geo. Miller.

Corporals.

Geo. Fritz. Conrad Reerich.
Jacob Behler. Geo. Shirk (Substitute).

Drum and fifer.

Jost Wert. Henry Gloss.

1. Henry Hunsiker.
2. Jno. Rumbel.
3. Peter Hylman.
4. Jno. Harman.
5. Dan'l Neyer.
6. Martin Bare.
7. Peter Finck.
8. Geo. Hand.
9. Leonhard Houser.
10. Jacob Bransteter, Phillip Doubenspeck, Substitute.
11. Jno. Smith, Stophel Becher, Substitute.
12. Jacob Bachman.
13. Jacob Handwerck, Gerett Rittenhouse, Substitute.
14. Jacob Shumaker.
15. Leonhard Willman.
16. Peter Rupert, Henry George, Substitute.
17. Burck Mosser, Wm. Gable, Substitute.
18. Fred'ck Shover.
19. Peter Ricker, Wm. Wall, Substitute.
20. Jacob Dengler.
21. Mich'l Driess.
22. Christian Smith, Nathan Beach, Substitute.
23. Jno. Broucher.
24. Geo. Rinehard, Jost Wirtz, Substitute.
25. Jacob Bare.
26. Andrew Miller, Soln. Likentown, Substitute.
27. Fred'ck Handwerk, Tho's Johnson, Substitute.
28. Phillip Hamell, Peter Stine, Substitute.
29. Henry Boyer, Jno. Edmunds.
30. Geo. Sim'n Wehr.
31. Jno. Leglyter.
32. Leonhard Zimerman.
33. Henry Houser.
34. Cornelious Klingman.
35. Jno. Reeser.
36. Geo. Shallhamer.
37. Adam Smith, Charles Folk, Substitute.

38. Ulrich Neff, Wm. Simers, Substitute.
39. Martin Motzer, Henry Simers, Substitute.
40. Jacob Mans, Joseph Gehle, Substitute.
41. Michl. Keck, And'w Herger, Substitute.
42. Phillip Bower, James Gable, Substitute.
43. Stophel Sondag, David Knows, Substitute.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. FREDRECK COONS COMPANY OF LEHEY TOWNSHIP. (c.)

---

first Class.

Peter Mufley.
John Sheger.
George Sheneberger.
Peter Coons.
Nickloss Bacher.
Jacabe Bayer.
Will'm fetter.

Second Class

Jacobe Readey.
Abraham Leeberger.
Isick uplinger.
Philip Rufner.
Jacobe Singley.
John frashbaigh.
John anshbaugh.

Third Class.

Amaus Beers.
Philip Backer.
George ostherbaugh.
Isick Neep.
John Sligher.
Jacob Christhert.
Mickel Sheafer.
George Mayer.

forth Class.

Adam Beers.
Conrad Silves.
fredreck Everhart.
John Judday.
Nichloss uplinger.
Tobes Giltner.
Samuel uplinger.
mickel Best.
Jacob Snyder.

fifth Class.

Peter antoney Lent.
Henery Snyder.
Henry vindamaker.
Georg Coons.
Peter Kistherd.
Leonard Hesel.
Lowick Brownmiller.
mickel Teter .
Neckloss Christer.

Sixth Class.

fredrick Coons, Capt.	Dawalt Sheaver.
George Levelegood.	Jacobe Bacher.
John Baliard.	Charls Grass.
Philip ackerd.	George antonay.
Micel Holslen.	william Bach.
John Beers.	Jacobs Boofman.
Peter Kees.	william aftherbaugh.

Seventh Class.

Edward Greenamayer, Ens'n.	Conres George.
Jacobe Herman.	John Remelay.
John Leyaberger.	George Singley.
Jacobe Road.	Jacobe Busherd.
Cut Lip andrews.	

Eighth Class.

Henery Best.	David Neighart.
George Herman.	Lowick antoney.
Nickloss antonay.	John Begley (?).
John Pettay.	Jacobe Shull.
Nickloss dormayer.	John Coons.
Peter Everhart.	Jacobe Tinke.

I do Certify that this is the true State of My Company at the tim I Give it as Witness My hand this 25th Day of feberrery 1783.

fredrick Coons.

Those names that are here set are those that have done their duty in the first four classes.

1st Class.

Peter Mufley.	Peter Coons.
John Seger.	Nicholas Backer.
Geo. Sheneberger.	

2nd Class.

Jacob Reday.	John Drashbaugh.

3rd Class.

John Stigher.

4th Class.

Tobias Giltner.	Adam Beers 1 mo.

SEVENTH BATTALION
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

A ROL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE NOLFF'S COMPY OF SEVENTH BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILLITIA COMENTIT BY COL. CHRISTIAN SHOUSS THE 21 DAY OF MAY 1782. (c.)

Lieutenant.

Christian Root.

Inseyn.

Vallendyn Root.

Sergands.

Petter Beysel.
Conrath Kocher.

Sickel Cole.

Carbals.

Mathias Renig.
Conrath Sneider.

Fridrith Seler.

Drumer & Fifer.

Mathias Snabel.

George Hertzel.

1st. Class.

Tobias Shortz.
Melcher Smith.
Christian Dewalt.

Jacob Snabel.
Conrath Riser.

2nd Class.

Daniel Kreidler.
Jacob Sleppy.

William Smith.
John Claus Sen'r he is not b3.

3rd Class.

Philip Frankenfilt.
Fridrich Shortz.
Nicklas Fox.

W. Henry Sewall.
Philip Becker.

4th Class.

Michael Smith, Sen'r.
Peter Schoomacker.
Samuel Colman.

Lorentz Swartz.
Adam Renig.
John Grashold.

5th Class.

Dewalt Grathwol.
Michael Sleppy.
Henry Onangst.
John Sleppy.

Petter Rohn.
Paul Dornblesser.
George Claus.
John Ihrett.

6th Class.

Michael Shortz.	George Ihreth.
Beniaman Colman.	Casper Onangst.
David Rotz.	John Rohn.
Fridrih Beyer.	Michalas Baal.

7th Class.

John Kemrer.	Valendin Jend.
Jacob Kenig.	Adam Many.
John Claus.	Nicholas Michael.

8th Class.

John Snyder.	Jacob Maurer.
Andreas Snabel.	Michael Smith Jun.
Nichlas Young.	Jacob Bigy.
John Bus.	John Rickarth.

8th Con.

Henry Rhone.	John Dewalt.

Before me the Subscriber Lieut. of the County of northampton on the Twenty First day of May 1782 Capt. George Nolf appeared before me and made oath that the within is a true Return on class Roll of all the male White inhabitants within the District of his Company between the ages of eighteen and Fifty Three.

George Nolf Capt.

A MUSTER ROAL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILLITIA UNDER COMMAND OF CAPT. GEORGE SMETHERS. JULY THE 11TH, 1781. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time discharged.	Time in Service. Mo.	Days.	Remarks.
Capt.						
Geo. Smethers,		May 12,	July 12,	2	11	Serv'd in Sept. last 10 days under Col. Giger.
Lieut.						
Peter Nothstein,	John Leibesperger,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Serjeants.						
Nathan Beach,	Peter Reedy,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Giles Perman,	Jacob Wanemacher,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
George Ruprecht,		May 13,	July 13,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Corporals.						
George Heriger,	John Feller,	May 12,	May 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Leonard Hans,		May 17,	May 17,	2	1	
George Herbst,	Charles Meyer,	May 22,	July 20,	1	29	On Command.
Drumer.						
Abraham Reedy,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	

A MUSTER ROAL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time discharged.	Time in Service. Mo.	Days.	Remarks.
Fifer.						
France Giltner,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Privates.						
Adam Kabel,		May 12,	July 6,	1	25	
George Shick,	John Hunsicker,	May 12,	May 12,	2	1	
John Nothstein,	John Seeger,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Michael Sheffer,	Jacob Kuns,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
George Delp,	John Lins,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Andrew Hanselman,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
George Shumacher,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Frederick Sander,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Michael Gordner,	Conrad Reedy,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Michael Kabel,	Jacob Peter,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Philip Ebert,	John Ebert Sen.,	May 12,	July 4,	1	23	Absent Discharged.
John Krom,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Leonard Reeb,	Peter Meyer,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Tobias Wear,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	

Mickael Snyder,	Balser Wirt,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Peter Louchnor,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Wendel Holby,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
John Smith,	Frederick Liesser,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Peter Snyder,	Phillip Wanemacher,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Peter Rick,	Conrad German,	May 12,	June 20	1	10	Conrad German Diet.
Thomas Johnson,	Conrad Nine,	May 12,	July 13,	2	1	
Cristian Krom,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
William Simers,	Tobias Ebert,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Henry Snyder,	Phillip Sitler,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Leonard Willeman,	Leonard Fry,	May 12,	July 10,	1	29	Absent with leave.
Nicolaus Wear,	Lorens Wear,	May 12,	July 13,	2	1	
Jacob Andrew,		May 12,	July 11,	2	0	Absent Discharged.
Simon Snyder,	Michael Delbert,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Yost Wirt,	Jacob Shumacher,	May 12,	July 11,	2	0	Absent Discharged.
Henry Smith,		May 12,	July 11,	2	.....	Absent Discharged.
Lewis Mensinger,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
George Gilbert,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Michael Habos,		May 12,	July 13,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Jacob Backert,		May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
John Reedy,	George Bloss,	May 13,	July 16,	2	1	
Andrew Pitner,	Henry Snyder,	May 17,	July 17,	2	1	
David Knaus,	Daniel Straub,	May 17,	July 17,	2	1	Absent on Command.
Cristian Hans,		May 12,	July 12,	1	25	Absent on furlough.
Jacob Krim,	Jacob Karl,	May 18,	July 2,	1	15	½ Month alow'd a Appeal.
Peter Stein,	Henry Maiser,	May 22,	July 22,	2	1	On command.
Martin Sner,		May 22,	July 22,	2	1	On command.
Casper Hertly,	John Kern,	May 30,	July 30,	2	1	On command.
John Selner,	Conrad Cope,	June 4,	Aug. 4,	2	1	On command.
John Edman,	Leonard Cope,	June 5,	July 20,	1	16	Ditto ½ month alow'd a Appeal.
Sebast Langeberger,		June 7,	Aug. 7,	2	1	On command.

This is to certify that the within Company was duly mustered by the Subscriber pr. order of the Sub. Lieut., the 11th of July, 1781, as Witness my hand.

STEPHEN BALLIET.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum'r & fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	1	2	18
Absent,	.....	.....	1	2	.....	27
Total,	1	1	3	3	2	45

I do Swear that the Within Muster Roll is a True Steat of my Company Without froud to the Publick or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge Sworn before me.

Peter Burkhalter S. L. 1.

George Smethers Capt.

BATTALIONS NOT STATED

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

(a.) At a meeting of a majority of the Committee of Correspondence for this County, held at Easton, the 20th day of July, 1775.

Present.

Peter Kachlein.
Jacob Ordnt.
John Okely.
Henry Kooken.
Esqrs.

A letter was presented and read from James Wilson, Esqr., One of the Delegates for this Province, desiring that a List of the Officers names chosen by the Committee & Company of Rifle Men now raised here should be transmitted to the said Delegates.

Whereupon, the Committee called the said Company together, who made choice of the following gentlemen to be their Officers, and who are approved of by this Committee, viz:

Captain—Abraham Miller, 71 Votes.
First Lieut—Charles Craig, 66 Votes.
Second Lieut—William Kramer, 66 Votes.
Third Lieut—Samuel Craig, 72 Votes.

CAPTAIN HAGENBUCK'S COMPANY. (a.)

Muster Roll in the Second Battalion of Associtors in the County of Northampton, and Province of Pennsylvania, which is to compose part of the Flying Camp of Ten Thousand Men, Commanded by Col. Hart and in Captn. Henry Hagenbuck's Company, August 6th, 1775, Amboy.

Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Morits, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Godfrey Meyer, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Jacob Mumma, July 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

James Preston, July 9, 1776.
Christopher Harndon, July 9, 1776.
Peter France, July 9, 1776.
Abraham Woodring, July 9, 1776.

Corporals.

Nicholas Grossman, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Kern, July 9, 1776.
August Essinger, July 9 1776.
Michael Hearts July 9, 1776.

Drummer.

Michael Nagel, July 9, 1776.

Privates.

George Shave, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Miller, July 9, 1776.
Peter Trease July 9, 1776.
John Hutvey, July 9, 1776.
George Brong, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Knouse, July 9, 1776.
Peter Shits, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Knar, July 9, 1776.
Philip Briner, July 9, 1776.
Abraham Sevitz, July 9 1776.
Philip Geres, July 9, 1776.
Barnet Miller, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Tittle, July 9, 1776.
Valentine Shoemaker, July 9, 1776.
Emrick Nunamaker, July 9, 1776.
Peter Caubel, July 9, 1776.
John Young, July 9, 1776.
Michael Bowman, July 9, 1776.
John Sneider, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Rupar, Juuly 9, 1776.

William Waggoner, July 9, 1776.
David Hillabird, July 9, 1776.
John Rough, July 9, 1776.
John Cup, July 9, 1776.
David Wyan, July 9, 1776.
John Michael, July 9, 1776.
Peter Frawley, July 9, 1776.
Michael Shable, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Yencer, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Sheap, July 9, 1776.
Peter Poaller, July 9, 1776.
Peter Ward, July 9, 1776.
Lutwich Eddinger, July 9, 1776.
John Donkel, July 9, 1776.
John Miller, July 9, 1776.
Dewald Miller, July 9, 1776.
William Coleman, July 9, 1776.
Antony Swatwood, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Shull, July 9, 1776.
Andres Cupp, July 9, 1776.
George Cupp, July 9, 1776.
John Mier, July 9, 1776.
Michael Grove, July 9, 1776.
Henry Eiler, July 9, 1776.
Henry Reinhard, July 9, 1776.
Henry Luts, July 9, 1776.
Lawrence Cranovel, July 9, 1776.
Stuffel Nichart, July 9, 1776.
Andrew Bruner, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Fried, July 9, 1776.
Henry Deal, July 9, 1776.
Paul Boyer, July 9, 1776.
William Lougner, July 9, 1776.
Dewaldt Frank, July 9, 1776.
George Bash, July 9, 1776.
Henry Brinicke, July 9, 1776.
Henry Fogel, July 9, 1776.
John Blackmore, July 9, 1776.
Henry France, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Stickel, July 9, 1776.
Andres Doremine, July 9, 1776.
Stuffel Nickart, July 9, 1776.
Peter Headmyer, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Yeagle, July 9, 1776.

Daniel Boyer, July 9, 1776.
George Grove, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Linkenhouse, July 9, 1776.
William Kitchen, July 9, 1776.
Henry Buck, July 9, 1776.
Valentine Bear, July 9, 1776.
Christian Hagenger, July 9, 1776.
Peter Miller, July 9, 1776.
William Worthington, July 9, 1776.
Michael Kelkner, July 9, 1776.
Leonard Foore, July 9, 1776.
Adam Boyer, July 9, 1776.
William Litsenbarer, July 9, 1776.
Nicholas Kline, July 9, 1776.
Daniel Sneider, July 9, 1776.
Henry Sneider, July 9, 1776.
John Mace, July 9, 1776.
Nicholas Morets, July 9, 1776.
John Shivenstine, July 9, 1776.
George Christ, July 9, 1776.
Christian Briner, July 9, 1779.
Stuffel Beacle, July 9, 1776.
Mathias Sicer, July 9, 1776.
George Bowers, July 9, 1776.
Ludwick Cup, July 9, 1776.
Peter Morets, July 9, 1776.
William Rees, July 9, 1776.
Martin Greaves, July 9, 1776.
James Dean, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Swab, July 9, 1776.
Peter Shul, July 9, 1776.
Reinhart Bruner, July 9, 1776.
George Briner, July 9, 1776.
John Title, July 9, 1776.
Barnet Stroup, July 9, 1776.
Adam Thomas, July 9, 1776.
Samuel Wert, July 9, 1776.
Martin Andres, July 9, 1776.
Martin Myer, July 9, 1776.

Mustered then in Captain Hagenbuck's Company, one Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one Drummer, one hundred and four Privates.

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

Jona B. Smith.

(a.) AT A MEETING OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ACCORDING TO ADJOURNMENT, AT EASTON, THE 5TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1776.

Present.

Lewis Gordon. Jones Hartzel.
Abraham Berlin. Robert Matthews.
Jesse Jones.

In pursuance of the Resolves of convention requiring this County to find 278 men as our Second Quota for the Flying Camp: this committee have divided the same in the following proportion, viz:

1st Battalion to find 71 men, Officers included.
2d Battalion to find 138 men, Officers included.
3d Battalion to find 54 men, officers included.
4th Battalion to find 15 men, Officers included.
Total 278.

they having already sent two Companies of militia to the camp.

The following Officers of the Militia were recommended:
Of the 1st Battalion, Capt. John Santee.
Of the 2d Battalion, Capt. Christian Fisher & Stephen Balliet.
Of the 3d Battalion, Capt. John Hays.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee according to Adjournment at Easton, the 10th day of September, 1776.

Present:

Lewis Gordon. Jonas Hartzel.
Jesse Jones.
Abraham Berlin. Robert Matthews.

John Ludwig is appointed first Lieutt. to Capt. John Santee.
John Connelly is appointed Second Lieutt. to the same.
Peter Rundio is appointed Captn. in the room of John Hays who declines going into the service on account of the present troubles in his family having lately lost his Daughter, as by Colo. Dreisbach's Letter to this Committee appears.
Robert Brown is appointed first Lieutt. to Capt. Rundio, Andrew Boyd second Lieutt. to same and John McDowell Junr. Ensign.

CAPTAIN CRAIG'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This Captain Thomas Craig is to be distinguished from Colonel Thomas Craig, of the Third Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line. His company was captured at Fort Washington, 16th of November, 1776, and the following roll is of those who lost rifles in that action. We are of opinion they went into service prior to Kechlein's Battalion.]

Captain.

Thomas Craig.

Ensign.

William Richey.

Privates.

Jacob Swatshaup.
Valentine Shiflar.
Michael Fox.
George Wert.
Michael Selzer.
George Rondner.
Peter Spong.
John Raber.
George Romerig.
Michael Hofman.
Jacob Souder.
Philip Anspach.
Henry Rob.
Samuel Read.
William Otsberger.
Conrad Horster.
Harminious Shruff.
Thomas Miller.
Godfry Salzer.
Nicholas Smith.
Adam Snow.
Henry Coble.
Conrad Wenzel.
John Long.
Michael Coderman.
Jacob Souder.
John Stoop.
Jacob Wyant.
John Cline.
Christian Emerick.
Balzer Honts.
George Fisher.
Adam Mathias.
George Nagle.

MOUNT BETHEL COMPANY. (a.)

A List of part of Colonel Jacob Stroud's Battalion of Militia of Northampton who were at Camp at Amboy in the Summer, and those now not in actual service, December 24th, 1776.

Associators out in Summer.

John Mack.
Robert Agnew.
Patrick Campbell.
John Herring.
Hugh Forsman.
John Brown.
James Oliphant.
John McKee.
William Carnagy.
Duncan Oliphant.
John Watson.
John Borlane.
Robert Richard.
William Cheeseman.
John Vaughan.

Associators at Present in Service.

John Gaston.
Samuel Beatty.
Thomas Beer.
Philip Templar.
James Cally.
Asa Everitt.
John McQuowen.
Abed Everitt.
Adrian Allen.
Samuel Forsman.
James Richard.
James McCalpin.
Hector McNeal.
James Bowman.
Samuel Taylor.

CAPTAIN PETER RUNDIO'S COMPANY (a.)

Muster Roll, Captain Rundio's Company, Northampton County, Flying Camp—1776.

Captain.

Peter Rundio (Rundis).

Lieutenant.

Robert Brown.

Ensign.

John McDowell.

Privates.

Robert McFerren.
William Young.
Philip Curwin.
Jacob Holser.
Samuel Jones.
Samuel McFadden.
Adam Sly.
Daniel Murray.
John Handelong, d. Jan. 11, 1777.
Samuel Been.
Pharo McGee, d. Jan. 9, 1777.
Conrad Waltman.
Jacob C———.
Michael ———.
George Marsh.
Melchoir ———.
John Hunter.
George Beeclign.
John Christian, d. Dec. 25, 1776.
Jacob Moritz, d. Dec. 28, 1776.
John Diffenderffer, d. Dec. 29, 1776.
Ned Lafferty, d. Jan. 4, 1777.
Jacob Warner, d. Jan. 9, 1777.
John France.
Jacob Hance.
Jacob Neyhart.
Michael Langbrich.
John Galloway.
Isaac Shimer, promoted to Lieut. of Capt. Arndt's Company; d. Jan. 14, 1777.
John McGee.
Robert Miller.
James Grim.
Benj'n Swartwood, d. Jan. 3, 1777.
Patrick White.
Peter Zink.
Conrad Becker.
John Boyd.
John Dull.

Michael Clase.
Ludwic Moser.
Jacob Strole.
Peter Langbrich.
William Heals.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BATTALION (a.)

A portion of the Officers and Men who served in the Northampton County Battalion of the Flying Camp in 1776.

Captain Miller's Company (Hamilton Company.)

Peter Kachlin.
Henry Bush.
Henry Bush, Jr.
Conrad Bittenbender.
Frederick Gephart.
Isaac Berlin.
Jacob Kachlin.
Peter Lahr.
Frederick Rieger.
John Bush.
Peter Righter.
Matthias Steininger.
Thomas Seybert.
Henry Shouse.
Paul Reeser.
John Shuck.
Henry Allhouse.
Adam Yohe.
Andrew Herster.
Lawrence Erb.
Joseph Minim.

Captain Arndt's Company (Fork's Company.)

Christian Stout.
Abram Geter.
Michael Kealer.
Henry Stocker.
Isaac Koon.
John Smith.
Jacob Fraunfelder.
John Yent.
John Fallstich.
Philip Reeser.
Cornelius Weygandt.
Jacob Dufford.

Captain Dull's Company (Plainfield Company.)

John Hopple.
Jacob Andrew.
Adam Bortz.
Peter Kern.
Conrad Metz.
Henry Siegle.
Henry Freetz.
Joseph Keller.
Lewis Collins.
Jacob Engler.
Nicholas Deal.
Peter Byer.

Captain Santee's Company (Eighth Company.)

Conrad Smith.
Jacob Creider.
Jacob Neihardt.
John Wolf.
Christian Road.
George Essig.
Valentine Yent.

Captain Nelson or Neilson's Company (Mount Bethel Company.)

Robert Scott.
Eleza Cranford.
Benjamin DeSul.
John Middagh.
Samuel McFarren.
John Ross.
James Symenton.
Joseph Martin.
Samuel Currey.
John McFarren.
Robert Lyle.
Alexander Sillyman.
Thomas Miller.
Peter Middaugh.
Richard Overfield.
James Hyndshaw.

Captain Sayler's Company (Captain Alam Stahler.)

Andrew Keifer.
George Onangst.
Philip Arndt.
Henry Weidnecht.
John Keller.
Isaac Shoemaker.
Frederick Wilhelm.
George Sheively.
M. Gress.
John Arndt.
Barnet Miller.
Joseph Chass.

CAPTAIN HAY'S COMPANY—1776 (a.)

From "An account of money paid by Captain Hays" of Northampton county, "to his company in the City of Philadelphia of their monthly wages paid December 27, 1776," we have the following roll of his company:

Captain.
Robert Hays.

Lieutenant.
William Caruthers.
discharged January 9, 1777.

Ensign.

Thomas Horner.

Privates.

James Doak.
William Maffit.
Alexander Vanhan.
John Clyde, discharged Jan. 17, 1777.
James Lattimore.
Benjamin Stuart.
Moses Campbell, discharged Jan. 17, 1777.
John McFadden.
James Boyd.
George Gray.
Moses Cangleton.
Rev. Mr. John Rossbrugh discharged January 3, 1777.
Robert Lattimore.
Michael Malloy.
William Kairns.
Thomas Herron.
John Horner.
John Walker.
Joseph Likens.
Daniel McMullin.
Robert Doak.
John Overshimer.
John Humes.
Moses Cronklton.
John Brisban discharged January 11, 1777.

In addition to the above we have what follows as of importance in this connection.

December 25, 1776.

An account of money paid for salt to my company, Fifteen bushels, to the undernamed persons at 7s. 6d. bushel and the carriage 1s. 6d. from Philadelphia to Allen township.

Colonel Sigfried to ½ bushel.
Adjutant Boid to ½ bushel.
Lieut. Carnthers to ½ bushel.
Ensign Horner to ½ bushel.
James Doak to ½ bushel.
Moses Cangleton to ½ bushel.

William Kairns to ½ bushel.
William Hart to ½ bushel.
John Clyd to ½ bushel.
Robert Lattimore to ½ bushel.
George Gray to ½ bushel.
Thomas Herron to ½ bushel.
James Lattimore to ½ bushel.
John Walker to ½ bushel.
William Maffit to ½ bushel.
Benjamin Stuart to ½ bushel.
Joseph Likens to ½ bushel.
Moses Campbell to ½ bushel.
Daniel McMullin to ½ bushel.
Michael Milloy to ½ bushel.
Robert Doak to ½ bushel.
Patrick Ryan to ½ bushel.
John Overshimer to ½ bushel.
John McFadden to ½ bushel.
William McConnell to ½ bushel.
John Horner to ½ bushel.
Alexander Beard to ½ bushel.
John Humes to ½ bushel.
Alexander Vauhan to ½ bushel.

Memorandum of the Time that a Part of Colonel Tresspaugh Battalion of Militia under Command of Lieutenant Colonel Siegfried entered the service. Lieutenant Colonel & all that Division of Said Battalion entered the service the 14th day of December, 1776. Such persons only excepted as is aftermentioned.

John Humes, the 31st of December, 1776.
Alexander Beard, the 6th day of January, 1777.
William Morrison, the 16th day January, 1777.

Time of entry of Lieutenant Robert Hay's company was January 6, 1776.

RETURN OF THE FIRST CLASS OF MILITIA FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON COMMANDED BY LT. COLL. STEPHEN BALLOT. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.														
	Commissioned.						Staff.					Non-Com.			
	Colonel.	Lieut. Col.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant	Quarter-Mas.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Fifers.
Capt. Jacob Waggoner,	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5	1	1
Capt. Paul Flick,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	1
Capt. Wm. Roulb,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	1
Capt. Adam Haller,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	1
Capt. Lt. John Connelly,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	1
Capt. Joseph Koken,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	1
Total,	.....	1	1	5	10	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	25	6	6

RETURN OF THE FIRST CLASS OF MILITIA FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON COMMANDED BY LT. COLL. STEPHEN BALLOT—Continued.

Companies.	Officers Present.											
	Rank and File.						Alterations Since Last Return.					
	Fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Substitutes.	Non-Substit.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Capt. Jacob Waggoner,	34	.....	1	3	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Paul Flick,	29	1	1	4	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Capt. Wm. Roulb,	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Adam Haller,	32	.....	.....	1	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Capt. Lt. John Connelly,	30	.....	.....	2	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Capt. Joseph Koken,	22	.....	8	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Total,	179	1	10	10	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	17

Chester, Aug'st 28, 1777.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

A GENERAL RETURN OF ARMS &C DELIVERED OUT OF THE PUBLIC ARMOURERS STORE AT NORTHAMPTON FROM OCT'R 15, 1777 TO JANY. 27, 1779 BOTH DAYS INCLUDED. (c).

When Delivered.		To Whom Delivered.	B. Busses.	Pistols.	Musketts and Barrells.	Bayonets.	Scabberds.	Rifles.	Carbines.
1777.									
Oct.	18	Major Boyd of the Northampton County Militia,	.....	.....	2 M.	32	40	.....	.....
	19	Col. Brineigh of the Northampton county 2 Batt.,	.....	.....	1 M.	16	16	.....	.....
	22	Col. Wetzell, Lieut., of Northampton county,	.....	.....	13 M.	12	12	.....	.....
	27	Col. Deshler, Sub. Lt., of Northampton county,	.....	.....	6 M.	6	6	.....	.....
	31	Ebenezer Cowell, gunsmith, by Col. Bonhams Order,	.....	.....	25 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
	31	James Pearson, Cap., of the Amunition guard,	.....	.....	7 M.	7	7	.....	.....
Nov.	18	James Pearson, Cap., of the Amunition guard,	.....	.....	2 M.	2	2	.....	.....
	18	Ebenezer Cowell,	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....
	26	Col. Wetzell, Lt., of North'n County,	.....	.....	12 M.	12	12	.....	.....
	27	Col. Abraham Miller of N. C. M.,	.....	.....	22 M.	22	23	.....	.....
	29	John Jacobson, Clerk to City Lt. Office, sent to Gen. Armstrong at Camp,	.....	.....	180 M.	180	180	.....	.....
Dec'r	2	James Allison, Esqr., Adjutant of N. C. M.,	.....	.....	33 M.	33	33	.....	.....
	4	Adam Clendening, Lieut. of 6 Batt., N. C. M.,	.....	.....	18 M.	18	18	.....	.....
	6	Cap. Kuntz of N. C. M.,	.....	.....	12 M.	12	12	.....	.....
	9	Jacob Snell, Sargant, 5 Batt., N. C. M.,	.....	.....	5 M.	5	5	.....	.....
	10	Henry Reitz, Capt., 6 Batt., N. C. M.,	.....	.....	17 M.	17	17	.....	.....

A GENERAL RETURN OF ARMS &C DELIVERED OUT OF THE PUBLIC ARMOURERS STORE AT NORTHAMPTON—Continued.

When Delivered.		To Whom Delivered.	B. Busses.	Pistols.	Musketts and Barrells.	Bayonets.	Scabberds.	Rifles.	Carbines.
	11	Jacob Young, Qr. Master, 5 Batt., N. C. M.,	.....	.....	22 M.	22	22	.....	.....
	31	John Jacobson, Clks.,	.....	.....	110 M.	110	110	.....	.....
1778.									
Jan.	14	Sent to Col. Will'm Henry at Lancaster,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
	21	Ebenezer Cowell,	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....
	24	Ebenezer Cowell,	.....	.....	50 M.	50	.....	.....	.....
Feby.	28	John Jacobson, Clk.,	.....	.....	625 M.	625	61	.....	.....
March	13	John Jacobson, Clk.,	.....	.....	136 M.	136	.....	.....	.....
	26	John Jacobson, Clk.,	.....	.....	100 M.	100	.....	.....	.....
	26	Col. Henry for his own use,	.....	.....	1 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
May	7	John Jacobson, Clk.,	.....	.....	224 M.	224	110	.....	.....
	16	John Jacobson, Clk.,	.....	.....	90 M.	90	.....	.....	.....
	31	Sent to Col. Morgan at Reading,	.....	.....	75 M.	75	.....	22	.....
July	8	Col. John Chambers, Sub. Lt., of North'n County,	.....	.....	110 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
	14	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of the City Philadelphia,	.....	.....	66 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
	31	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of the City Philadelphia,	.....	.....	50 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aug.	9	Col. Shoemaker, Sub. Lt., of N. County,	.....	.....	1 M.	1	.....	.....	.....

	16	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of N. P.,			265 M.	265			
	16	Col. Wetzel, Lieut., of N. County,			50 M.	50			
	18	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of C. P.,			8 M.				
1779.									
Jany.	25	Col. Wetzell, Lt., of N. County,			3 M.	2			1
	25	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of C. P.,	2	7	322 M.	312		1	4
	25	Col. Hagner,			296 Bbs.				
		Total Delivered out at Allentown,	2	7	2,961	2,522	685	83	5

COL. BRINIGH'S BATTALION. (a.)

Return of Col George Brinigh's Battalion of Northampton County Militia, in service at Billingsport, Nov. 5th, 1777.

Colonel.
George Brinigh.

COMPANIES.

Captain Christian Johnston, 13 men.
Captain George Roudebush, 17 men.
Captain ——— ———, 25 men.
Lieutenant Benjamin ———, 20 men.
Captain Jacob Weigand, 19 men.
Captain George Kappenberger, 33 men.

(c.) THE EXPENCES OF THE FIRST GUARD UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. WETZEL MARCH 25TH 1778 THE SUMS ANNEXED TO EACH MAN'S NAME IS HIS PAY FOR 4 DAYS @ 15 SHILLINGS PR DAY. VIZ.

1. Richard Trusted out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	£3	
2. Lawrence Nell trusted out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day,..	3	
3. Joseph Wood trusted out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ..	3	
4. William Bowers trusted out rcd. 1 pr. of shoes @ 45 shillings to receive, ...		15
5. Thomas Coleman out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
6. Charles Dedrick out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
7. Mark Schreader out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
8. Thomas Dixson out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
9. Peter Finck out 1 pr. of Shoes @ 45 to receive, ...		15
10. William Denhurst out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
11. Edward Lyons out 1 pr. of shoes @ 45 shillings to receive,..		15
12. Philip Frederick out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
13. Daniel McClery out 1 pr. of shoes @ 45 shillings to receive,		15
14. Jacob Snyder 4 days out @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
15. Jost Wench 4 days out @ 15 shillings pr. day, ...	3	
4 pr. shoes @ 45 shillings, £9, ...	9	
	£45	

N. B. 7-6 to be reduced from Ed'w Lyons,
rem. due to him 7-6.

Other Expences attending the above Guard, viz:

2½ Quarts of whiskey had at Colonel Breininge, ...	1	2	6
2½ Quarts of whiskey had at Colonel Breininge, ...	1	2	6
Oats and Hay had at John Heinley's, ...	1		
2 Quarts of Whiskey had at Col. Wetzel's, ...		15	
Breakfast for 15 Men in Guard had at Col. Wetzel's, ...	1	10	
Dinner for 2 Men had at Col. Breininge, ...		14	
4 days attendance by the Lieut. Jno. Wetzel, Esqr. @ 22 shillings 6 pence, ...	4	10	
4 days attendance by the Clerk Arch'd Engle [illegible] shillings,..	4		
Forrage for the use of Horses taken from the Tories in Quan 6 Bushl. @ 10 shillings pr. Busl. had at Turney's Mill, ...	3		
	£61	11	6
1 day attendance of the Lieut. Jno. Wetzell, Esqr., ...	1	2	6
1 day attendance the Clerk Arch'd Engle, ...	1		
1 day Hauling done by Jno. Heinley at Geo. Gravers Goods,		10	
Expences for driving cattle belonging the Roomechs & G. Graver, ...	3	5	6
Expences for feeding the Horses, hay & Stabling, &c., at Allentown, ...	1	17	6
	£69	7	

The following Sums that are annexed to each name are their share of the expenses in the above Guard.

Jacob Keyser to pay £10.
John Keyser to pay £10.
Henry Moudtern to pay £10.
Henry Roomech to pay £10.
Jacob Roomech to pay £10.
Joseph Roomech to pay £10.
George Graver to pay £10.

Ap'l 12, 1778. Rec'd of John Wetzel Esq'r Lieut. of Northampton County Three pounds five schillings& six for driving Tory cattle belonging to Romech and George Graver taken in Execution in by John Jennings Esq'r Sheriff.

£3-5-6.

MICH'L BOSTON.

(c.) A PAY ROLE OF THE FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS OF COL. ISAAC SEDMON ESQR. BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMANDED BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN LACEY B. GENERAL.

Names & Ranks.	Time of Entry.	Time of Discharge.	Time in Service.
Isaac Sedmon, Col.,	Feb. 26,	April 26,	2 months.
Frederick Lemback, Mgr.,	Feb. 27,	April 27,	2 months.
Stafe Officers.			
Jacob Everit, Doctr.,	Feb. 2',	Mar. 23,	1 month.
Jacob Winans, adj.,	Feb. 23,	April 23,	2 months
Josiah Anderson, qr. mas.,	Feb. 23	April 23,	2 months.
John Wiant, serg. majr.,	Mar. 27,	April 27,	1 month.
Dant. Hains, qr. M. Serg.,	Feb. 23,	April 23,	2 months.
Michael Wool, fife mgr.,	Feb. 27,	April 27,	2 months.
George hower, Dr. maj.,	Feb. 27,	April 27,	2 months.
Jacob Yale, sergt. major,	Feb. 23,	Mar. 21,	months.
Jos. Fenton, sargant,	Mar. 23,	April 23,	1 month.

April 24, 1778.

Pay Col. Jacob Strow respective sums due the field & staff Officers belonging to this batalion agreeable to this muster role and this shall be your sufficient warrant.

JOHN LACEY JUR., B. Gen.

To the paymaster of Northampton County.

(c.) RECEIPTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

Northampton Town the 10th Ap'l 1778.

No. 1. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for Wages as a Guard under Capt'n J. Klings Command in full.

£2. 5.

FRED'K HARMAN.

Northampton Town the 10th Ap'l 1778.

No. 2. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for Wages as a Guard under Capt'n Kling Command in full.

£2. 5—

FRANCIS his X mark COMBS.

Northampton Town the 10 April 1778.

No. 3. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings command in full.

£2. 5.

ARCH'D ENGLES.

Northampton Town the 10th April 1778.

No. 4. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings command in full.

£2. 5.

WILLIAM HAVERSTICK.

No.5. Rec'd Northampton April 17th 1778 of Mr. John Jacobson one pound Ten Shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings Comm'd.

£1-10-0.

WILLIAM DUDLEY.

No. 6. Received Northampton town April the 17th 1778 of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt. Kling Command.

£2. 5.

JOHN SWAN.

No. 7. Received Northamptontown April 21st 1778 of John Jacobson one Pound 10 shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt'n J. Klings Com'd.

£1. 10.

WILLIAM CHATTEN,
for JOSEPH WOODWARD.

No. 8. Rec'd May 20th 1778 of Jno. Jacobson one Pound Ten Shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt'n Klings Command in full.

£1. 10.

HENRY BAKER.

No. 9. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Three Pound for My Wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings Command in full.

£3.

HENRY SHADE.

No. 10. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for Wages as Captain of a Guard under my Command.

£2. 5.

CHAS. McHENRY, Capt.

No. 11. Rec'd May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson one Pound 10 shillings for Wages in Capt'n J. Tylers Command in full.

£1. 10.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

No. 12. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Seven Pounds 17 shillings 6 d. for Wages, as Captain in full.

£7. 17. 6.

JOHN KLING, Captain.

No. 13. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Sixteen Pounds 1 shilling 6 d for Money Expended as per accounts, for the Guards in full.

£16. 1. 6.

JOHN KLING. Captain.

No. 14. Rec'd May 18th 1778 of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for Wages as a Guard under Capt'n Kling in full.

£2. 5

JOHN JUST KLING.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. TIMOTHY JAYNE'S COMP'Y OF 7TH CLASS OF NORTH'N CO'N MILITIA 23RD APRIL '78. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
Timothy Jayne,	Capt.
John Bush,	Lieut.
Christ. Wooleven "alias Wooleren,"	Lieut.
Robt. Beer,	Ens.
Clark Winans,	.....
John Starr,	.....
Thomas Bear,	.....
Ebenezer Earl,	.....
Jacob Woodcock,	.....
Wm. Baly,	.....
Abm. Arnald,	.....
Jonan. Baker,	.....
Cornilius Brooks,	.....
Rob. Scott,	.....
Wm. Cornagy,	.....
James Brink,	.....
Michael Sealy,	.....
Jno. Vanaten,	.....
Dan. Huey,	.....
Ben. Hannah,	.....
Nat. Britton,	.....
Nat. Washborn,	.....
James Grimes,	.....
Charles Bingham,	.....
Bowdawine Horvey,	.....
Wm. Conley,	.....
Philip Taylor,	.....
Cornelius Henderson,	.....
John Trout,	.....
John Bevelious,	.....
Benony Griffin,	.....
Sam. Patton,	.....
Sam. Taylor,	.....
James Anderson,	.....
Edwd. Ornerman,	.....
Michael Rode,	.....
Martin Arnald,	.....
George Protts (?),	.....
Anthy. McClenon,	.....
Henry Mack,	.....
Garret Vancamp,	.....
Isaac Parish,	.....
Dan. Hilman,	.....
James Vanaken,	.....
James Earl,	.....
Geo. Charles,	.....
Henry Woolarise,	.....
Henry Alten,	.....
Sam. Bond,	.....
Peter Heth,	.....
Peter Bellisfelt,	.....
George Oman,	.....

(c.) RECEIPTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

No. 1. Received the 28th June 1778 of Col'l John Wetzell Twenty five Pounds for Wages and Expences for Guards under My Command.

£25.

FRANTZ ROTH Captain.

No. 2. Received June 29, 1778 of Col'l John Wetzell the sum of four pounds ten shilling for Wages on a Command of a Guard in full.

£4. 10.

pr me
JNO. TYLER P. A.

No. 3. Rec'd June 29th 1778 of Col'l Jno. Wetzell Eighteen Pounds 10 shillings for Ch. Diederich, M. Shröder, And'w & John Parkhill, Tho's Coleman, A. McKenny, W. Bowers for Wages as Guard under Captn. Tylers Command in full.

£18. 10.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

Macungie July 6th 1778.

Rec'd of John Wetzel foure Pounds in full for Weges a Guard under the Shrieff von Siesen Guds of the Romiks. Received by me.

£4-0-0.

JACOB SCHNIDER.

(c.) Dr. COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA TO JOHN WETZEL.

Aug. 4th 1778. To Cash paid to the following men to serve two months on the frontiers of Northampton County during the late War in Pursuance of an Order of the late Supreme Executive Council bearing Date the 14th Day of July 1778.

Viz No. 1. George Fichter.

2. To Georg Kercher.
3. To Henry Lorass.
4. To John Koch.

5. To Gotfrey Rhoad.
6. To John Snyder.
7. To Georg Dormyer.
8. To Henry Klock.
9. To Georg Fetzer.
10. To Fred'k Kemerer.
11. To David Stout.
12. To Jno. Dietrich Miller.
13. To John Vyant.
14. To Georg Shener.
15. To Lawrence Ross.
16. To Jno. Voght.
17. To Michel Eydenmiller.
18. To Conrad Langenbach.
19. To Georg Walter.
20. To David Moyer.

(c.) RECEIPTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

MICH'L EYDEMILLER.

Rec'd Agust ye 5th 1778 of Stephen Balliet Lt. Coll. the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of the bounty which I have to Receive for serving two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

his
JOHN X KOCH.
marck

Received May 5th 1778 of Colonel Wetzel the just Sum of three pounds in full for four days attending Guard to apprehend disaffected Men &c.

£3.

DANIEL McCLEARY.

Rec'd agust the 5th 1778 of Stephen Balliet Lt. Coll. the sum of one Hunderd Dollars at part of a Bounty to serve two months in Geo. Knappenberger's Company from the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd in full pr. me.

£37.10.0.

DAVID MOYER.

Receiv'd May 5th 1778 of Colonel Wetzel the just sum of three pounds in full for four days attending Guard to apprehend disaffected Men &c.

£3.

LAWRENCE NIHELL.

Rec'd agust ye 8th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars a Part of a Boundy Due to me for serving two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

FRIEDRICH KAMMERER.

Hired David Stoude the 8th agust 1778 for 100 Dollars to serve two months & to Perduse a certificate of Capt. Geo. Knoppenberger that he hath Don his Duty faithfully.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

LORENTZ ROSS.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

his

CONRAD X LANGENBACH.

marck

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

JOHANNES VOGT.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

JOHN VIAND.

Rec'd agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GEORGE SHEANER.

Rec'd agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GEO. WALTER.

Rec'd agust ye 5th 1778 of Coll. Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to Receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company of the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

GEORGE FRED'K KERCHER.

Rec'd agust ye 5th 1778 of Coll. Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to Receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company of the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

HENRY LOROSS.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of Twenty Pounds as Part of a Boundy which I have to receive to serve months in Capt. George. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£20.0.0.

his
GEORGE X DORMYER.
mark

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy Which I have to receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GOTTFRIET ROTH.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy which I have to Receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

JOHANNES SHNEIDER.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

HENRY GLUCK.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GEO. FETZER.

SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION. (c.)

This is to Certify That George Fichter has Served in the Malitia of Northampton County at Fort Penn Till the 1st day of October 1778. Witness my hand.

JACOB STROWD.
Coll. Northampton Co.

This is to Certify That John Hofman Has served in the Northampton County Malitia Till the 5th day of October at fort Penn. Given under my hand.

JACOB STROWD Coll.

This is to Certify That John Kook has served in the malitia at fort Penn till the 2d day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD, Coll.

This is to Certify That Honditer Miller has served in the Malitia of Northampton County at fort Penn till the 8th of October 778.

JACOB STROWD Coll.

This is to certify That David Stout has Served in Northampton County malitia Till the 5th Day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD Coll.

This is to Certify That George Schanor has Served in Northampton County malitia at fort Pen till the 8th day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD, Col.

This is to Certify That John wiont has served in the Malitia of Northampton County till the 8th day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN NELSON'S COMPANY OF NORTHAMP'N MILITIA IN JUNE—1779. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
John Nelson,	Capt.
John Connelly,	Lieut.
John McFerren,	Ens.
Abm. Simonton,	.....
Wm. Lockhard,	.....
Jno. Kirkpatrick,	.....
Wm. Scott,	.....
Sam. McCracken,	.....
Dan Lewis,	.....
James Simonton,	.....
Tho. Conelly,	.....
Ben Depue, Jr.,	.....
Sam McFeren,	.....
Chas. Brown,	.....
Wm. Brown,	.....
Sam. Ray,	.....
John Medoh,	.....
Wm. Connelly,	.....
Geo. Scott,	.....
John McFeren,	.....
Henry Fell,	.....
Rob. Simonton,	.....
Wm. Stinson,	.....
Sam. Patton,	.....
Jo. Henderson,	.....
David Lockhart,	.....
Wm. Mason,	.....
Jno. Nelson, Sen.,	.....
Alex. Lockhart,	.....
Zebeth Brittain,	.....
David Airs,	.....
James Ross,	.....
James Gaston,	.....

PAY ROLLS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. (c.)

Officers Commanding.	Time of Entry.	Time of Discharge.
Capt. Hugh Gaston,	19 June, 1779,	1 July, 1779.
Lewis Stacher,	24 July, 1782,	23 Sept., 1782.
John Long,	1 Augt. 1782,	10 Octob., 1782.
Lewis Stacher,	18 Novem., 1780,	1 Jany., 1781.
Adam Diell,	10 July, 1781,	10 Sept., 1781.
George Smitter,	12 May, 1781,	12 July, 1781.
Peter Hay,	7 April, 1781,	15 May, 1781.
George Nolff,	29 March, 1781,	26 May, 1781.
Lieut Christopher Engle,	27 Sept., 1782,	19 Octob, 1781.
Capt. Adam Stahler,	23 May, 1782,	25 July, 1782.
Capt. Adam Stahler,	11 Sept., 1781,	12 Novem., 1782.
Capt. Jacob Dewitt,	3 June, 1782,	31 July, 1782.
John Van Elton,	20 Sept., 1781,	20 Novem., 1781.
Lieut. Col. Philip Boehm, Capt. Daniel Good,	June 13, 1782,	Augt. 12, 1782.
Major James Boyd and John Gregory,	23 May, 1782,	21 July, 1782.
Major James Boyd and John Gregory,	18 Sept., 1780,	20 Novem., 1780.
Lt. Col. Nicholas Kern, Capt. John Gregory,	28 April, 1780,	4 July, 1780.
Lt. Col. Henry Geiger, Capt. Fred Sechler,	15 Novem., 1780,	4 Jany., 1781.
Capt. Henry Shoemaker,	1780, 1781, 1782,	1780, 1781, 1782.
Major John Nelson, Capt. Henry Shoemaker,	14 Nov., 1780,	1 Jany., 1781.
Ensign John Stewart,	20 April, 1779,	3 May, 1779.
Cornet John McNair,	14 April, 1782,	2 June, 1782.
Capt. Benj. Schoenhover,	16 April, 1782,	26 May, 1782.
Capt. Benj. Schoonover, two pay rolls,	78, 79, 80, 81,	26 May, 1782.
Capt. John Deter,	1 April, 1781,	31 May, 1781.
Paul Fleck,	26 July, 1778,	26 Sept., 1778.

Paul Knauss,	8 July, 1781,	11 Sept., 1781.
Richard Shaw,	2 Apl., 1781,	2 May, 1781.
Sergt. James Thompson,	23 May, 1780,	23 July, 1780.
Frederick Kuntz,	13 November, 1780,	3 Jany., 1781.
Col. Stephen Balliet, Add. John Snell, Capt. Henry Kits,	10 July, 1781,	9 Sept., 1781.
Lieut George Greenawalt,	21 Sept., 1782,	28 Oct., 1782.
Capt. Henry Greaglow,	27 July, 1782,	28 Sept., 1782.
John Wyands,	22 Augt., 1779,	22 Oct., 1779.
John Jacoby,	22 April, 1782,	22 June, 1782.
John Waggoner,	20 July, 1781,	20 Sept., 1781.
Lieut. Jesse Washbourn,	27 Sept., 1782,	Octob. 26, 1782.
Capt. George Schriver,	11 June, 1782,	12 Augt., 1782.
Peter Roths,	26 July, 1782,	28 Sept., 1782.
Peter Q. M. J. Dunn,	18 Sept., 1780,	19 Nov., 1780.
Capt. William Meyers,	18 April, 1782,	27 May, 1782.
Colo. John Siegfried, William Meyers, Capt.,	4 Augt 1779,	4 Oct., 1779.
Capt. Timothy Jaynes,	2 July, 1779,	2 Sept., 1779.
Capt. Timothy Jaynes,	23 Feby., 1778,	23 Apl., 1778.
Capt. Casper Greenamyer,	31 March, 1781,	31 May, 1781.
Patrick Campbell,	15 June, 1779,	25 June, 1779.
Patrick Campbell,	15 Apl., 1781,	28 Apl., 1781.
Capt. John Ritter,	6 Sept., 1781,	9 Novem., 1781.
Christ. Johnston,	24 Apl., 1782,	22 June, 1782.
Jacob Buss,	September & October, 1781.	
	April & May, 1782.	
Lt. Col. Christian Shouse,	May& June, 1782.	
Major Peter Trexler,	Sept., 1781,	10 Novem., 1781.
Adjut. Isaac Berlin,	ly 9th do.	
	ay 1780.	
(This part mutilated.)		

PAY ROLLS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Officers Commanding.	Time of Entry.	Time of Discharge.
Detacht. of do. under Sergt. Lewis Knows,	Octob., 1780.	
Capt. Jacob Clader,	14th to 23 May, '82.	
Capt. Jacob Clader,	1st to 23 Nov. '81.	
Jno. Stahl,	18 Sept. 18 Novem. 1780.	
Ditto Detachment,	June, 1778.	
Capt. Christ. Fisher,	Feby. 27,	Apl. 27th, 1778.
Conrad Reders,	8 May to	8 July, 1780.
Captn. Joseph Kooker,	16th Aug., 1777, to	16th Octr., 1777, pd. by Beahm.
Lt. Jona. King of Santees Co.,	22d Decr., 1780, to	7th Jany., 1781.
Captn. John Santee,	10th Augt. to	10th Septr., 1780.
Captn. Peter Kookers,	8th May to	4th July, 1780.
Ensign Anty. Krotzer,	17th Septr. to	13th Novr., 1781.
Capt. Matt. Propst,	Feby & March, 1777.	
Lt. Adam Brookhouse,	July & Aug., 1778.	
Lt. Col. Henry Geiger,	3d Oct. to	14th Nov., 1780.
Lt. Colo. Wm. Roup and field staff,	Apl., 1781.	
Jesse Jones,	8th Augt. to	7th Octr., 1782.
4 Men of Capt. Kroms Co. Prisoners.		
Capt. Geo. Train.		
Capt'n Buss Co.,	7 days May, 1781.	
Captn. (illegible).		
Captn. (illegible).		
Lt. Henry Serfas,	27th April till 1777.	
Captn. Matthias Popst.		
Colo. Christ'n Shouse, Major Trexler.		
Colo. Sidman. Pay 1778.		

Capt'n Cassemer Greenamyer.		
Capt'n Lewis Stacker,	7 days.	
Captain Lewis Staker.		
Capt'n Jacob Heller, sundrey detachment,	May to July, 1781.	
Wm. Meyer	Novr. and Decr., 1781.	
Piter Kelppe, Sergt. & 4 men,	June and July, 1781.	

PENNSYLVANIA. NORTHAMTON COUNTY. (c.)

By Reurn Certified & Signed by the Sub. Lieutenants of the Said County to me directed bearing date 11th 13th & 25th Day of May 1780. The following gent were chosen Field Officers in the Several Battalions of Militia of the County of Northampton and having drawn Lots for their Numerical Rank the Captains Lieutenants & Ensigns are arranged as followeth:—

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

STEPHEN BALLIOET.

Major.

MICHAEL SNIDER.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Adam Zerfas, ...	Nicholas Segar, ...	Jacob Kern.
2nd, ..	John Jacoby, ...	Jacob Dupp, ...	Michael Deer.
3rd,....	Daniel Good, ...	Conrad Watzle, ...	Jacob Staahlnecker.
4th,....	Peter Filler, ...	George Dryne, ...	Daniel Rex.
5th,....	Peter Kooken, ...	Philip Hertzog, ...	Philip Witman.
6th,....	John Trexler, ...	Nichs. Froebenhiper,...	Philip Fogel.
7th,....	Easimere Greenemayer.	Jacob More, ...	Henry Lutts.
8th,....	Henry Reitz, ...	Yost Heinberger, ...	Adam Dornay.

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

WILLIAM ROUBP.

Major.

CHRISTIAN SHOUSE.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Jacob Buss, ...	Jacob Arndt, ...	Adam Waggonner.
2nd, ..	John Lyle, ...	Robert Moody, ...	James McCartney.
3rd,....	Geerge Nulff, ...	Chistan Road, ...	Valentine Road.
4th,....	Jacob Balliet, ...	William Strong, ...	Peter Evensitter.
5th,....	Henry Alshouse, ...	Abraham Horn, ...	Abraham Berlin.
6th,....	Lewis Stacher, ...	Deidrich Bauer, ...	William Kelley.
7th,....	Jacob Haller, ...	Christian Engel, ...	Abraham Haller.
8th,....	John Santee, ...	Jonathan King, ...	Philip Fass.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

NICHOLAS KERN.

Major.

JAMES BOYD.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	John Hitler, ...	John Reed, ...	Jacob Erb.
2nd, ..	Jacob Cleder, ...	George Neighart, ...	Joseph Kid.
3rd,....	John Gregory, ...	Jesse Washburn, ...	George Huth.
4th,....	Peter Rhoad, ...	Nicholas Kern, Jun.,.	Paul Sult.
5th,....	Adam Clandennen, ..	Joseph Brown, ...	James Latimore.
6th,....	Fredrick Cowns, ...	Peter Anthony, Junr.,	Edward Greenemyer
7th,....	John Dieder, Senr.,..	Adam Hamsher, ...	John.
8th,....	Paul Knows, ...	Nicholas Hower, ...	Jacob Triesbagh.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

PHILIP BOHM.

Major.

JACOB YOUNG.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Anthony Lerch, ...	Henry Bachman, ...	Andreas Kaul.
2nd, ..	Christoph Johnson, ..	Peter Wersh, ...	William Bell.
3rd,....	George Shriver, ...	John Horn, ...	Jacob Hoover.
4th,....	Jesse Jones, ...	John Currie, ...	Anthony Krazen.
5th,....	John Stahl, ...	Jacob Rumfield, ...	John Bieber.
6th,....	Peter Hay, ...	Jeremiah Hess, ...	Conrad Haith.
7th,....	Felix Good, ...	Jacob Spinner, ...	Bartholomew Hittel.
8th,....	John Waggoner, ...	Nicholas Marstaller,..	Philip Waggonner.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

JACOB STROUDE.

Major.

JOHN NELSON.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns
1st, ..	Johanis Vannetten,..	Cornelius Decker, ...	Jno. Vannetton,Junr
2nd, .	Benjamin Shonnovor	John Fish, ...	Richard Vandelbor rough.
3rd,....	John Long, Junr., ..	Andrew Dildine, ...	William Ramble.
4th,....	Jacob Dewit, ...	Israel Wells, ...	Leonard Cole.
5th,....	Henry Shoemaker,...	William Clerke, ...	Moses Coulbaugh.
6th,....	Patrick Campbell, ..	Samuel Elliot, ...	Robert Egnew.
7th,....	Huh Gaston, ...	Ephraim Simanton, ..	Samuel Miller.
8th,....	Henry Deidter, ...	John Alexander, ...	Henry Weisse.

SIXTH BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

HENRY GEIGER.

Major.

FREDRICK SACKLER.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Adam Stahler, ...	Christian Haller, ...	William Yett.
2nd, ..	William Myer, ...	John Carney, ...	George Dries.
3rd,....	Jacob Greenwalt, ...	George Grienovolt, ...	Jacob Grim.
4th,....	Andreas Dapper, ...	George Kow, ...	Tobias Messer.
5th,....	Conrad Reader, ...	Adam Kunckle, ...	George Rex.
6th,....	Mathias Probst, ...	John Stien, ...	Andrew Mayer.
7th,....	George Smather, ...	Jacob Kamerer, ...	Nicholas Miller.
8th,....	Adam Dihl, ...	John Liebelsberger,...	Carl Gregenback.

Please to observe that Jacob Haller Capt. & Lieut. Christ Engle & Abraham Hellar have been appointed with the Concurrence of the Sub. Lieutenants that Company having neglected to make return of any officers.

Northampton County ss.

I do hereby Certify to your Excellency that the Inclosed Return of the Officers herein contained is a true Copy of the Returns made to me by the Sub. Lieutenants and the Lieut. Colonels of the Several Battalions in this County and arranged as above.

Written as Witness my Hand and Seal the first day of June 1780.

SAMUEL REA Lieut.
for Northampton County.

To His Excellency Joseph Reed

President of the Executive Council for the State of Pennsylvania.

A RETURN OF THE 2 COMPANY OF CAPT. BENJAMIN SCHONOVER JUNE YE 5 1780. (c.)

Captain.

Benjamin Schonover.

Lieut.

John Fish.

Ensine.

Richard Tilbery.

Serjts.

John Star.
David Bruster.
Daniel Labar.

Corporals.

Samuel Hallot.

1st Class.

Isajah Dillon.
John Ransberry.
Henry Labar.
Robert Fish.
John Hughey.
Wm. Drake.

2nd Class.

Thomas Hysham, Jr.
John Handy.
Christon Seavets.
George Charles.
Charack Vanfleet.
Nichodemus Travis.
Joseph Williams.
Thomas Collins.
John Bush.
Abrm. Minengar.

3rd Class.

Peter Woolf.
John Vandemark.
Benjamin Dacker.
Wm. Fish.
Absolom Travis.
John Paree.
Palatiah Parie.
Joseph Vanfleet.
David Fish.
Isaac Vannorman.
Daniel Broadhead.
John Williams.

4th Class.

Derick Vanfleet.
Jacob Miner.
Thomas Drake.
Edward Eirl.
George Philips.
John Borc'in.
James Johnston.

5th Class.

David Williams.
Joseph Kenard.
Ephraim Bloom.
Aron Dupui.
Wm. Vannorman.
John Hil'man, Jr.
Abraham Wisener.
Andrew Holladay.

6th Class.

Jacob Snell.
Abraham Snell.
Samuel Handy.
Peter Frederick.
Andrew Frederick.
John Larn, Jr.
Malker Labar.
Wm. Williams.
Jacob Collins.
Michal Ransbery.
Jesse Drake.

7th Class.

Samuel Drake.
James Grahams.
Adam Utt.
Joseph Smith.
George Larr.
Garnt Broadhead.
Jacob Seavets.
David Smiley.
Jacob Labar.
Benjamin Vandemark.
Bartle Bartleson.
Garret Vandemark.

8th Class.

Elias Utt.
John Lanterman.
James Bush.
Saml. Vandemark.
Manuel Solladay
James Sehonover.
Michal Slye.
Joseph Vannorman.
Wm. Aerts.
Wm. Heaney.
John Blanshor.
Wm. Collins.
Charles Boyles.

CAPTAIN VAN ETTEN'S COMPANY. (a.)

A Muster Roll of a Company of Volunteers Northampton county, now in the Service of the United States, commanded by Joh's Van Etten.

Captain.

Johannes Van Etten June ye 15, 1780.

First Lieutenant.

John Fish, June ye 15, 1780.

Second Lieutenant.

John Myer, June ye 15, 1780.

Ensins.

Henry Bush, June ye 15, 1780.
James Scoby, September 1, 1780; taken prisoner 11th September.

Sergeants.

Thomas Johnston, June 15, 1780.
Samuel Hellet, June 15, 1780.
James Scoby, June 15, 1780; advanced to Ensign the 1st September.
Frederick Everhart, June 15, 1780.
Joseph Gable, August 30, 1780; entred Sergeant.
George Price, July 15, 1780.

Corporals.

Lewis Holmes, June 15, 1780.
Thomas Gay, June 15, 1780.
Samuel Bond, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Adam Hicker, July 17, 1780.

Privates.

Samuel Vandermark, June 15, 1780.
Daniel McDole, June 15, 1780.
John Morhart, June 15, 1780.
John Kouts, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Rudolph Smith, June 17, 1780.
Abraham Clider, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Daniel Smith, June 17, 1780.
George Gongaware, June 17, 1780.
John Myer, June 15, 1780.
Peter Apler, June 15, 1780.
John Weaver, June 17, 1780; killed 11th September.
Daniel France, July 8, 1780.
Lawrence Miller, July 8, 1780.
George Pigg, June 15, 1780.
John Robenholt, June 15, 1780.
Leonard Pack, June 15, 1780.
John Sack, June 15, 1780.
Job Stout, June 15, 1780.
George Ripsher, June 15, 1780.
Peter Snyder, June 15, 1780.
Peter Lasher, June 15, 1780.
Jacob Cryder, June 15, 1780.

Coanrode Kowler, June 15, 1780.
John Napsnyder, June 15, 1780.
Adam Teel, June 15, 1780.
Voluntine Nicolas, June 15, 1780.
George Hikman, June 15, 1780.
John Smith, June 15, 1780.
John Wetherstone, June 15, 1780.
Christian Haller, July 14, 1780.
Jacob Houser, July 30, 1780.
Peter Siner, July 30, 1780.
Peter Tubalt Coans, June 15, 1780; taken prisoner 11th September.
Philip George Shilhamer, August 7, 1780.
Baltzer Snyder, July 5, 1780; killed 11th September.
Philip Bitten, August 3, 1780; deserted 10th November.
George Peter Renhart, June 28, 1780; killed 11th September.
Andrew Myer, June 15, 1780.
Joseph Gable, July 3, 1780; advanced to Sergeant August 30.
Peter Croom, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Johannes Snyder, June 20, 1780.
Andrew Mourer, June 15, 1780.
Adam Lung, June 15, 1780.
George Shilhamer, August 17, 1780; killed 11th September.
Paul Neely, July 18, 1780; killed 11th September.
Abraham Smith, July 24, 1780; killed 11th September.
John Lyn, June 15, 1780; sick, absent.
Jacob Arndt, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Samuel Summeny, July 25, 1780.
Jacob Collens, June 15, 1780.
Henry Davis, June 15, 1780.
Philip George, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Peter McCoy, July 24, 1780.
John Haun, July 25, 1780.
Abraham Wisner, June 15, 1780.
Uriah Tippy, June 15, 1780.
Paul Reeser, June 15, 1780.
Ballser Wever, June 15, 1780.
George Heter, June 15, 1780.
John Smith, junior, June 15, 1780.
Christian Wood, June 15, 1780.
John Morgan, June 15, 1780.
Henry France, June 15, 1780.
Bond Hewe, June 15, 1780.
John Hain, June 15, 1780.

Michael Yerty, June 15, 1780.
Adam Brunthaver, June 15, 1780.
Antony Bishop, June 15, 1780.
John Snider, June 15, 1780.
Peter Daniel, June 15, 1780.
Peter Simonton, June 15, 1780.
John Dayly, June 15, 1780.
Henry Van Garden, June 15, 1780.
Abraham Westfall, June 15, 1780.
Cornelius Devoor, June 15, 1780.
Casper Clutter, June 15, 1780.
Peter Quick, June 15, 1780.
Thomas Van Sikkle, June 15, 1780.
Samuel Van Garden, June 15, 1780.
Solomon Huff, June 15, 1780.
Thomas Hewe, June 30, 1780.
James McGraw, July 24, 1780; killed 11th September.
Jacob Row, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.

The totle pay of the within Company is Neer abought £1906.

I do Sware that the Within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without Froud to the United States or any Individual, to the best of my Knowledg.

JOHANNES VAN ETTEN, Capt.

Mustered at Fort Penn, January the fifteenth, 1781, in the Absence of the Muster master.

JACOB STROUD,
Lt. Coll.

A TRUE LIST OF ALL THE ENROLED PERSONS IN CAPTAIN PETTER IMSWELLERS COMPANY. AUGUST 19TH 1780. (c.)

First Class.

Henry tyson.
William Ligget.
Conrod Guyer.
John Peterman.
Craft Harman.
George Blouse.
Jacob Imsweller.
Petter Winter.
Fredreck Fits.
Henry Sailor.
James Purday.
Michael Smook.
Michael Hindle.
Robert Stuart.
John Fry.
George Fry.

Second Class.

Allexander Henderson.
Conrod Fry.
Adam Hindle.
George Wambagh.
Nethaniel Page.
Balsher Shenberger.
Christian Lutes.
Joseph Ligget.
Robert McGavock.
John Rysinger.
George Smook.
Joseph Rea.
John Cross.
Conrod Lear.
Cutlip Wiseman.

Third Class.

Abraham Young.
Samuel Landis.
Michael Wambagh.
John Evy.
John Shenberger.
Tobias Ream.
Christian Kehenrise.
Christian Sailor.
Christian Houseman.
Michael Levenston.

Fourth Class.

Benjamin Tyson.
Archibald Eason.
Bartle Sailor.
Martin Slinger.
Lorrance Hindle.
Abraham Moser.
Jacob Koyner.
Mathias Gardner.
Jacob Sailor.
Valentine Petterman.

Fifth Class.

James McGavock.
Barnit fry.
John Good.
Henry Rinberger.
Petter Rape.
George Smith.
Ludwick Orts.
Jacob Stayner.
Adam Coon.
John Moser.
Abraham Gallaher.
Henry Miller.
Michael Seltser.
Wiliam Stuart.

Sixth Class.

Richard Jones.
John Myers.
Philip Wambagh.
Randle Cross.
William Young.
Philip Fry.
Nicholas pence.
Adam Hindle.
Petter Fry.
George Grumling.
Martin Kelor.
Philip Coon.
Henry teckhart.
Adam fry.

Seventh Class.

David Good.	Jacob Smook.
John Milhooff.	John Rinly.
Petter Rysinger.	John Molhollan.
Christopher petters.	Charles housman.
Fredrick hammer.	Stophel Ridder.
George Wilpack.	Andrew Slinger.

Eighth Class.

George tyse.	Henry Lands.
Jacob Knave.	John Miller.
David Wion.	John Kellor.
Casper trump.	John Mckisson.
George Lutes.	Paull Guyer.
John Lynch.	George Winholt.
Daniel Petterman.	George Ligget.

LIST OF ARMS LOST IN THE BATTLE OF NESCOPECK BY THE 7 MO. VOLUNTEERS UNDER CAPT. JOHN VANETTEN. SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	
John Myers,	Lieut.,	A gun & "appertainances."
James Scoby,	Ensign,	A gun & "appertainances."
Dewalt Koons,	Sergt.,	A gun & "appertainances."
Sam. Bond,	Corp.,	Rifle & "appertainances."
Joseph Gabel,	Sergt.,	Rifle & "appertainances."
Henry Davis,		Smooth bor'd Gun.
John Morhart,		Rifle.
Jacob Rouch,		Rifle & "appertainances."
Philip Rouch,		Rifle & "appertainances."
John Koutz,		Rifle & "appertainances."
Ab'm Kleater,		Rifle & "appertainances."
Paul Neallsh,		Rifle & "appertainances."
James McGraw,		Rifle & "appertainances."
Geo. Kocher,		Rifle & "appertainances."
John Henry,		Rifle & "appertainances."

Chestnot Hilltownship September 25th 1780.

A CLASS ROAL OF CAPT. JOHN GRIGGORY COMPANY COMMANDED BY CORNEL CARN IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

Class the 1.

Levy frable.
Godfret Greenswike.
Valuntine Mackes.
Samuel Green.
joseph Vanbuskerk.

Class the 2.

Adam Engler.
Christian Serfas, Sergent.
George Van Buskerk.
George Conkel.
Henry France.
Andrew Vanbuskerk.
Jesse Bond.

Class the 3.

Conard Baker.
Henry Buker.
Stofel Brarleip.
Lawrence fisher.
Nicholas Correl, serjent.
John Serfas.
Joseph Smale.
Connard Crasy.
George Savits.
Abraham Savits.
George fraable.
Jacob Everet, Dromer.
Frederick Shoop, fifer.

Class the 4.

Wiliam Mansfield.
Moses frable.
Nicholas Borker.
John Smith.
Nicholas hopple.
Philip Shoop, Serjent.

Class the 5.

Peter france.
Christian Arant.
George Hock.
Connard Hock.

Class the 6.

Abraham Smith.
Michael Mickesel.
Abraham Shoop.
Wiliam Serfas.
Jacob france.
Thomas Carehart.
Samuel Bidleman.
Adam Surver.
Stofel Poots.
Jacob Hoppel.
Adam Hoofsmith.

Class the 7.

Henry Christman.	Henry Selfuse.
Henry Arant.	Stofel Clinetop.
Peter Smale.	Jacob Arant.
Nicholas Altimose.	

Class the 8.

Jacob Smith.	Stofel Christman.
Henry Greenswike.	Joseph Watkins.
Jacob Hepler.	Jacob Mikesel.
George france.	George frederissnyder.

I do Certify that this is A True State of my Company as the Were Classed.

A Witness my hand.

JOHN GREGORY, Capt.

(c.) This is to Certify that Adam Andrew of the 8th Class was out with me in the Sixth Class by the Consent of Colo. Samuel Rea in Nov'r 1780.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

This is to Certify that Christian Wolf of the 1st Class has Served his Tour in said Class with Lieut. Joseph Keller.

I do hereby Certify that Jacob Herman was moved out of my Distrect when the 2d Class was called in the Spring 1782 and I Give him no warning.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

This is to certify that John Hoffman was a moveing the Same Time when his Class was called to York County.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

This is to certify that Adam Teel of the 3d Class was inlisted as Teame Driver in the franch army when his Class was called in May 1782.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

This is to certify that Peter Teel of the 3d Class Could not Torn out on account of his poor Wife she has the fits very often he ought to be Excused.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

(c.) Easton, April 20th, 1793.

Sir;

please to deliver to Mr. Patrick Kelley my certificate for duty done in the militia of Northampton to wit once with a guard commanded by Capt. Alshouse conducting prisoners from Easton to Reading in the latter end of the year 1780 or beginning of 1781 and another time in May 1781 in Capt. Alshouse's Compy. and Col. Raup's Battalion at Fort Penn over the mountain each time about two weeks.

GORG BITTENBENDER.

To

JOHN NICHOLAS, ESQR.,
Comptroller General, Philadelphia.

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON. (a.)

Captain.

Philip Shrawder, February 10, 1781.

Lieutenants.

Jacob Kreamer, February 10, 1781.
Lawrence Erb, from Ensign, June 26, 1782.

Ensign.

Lawrence Erb, March 12, 1782; prom. Lieutenant, June 26, 1782.

Surgeon.

Dr. Francis Smith.

ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP SHRAWDERS COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS RAISED & STATIONED IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON FROM 10TH FEB'Y 1781 TO THE FIRST JUNE 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names and Rank.	Time of Service. Mo.	D.	Casualties.
	Capt'n.			
	Phil. Shrawder,	15	19	
	Leuten't			
	Jacob Cramer,	8	.....	Rec'd Oct'r 9th, 1781.
	Ensign.			
	Lawrence Erb,	3	16	Com'd Feb'y 13th, 1782.
	Serjt.			
1	Philip Chrysselius,	11	18	
2	John Beissell,	2	22	
	Drum.			
3	Dan'l St. Clair,	13	14	
	Privates.			
4	Jacob Reid,	14	23	
5	John Hain,	14	17	
6	John Knapsnider,	11	18	
7	Peter Ricker,	11	3	
8	Geo'e Fink,	9	3	
9	Jesse Thomas,	9	2	
10	Wm. Richardson,	9	2	
11	Jacob Farrell,	9	2	
12	Joseph Ellis,	8	16	
13	John McAuly,	4	21	
14	Elias Fritchman,	3	24	
15	David Murphy,	3	24	
16	John Ward,	3	22	
17	Phil. Shaneberger,	3	16	
18	Leonard Yager,	3	14	
19	Jacob Happell,	3	5	
20	Handieter Warner,	3	5	
21	Henry Walker,	2	21	

ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP CHRAWDERS COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS RAISED & STATIONED IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON—Continued.

	Names and Rank.	Time of Service. Mo.	D.	Casualties.
22	Philip Fries,	2	10	
23	Christ'n March,	2	9	
24	Wm. Taylor,	1	29	
25	John March,	1	6	
26	John Weiss,	1	3	
27	John Ebert,	1	1	
28	Mich Gardner,	1	1	
29	Christ'n Hartman,		22	
30	Thomas Dyer,	4	13	Desert'd Mar. 1.
31	Peter Delmer,	3	13	Desert'd Apl. 27.
32	John Thornblazer,	2	9	Desert'd Apl. 27.

CAPTAIN SHRAWDER'S RANGING COMPANY. (a.)

Pay Roll of Captain Philip Shrawder's Company of Pennsylvania Rangers, Raised and stationed in the County of Northampton, from the 10th day of Feb'y, 1781, to the first of June, 1782.

Captain.

Philip Shrawder, February 10, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Cramer, February 10, 1781.; resigned Oct. 9, 1781.

Ensign.

Lawrence Erb, February 10, 1781.

Drummer.

D. St. Clair, February 10, 1781.

Sergeants.

Adolf Creselius, February 10, 1781.
John Beissel, February 10, 1781.

Privates.

Jacob Reed, February 10, 1781.
John Hain, February 10, 1781.
John Knapsider, February 10, 1781.
Peter Ricker, Febraury 10, 1781.
George Fink, February 10, 1781.
Jesse Thomas, February 10, 1781.
William Richardson, February 10, 1781.
Jacob Barrel, February 10, 1781.
Joseph Ellis, February 10, 1781.
John McAuley, February 10, 1781.
E. Frutchman, Feb. 10, 1781.
David Murphy, February 10, 1781.
John Ward, February 10, 1781.
Philip Shawberger, February 10, 1781.
L. Yeager, February 10, 1781.
Jacob Happel, February 10, 1781.
H. Warne, February 10, 1781.
Henry Walker, February 10, 1781.
Philip Fries, February 10, 1781.
Christian Marsh, February 10, 1781.
William Taylor, February 10, 1781.
John Marsh, February 10, 1781.
John Weiss, February 10, 1781.
John Ebert, February 10, 1781.
Michael Gardner, February 10, 1781.
Christian Hartman, February 10, 1781.
Thomas Dyer, February 10, 1781.
Peter Derner, February 10, 1781.
George Hornblazer, February 10, 1781.

(c.) I do hereby Certify that Samuel Miller Ensign hath served Six days Militia Duty Under my Command in the year 1781, and in the munth of Aprile, Marcth 25th Day.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

Aprile the 6th, 1780.

(c.) I do hereby Certify that William Lockhart hath Served twelve Dais Militia Duty under my Command on the fronteers of Northampton County in the year and Date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) This is to Certify that John Daley hath Served 38 Days Militia Duty on the Fronteears of Northampton County viz. 26 Days and was discharged ye 7th of Aprile 1781 and Martcht the 25th of Aprile 1781 and Served twelve Days as witness my hand.

HUGH GASTON.

(c.) I do Certify that Hugh McCraken hath Served 20 Days on the Fronteears of Northampton County: viz: Eight days in September in the year 1780 and twelve days in the year 1781 marched the 25th day of Aprile.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

Aprile 25th 1781.

(c.) I do hereby Certify that Adrian Aulen hath Served twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronter of Northampton County in the year and Date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

This is to Certify that John Joseph hath Served twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteers of Northampton County in the year and munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Henery Fell hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and Munth above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Samuel McCraken, Sergt., hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command in the Year and Munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Joseph Smith hath Served twelve dais Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteers of Northampton County in the year and Date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) This is to Certify that Philip Kestor hath Served 20 Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County viz. Eight days in September in the year 1780 & twelve days mareth the 25th day of Aprile in the year 1781.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Robert Millar hath Served Twelve Days Militia Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and Munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

this is to Certify that Samuel McFarren hath Served Six Days Militia Duty on the Fronteers of Northampton County as witness my hand.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Robt. Simanton hath Served twelve Days militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteear of Northampton County in the Day and year above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) this is to Certify that William Scott Hath Served 25 days Militia Duty on the Fronteears of Northampton County viz: one day and half in the year 1780 in the month of juty and in the year 1781 martched ye 25th of Aprile his Due is 24 days on this Skout as witness my hand.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that James Westfall hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the Year and Month above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Peter Simanton hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) I do hereby Certify that Jacob Kestor hath served six days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the Last of September in the year 1780.

April 25th 1781.

I do hereby that Jacob Kestor hath served twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

This is to Certify that John McFarren Quarter Master hath served fourteen Days Militia Duty on the Fronteers of Northampton County with me in the year and date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that John Kerkpatrick hath served twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year & munth above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that John McCollum hath Served Six Dais Militia duty under my command on the Fronters of Northampton County in the year and Date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify tthat James Depue hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

This is to Certify that William Stinson hath served twelve days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and Date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that John Dyer Sergt. hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty on the Fronteers Under my Command in the year and Munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do Certify that Joseph Hendorson hath servid Twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the Year and Munth above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that James Ross hath served Twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and munth above writen.

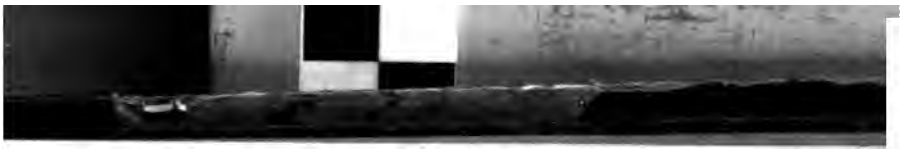
And one day and half in the first of July and in year 1780.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Peter Midagh hath served three days Militia Duty under my Command on the Frunteears in the Year and munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.



(c.) I do Certify that Elias Deder is the 2d Serjeant in my Company and ought not to pay a Tour Fine for not turning out in the first class of the 5th Battalion of Militia in Northampton County.

Witness my hand, Novem. 29,1782.

JOHN LONG, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

This is to Certify that Jacob Stulce hath Served ten days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the Year and Date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB BUSS COMPANY OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA IN SERVICE MAY 1781. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
Jacob Buss,	Capt.
Jacob Arndt,	Lieut.
Adam Waggoner,	Ens.
Christ. But.	
Ulrich Hackman.	
Leonard Walsh.	
Conrad Edleman.	
Wm. Yanson.	
Jacob Krider.	
Rudolph Switzer.	
John Syre.	
Michael Walder.	
Geo. Nulf.	
And'w Harter.	
Paul Meser.	
Jacob Young.	
Peter Reese.	
Valentine Uler.	
Dan. Messenger.	
Valentine Santle.	
Henry Sigle.	
Frederick Waggoner.	
John Odenwelder.	
Michael Odenwelder.	
Philip Odenwelder.	
John Kune.	
Isaac Kune.	
Henry Uler.	
Wm. Hess.	
Chilon Woolfenger.	
Geo. Hackman.	
Geo. Stocker.	
John Dofferd.	
Jacob Messer.	
Peter Michael.	
Conrad Walder.	
Cornelius Weiand.	

(c.) June the 4th, 1781. According to the malatia act of the state of Pennsylvania the Leut. and Sub. Leut. of the County of Northampton having gevin power to that the Leut. Col. of each Battalion to nominat six men in each of them Battalion to serve as Light Hores for their Battalion and as there is not the number as nominated by the Col. therefore We the Sub. Let. of Northampton County will appoint to each Battalion then full coto according to the malatia act of this state.

Therefore we the subscriber do sine our neame to serve as Light Hores for Northampton County

Hannes Morhart.	
Hugh Wilson.	
Hugh Wilson.	1st Batt.
Hugh Wilson.	
John Walker.	
Willm. Craig.	
Ths. Anderson.	
John Hutchison.	
John McNeely.	Second Battalion.
Thos. Martin.	
N. Wright.	
Jacob Gray.	
Yost Dreasbouk, Junr.	
John Birsban.	
Abraham Wotring.	3d B.
Jno. McNair.	
Lawrence Erb.	
John Siegfried.	

John Currie, 4th Battn.

JOHN HAYS, S. Lt.

PETER BUCKHALTER, S. Lt.
per order of Northampton Co.

JAMES SCOTT.

PAY ROLL OF SERGT. PETER KEIPPERD'S DETACHMENT OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA, 1781, JUNE 5th. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
Peter Keipperd, ...	Sergt.
Rudolph Smith.	
Matt. Gongever.	
John Kuhns.	
Joseph Kuhns.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM DIELL'S COMPANY OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA SERVING IN THE EIGHT CLASS ON THE FRONTEERS COMANDED BY LT. COLL. SEPHAN BALLIERT, ESQ., THE 9TH DAY OF JULY 1781. (c.)

		Entered.	Remark.
Commissioned	Captain.		
	Adam Diell, Esq.,	July 9.	
	Lieutenant.		
	Jacob Kemerer,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 10.
	Serjeants.		
	Joseph Gabell,	July 11.	
	Christoph Rex,	July 10.	
	Peter Rücher,	July 17.	
	Corporals.		
	Charls Volk,	July 11.	
	Conrath Röhrich,	July 9.	
	Nathan Beach,	July 20.	
	Drummer.		
	Garret Rittenhaus,	July 11.	
	Fifer.		
	Michel Gortner,	July 11.	
	Privates.		
	Henry Hunsiker,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Peter Hellman,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	John Braucher,	July 21.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Jacob Brantsteter,	July 10.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Jacob Bachman,	July 17.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Leonhardt Willeman,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	John Rumbell,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Jacob Bühr,	July 22.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Jacob Schumacker,	July 17.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	John Hermany,	July 10.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Dewald Hauch,	July 11.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Daniell Neyer,	July 10.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Martin Bühr,	July 10.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	John Fink,	July 10.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Jno. George Shellhamer,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	George Simon Wehr,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	John Leglite	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Leohart Zimerman	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Henry Hausser:	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	Cornelius Glingeman,	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.
	John Kissner	July 9.	Dismis'd Sept. 11.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM DIELL'S COMPANY OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Privates (Continued).	Entered.	Substitutes.	Dismis'd.
Jacob Mans,	July 11,	Josep Gabell, Sergt.,	Sept. 11.
Adam Schmidt,	July 14,	Charls. Volk, Corp.,	Sept. 11.
Philip Hamell,	July 30,	Peter Stein,	Sept. 11.
John Schmidt,	July 15,	Christop Bücher,	Sept. 11.
Friderick Handwerk,	July 27,	Thomas Janzen,	Sept. 11.
Jacob Handwerk,	July 17,	Garret Rittenhaus, Drummer,	Sept. 11.
Henrik Closs,	July 19,	Michel Gortner, Fifer,	Sept. 11.
George Rubert,	July 17,	Heinrich Georg,	Sept. 11.
Burkhard Moser,	July 17,	Wm. Gabell,	Sept. 11.
Georg. Reihert,	July 22,	Jost Wirt,	Sept. 11.
Christian Schmid,	July 20,	Nathan Bichs, Corp.,	Sept. 11.
Andreas Miller,	July 26,	Solomon Leheson,	Sept. 11.
Martin Mozer,	July 9,	Henry Simers,	Sept. 11.
Ulrich Neff,	July 9,	William Simers,	Sept. 11.
Philip Bauer,	July 9,	Andreas Herger,	Sept. 11.
Henry Beyer,	July 9,	John Edmonds,	Sept. 11.
Leonhart Wasam,	July 17,	Peter Rücher, Sergt.,	.....
Daniel Schnyder,	July 17,	Friderich Shober,	Sept. 11.
Jacob Böhler,	July 22,	George Shik,	Sept. 11.
Friderick Breiner,	July 15,	George Miller,	Sept. 11.
Jacob Correll,	July 10,	Bernhardt Hauser,	Sept. 11.
Christian Shuman,	July 10,	Georg Hant,	Sept. 10.
Christop Sonday,	July 15,	Daniell Knaus,	Sept. 10.
Philip Fuselman,	July 17,	Michell Dress,	Sept. 10.
Philip Propst,	July 17,	Jacob Dengler,	Sept. 10.
Heinrich Notstein,	July 21,	William Whall,	Sept. 11.
Michell Kech,	July 9,		Sept. 11.

Mustered this 10th Day of Septr. 1781 pr. Orders of Col. Robert Levers, pr. me

JOHN CHAMBERS.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lett.	Ensg.	Serg.	Corp.	Dr. & Fif.	Privits.	Total.
	1	1	0	3	3	2	42	.....
Total,	1	1	0	0	3	3	2	52

I Do Sware that the withon is A True state of my Company

without fraud to the United States or Anoy Induvidual to the Best of My Knowledge.

ADAM DIELL, Capt.

Sworn pr.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

DRAFTED COMPANY, 1781. (a.)

List of members of Upper Milford township, Northampton County Militia, for the Eighth class of Col. Balliott's Battalion, being the First Battalion, 22d July, 1781.

Captain.

Henry Reitz.

Lieutenant.

Jacob More.

Ensign.

Philip Witman.

From Captain Zerfass' (First) Company.

Jacob Kester, sub. for Fred Newhard.
Jacob Koot, sub. for John Bartch.
David Hand, sub. for Jacob Flickinger.
John Morhood, sub for George Kahler.
Daniel Kuntz, moved away.
Ulrich Arner, sub. for Jacob Mickley.
Philip Knappenberger, sub. for Adam Knappenberger.
Peter Macedy, sub. for George Karn.
Nicholas Mark, moved away.
David Newhard.

From Captain Jacoby's (Second) Company.

Henry Rees.
Andrew Reeson.
Philip Berkheimer.
Adam Henry, sub. for Henry Berkheimer.

From Captain ——— (Third) Company.

George Wazle, moved away to Berks county.
George Lautenshlager.
Nicholas Stahler.
John Funk, sug. for Anton Stahler.
Jacob Heil,
William Richardson, sub. for Martin Rishel.
Michael Shout.

From Captain George Strine's (Fourth) Company.

Peter Feller.
John Ebert, sub. for Henry Bare.
Casper Hertley, sub. for Nicholas Sanger.

From Captain Jo Kooken's (Fifth) Company.

Ensign Philip Witman, sub. for Captain Kooken.
William Shaffer.
Jacob Shiffer, marched in 2nd class.
George Camerer, to march in 5th class as Sergeant with his Captain.

From Captain Trexler's (Sixth) Company.

Jo. Roverholt, sub. for Henry Statler.
Jo. Dapper.
Jo. Keiffer, sub. for Jo. Fogel, junior.
Daniel Miller, sub. for Jo. Markle.
——— Spiegel, sub. for Melchior Smith.
Jacob Pasol, sub. for Jacob Bear.
Andrew Reis, moved to Philadelphia.
Lenard Bear, sub. for Jacob Bear.
Lenard Acre, sub. for Jacob Slough.
Adam Fresher, sub. for Andrew Rupp.
Francis Krul, sub. for Peter Haas.

From Captain Greenmayer's (Seventh) Company.

John Gaumer.
Philip Walter.
Matthew Sarne, sub. for John Nich. Klein.
George Weibel, sub. for John Hainly.
Lenard Koon.
Michael Shaffer, sub. for Henry Mattern.

John Deiter Gaumer, is drummer in 7th class and was out.
Frederick Miller.
George Fink, sub. for Peter Miller.

From Captain Reitz's (Eighth) Company.

Jo. Mayer, sub. for Peter Traxel.
John Traxel.
Jacob Domey, sub. for Peter Hoffman.
Jacob Reitz, sub. for Henry Domey.
Peter Newhard.
Adam Swander.
Michael Brush.
Adam Haller.
Abraham Griesemer.

Pursuant to An act of General Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania intituling us to form a Troop of Cavilray for the County of Northampton.

Wee apointed the fourth day of June Last for Said Purpose on which day the folowing jentilmen Were Duly Elected for officers According to Law.

As wittness our hands this second day of August 1781.

THOMAS ANDERSON, Capt.
JOHN BRISBAN, Lieut.
JOHN McNAIR, Cornet.
JOHN HAYS, S. Lut.
PETER BUCKHALTER, S. Lut.
of Northampton County.

CAPTAIN SERFOOS' COMPANY. (a.)

A Muster Roll of Captain Adam Serfoos' company, consisting of the first class of Northampton County Militia, now in the service of the United States, commanded by Coll. Christian Shaus.

Captain.

Adam Serfoos, September 22, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Delp, October 28, 1781.

Ensign.

Daniel Rex, November 22, 1781.

Sergeants.

John Darr, October 28, 1781.
George Fought, October 15, 1781.

Corporal.

Ditter Hartman, October 17, 1781.

Drummer.

Nicholas Lambert, September 22, 1781.

Fifer.

William Laury, September 22, 1781.

Privates.

Jacob Shriber, September 22, 1781.
Christian Barge, September 22, 1781 .
Andrew Lick, October 20, 1781.
Peter Nihart, September 22, 1781.
Peter Burkhalter, September 22, 1781.
George Flickinger, September 22, 1781.
Jacob Stackel, September 22, 1781.
Henry Stackel, September 22, 1781.
Godfried Wissemer, September 22, 1781.
Adam Garrey, September 22, 1781.
Peter Weber, October 22, 1781.
Stophel Garn, September 22, 1781.
Casper Keaser, September 22, 1781.
George Kness, September 22, 1781.
John Ollanwine, September 22, 1781.
John Bildhaur, September 22, 1781.
Henry Wisser, October 15, 1781.
Peter Braun, November 5, 1781.
Michael Benger, September 22, 1781.
Philip Mink, September 22, 1781

Simon Shrider, September 22, 1781
John Rhinehart, September 22, 1781.
Henry Hartzel, September 22, 1781.
John Rishel, September 22, 1781.
Casper Hapler, September 22, 1781.
George Zimmerman, September 22, 1781.
Casper Shanafrin, September 22, 1781.
David Musegenuch, September 22, 1781.
Henry Marty, September 22, 1781.
Adam Swander, September 22, 1781.
Daniel Rish, September 22, 1781.
Peter Smith, September 22, 1781.
Michael Harbach, September 22, 1781.
Nicholas Letsenhager, September 22, 1781.
Franz Wannheissel, September 22, 1781.
Henry Kirk, September 22, 1781.
Christian Miller, September 22, 1781.
Nicholas Miller, September 22, 1781.
John Buts, September 22, 1781.
Jonathan Trunler, September 22, 1781.
Matthias Keffel, September 22, 1781.
Melchior Keffel, September 22, 1781.
George Wolbert, September 22, 1781.
Nicholas Meyer, September 22, 1781.
Donald Kuns, September 22, 1781.
Dieter Donne, September 22, 1781.
Henry Denning, September 22, 1781.
John Fenk, September 22, 1781.
Mathias Karn, September 22, 1781.
Isaac Sharret, September 22, 1781.
Michael Jisley, September 22, 1781.
John Kline, September 22, 1781.
Henry Knapberbaugh, September 22, 1781.
George Fetman, September 22, 1781.
John Moyer, September 22, 1781.
Barnhart Smith, September 22, 1781.
Jacob Yount, October 1, 1781.
Daniel Vanhard, September 22, 1781.
Leonard Stineness, September 22, 1781.
Jacob Hartman, October 18, 1781.
Casper Reaser, November 2, 1781.

Mustered this 19th Day of November, 1781, per Order of Col. Robert Levers, per me.

JOHN CHAMBERS.

(c.) A RETURN OF JOHN RITTER'S COMPANY OF MILITIA IN ACTUAL SERVICE ON THE FRONTIERS COMMANDED BY LIEU'T COLLO'E CHRISTIAN SHOUSE, OCTOBER THE 3RD 1781.

Cap't. Ritter.

Lieu't.

george Neuhart.

Ensing.

Paul Solt.

Names.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
Samuel Wilson,		Sept'r 8.
Nichlon Becke,		Sept'r 8.
Peter Kunes,	Henry Zeller,	Sept'r 8.
Jacob Beles,		Sept'r 8.
John Sheckler,		Sept'r 8.
Lenard Beck,		Sept'r 8.
George (illegible),		Sept'r 8.
Adam Marsh,	Daniel Kleckner,	Sept'r 8.
John Mublic,		Sept'r 8.
John Sagor,	Henry Bowerman,	Sept'r 8.
Peter Lafer,	Philip Shaneberger,	Sept'r 11.
Jacob Gilbert,	Samuel Summing,	Sept'r 8.
John Huge,	Lenard Rub,	Sept'r 10.
Daniel Solt,		Sept'r 8.
Martin Ashbach,	Peter Solt,	Sept'r 8.
Adam Labach,		Sept'r 11.
Henry Arndt,		Sept'r 13.
Robert Craige,		Sept'r 13.
Daniel Black,	Thomas Campel,	Sept'r 13.
Jacob Gratser,	James Lay,	Sept'r 13.
John Wager,	George Fogelman,	.....
John Dunn (Quartermaster),		.....
Fredrick Shaneberger,	John (illegible),	Sept'r 11.
Abraham Mersh,		Sept'r 10.
George Diel,	Henry Davis,	Sept'r 11.
Adam braes,		Sept'r 11.
Henry Mattis,		Sept'r 13.
Lenard Lilly,	John Lilly,	Sept'r [illegible]
Jacob Miller,		[illegible]

A RETURN OF JOHN RITTER'S COMPANY.

Names.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
John Falatih,	Philip Stine,	Sept'r 18.
Peter Drisebach,	George Single,	Sept'r 18.
John Biegly,	John Head,	Sept'r 18.
Francis Grouly,	Alexander Dunn,	Sept'r 15.
Valintin Fortsinger,	Fredrick Kline,	Sept'r 15.
John Rinesoig,	Mosis Dawis,	Sept'r 15.
Christian Rivied,		Sept'r 15.
Christian Wagerberg,	Melchior Glose (?),	Sept'r 17.
Michael Dietes,	William Dietes,	Sept'r 16.
Conrad Fogelman,		Sept'r 8.
John Solt,		Sept'r 8.
Moses Campel,	Henry Wint,	Sept'r 8.
William Daniel,	Jacob Hants,	Sept'r 22.
Jacob Nies,		Sept'r 22.
George Rishel,		Sept'r 22.
Henry Sigle,		Sept'r 22.
Jacob Kretz,		Sept'r 26.
Jacob Kline,		Sept'r 25.
Philip Welty,		Sept'r 16.
Andrew Kritler,	Jacob Sh.rlin,	Sept'r 27.
Henry Richert,	Fredrick Zerfas,	Sept'r 28.
Michael Dries,		Sept'r 8.
George Shaneberger,	John Hahn,	Sept'r 15.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. WM. MYERS' COMP'Y NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA IN 1781. NOV. & DECEMBER. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Substitutes.
Wm. Myers,	Capt.	
Christ'n Haller,	Lt.	
Tiblas Moser,	Ens.	
Danl. Shuman,	Sergt.	
Geo. Laugeborger,	Sergt.	
Wm. Carny,	Sergt.	
Henry Bernt,	Sergt.	Peter Stein.
Jno. Detrick,	Sergt.	Jno. Kuntz.
George Hauser,	Sergt.	
Lorens George Drow,	Sergt.	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. WM. MYER'S COM'Y.

Names.	Rank.	Substitutes.
Charles Buk,	Private, ...	"Alias Cuck."
Jno. Neyer,	Private, ...	Jos. Gable.
Philip Moser,	Private, ...	Peter Sener.
Matt Shuman,	Private.	
And. Straub,	Private.	
Chas. Shuk,	Private.	
Peter Shikle,	Private.	
Erhart Sislop,	Private.	
Mich. Knuse,	Private.	
Peter Edmands,	Private.	
Chris'n Conman,	Private.	
Adam Seuer,	Private.	
Wm. Woll,	Private.	
Geo. Holder,	Private, ...	Tobias Wer.
Jacob Shallhammer,	Private.	
Nicholas Baeman,	Private, ...	Philip Doubenspeck.
Henry Baush,	Private, ...	Geo. Doubenspeck.
Daniel Wert,	Private, ...	Jno. Nothstein.
Lorense Holby,	Private.	
Chris'n Fraucher,	Private, ...	Jacob Braucher.
Andreas Pitner,	Private.	
Paul Kramlich,	Private.	
Peter Hocher,	Private, ...	Geo. Sindel.
Jacob Torner,	Private, ...	Henry Simers.
Peter Frise,	Private ...	Chris'n Krum.
Peter Frants,	Private, ...	Geo. Harcher.
Adam Domas,	Private, ...	Jno. Edmond.
Jno. Kacher,	Private, ...	And. Feller.
Nichs. Kern,	Private.	
Joseph Woll,	Private, ...	Henry Snyder.
Baltser Snyder,	Private.	
David Wegand,	Private, ...	Geo. Shelhamer.
Casler Peter,	Private, ...	Nichs. Peter.
Philip Merts,	Private.	
Andreas Sechler,	Private, ...	Peter Krum.
Conrad Bilmar,	Private, ...	Philip Shelhamer.
Geo. Land,	Private, ...	Paul Andony.
Fred. Hausman,	Private.	
John Hausman,	Private.	
Conrad Lentz,	Private.	
Jno. Shnyder,	Private.	
Jacob Swarts,	Private.	
Martin Lentz,	Private, ...	Bernard Hauser.
Jacob Bere,	Private, ...	Michl. Shefer.
David Sandert	Private, ...	Thos. Gabel.
Jno. Shefer	Private, ...	Michl. Gortner.
os. Wert,	Private.	
Chris'n Knaus,	Private, ...	David Knaus.
Wm. Kern,	Private.	
David Hess,	Private, ...	Adam Habel.
Daniel Moser,	Private, ...	Geo. Shock.
Lorents Bachman,	Private, ...	Adam Kisner.
Adam Erits,	Private.	

AN ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL FOR THE STATE BOUNTY OF CAPTAIN ADAM SERFASS COMPANY OF THE FIRST CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY LIEU'T. COL. CHRISTIAN SHOUSE IN THE YEAR 1781. (c.)

Number.	Names and Ranks.	Time of entering in the service.	When discharged.	Days in service.
	Lieut. Colon.			
1	Christian Shouse,	Sept. 10th, 1781,	Nov. 10th,	60
	Major.			
2	Peter Trexler,	Sept. 10th, 1781,	Nov. 10th,	60
	Adjud.			
3	Isaac Berlin,	Sept. 10th, 1781,	Nov. 10th,	60
	Captain.			
4	Adam Serfass,	Sep. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
	Lieut.			
5	Jacob Delb,	Oct'r. 4th, 1781,	Nov. 4th,	30
	Ensign.			
6	Daniel Rex,	Nov. 8th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	14
	Serjant.			
1	John Derr,	Octo. 28th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	25
2	George Vogt,	Oct. 15th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	38
	Corporal.			
3	Ditrich Hartman,	Oct. 17th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	36
	Drumer.			
4	Nicolas Lambert,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
	Flfer.			
5	William Lowry,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
	Privates.			
6	Jacob Shriver,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
7	Christian Berge,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
8	Andrew Hek,	Oct'r 26th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	33
9	Peter Nelhard,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
10	Peter Burckhalter,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
11	George Flichinger,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
12	Jacob Steckel,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
13	Henry Steckel,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60

AN ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL FOR THE STATE BOUNTY OF CAPTAIN ADAM SERFASS COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names and Ranks.	Time of entering in the service.	When discharged.	Days in service.
14	Godfrid Weasner,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
15	Adam Garny,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
16	John Weaver,	Octo. 28th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	25
17	Stoffel Kern,	Sept'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
18	George Nease,	Sept'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
19	John ohlenwine,	Sept'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
20	John Bildhouse,	Sept'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
21	Henry heiser	Oct'r 15th, 1781,	Nov'r 15th,	30
22	Pete Browne,	Nov'r 5th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	18
23	M chael Ringer,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
24	Philip Merck	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
25	Simon Spinner	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
26	John Reinert,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
27	Henry Hertzel,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
28	John Rishel,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
29	Caspar Hapler,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
30	George Zimmerman,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
31	Caspar Shönebruch,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
32	David Musgenung,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
33	Adam Swander,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
34	Henry Mertz,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
35	Daniel Reish,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
36	Peter Shmit,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
37	Michael Haback,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
38	Nicolas Litzenbach,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
39	Francis Warmkessel,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
40	Henry Kek,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
41	Christian Miller,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
42	Nicolas Miller	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
43	John Butz,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
44	Jonathan Trexler,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
45	Mathias Riffel,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
46	Melchior Riffel,	Sept' 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
47	George Walbert,	Sept' 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
48	Nicolas Meyer,	Sept' 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
49	Dewald Kuntz,	Octo. 12th, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	41
50	Dietrich Derner,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
51	Henry Durny,	Sep'r 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
52	Mathias Kern,	Oct. 5th, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	47
53	John Fink,	Oct. 5th, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	47
54	Isaac Sherret,	Oct. 12th, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	40
55	Michael Yiesly,	Sept. 12th, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	40
56	John Kleine,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
57	Henry Knappenberger,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
58	George Hoffman,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
59	John Meyer,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60

AN ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL FOR THE STATE BOUNTY OF CAPTAIN ADAM SERFASS COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names and Ranks.	Time of entering in the service.	When discharged.	Days in service.
60	Barnet Smit,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
61	Daniel Neyhardt,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
62	Leonhardt Steininger,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
63	Jacob Yund,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
64	Jacob Hartman,	Oct'r 18th, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	34
65	Casper Reaser,	Nov'r 2d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	20
66	Friderick Rise,	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60

Northampton County

On the 12th day of May 1785 before me Peter Rhoads one of the Justices of the Peace in afor said County of Northampton, Personally appeared Captain Adam Serfass and (being Duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God) Doth Depose & say the the within Pay Role of the Additional Pay is Just & True & Cleare of fraud Either to the state or any Individual therein to the Best of his Knowledge & understanding.

ADAM SERFASS Cap't.

Sworn before me

PETER RHOADS.

White hall, April 14th, 1787.

I, Adam Serfass Captain of a Company of Militia of the County of Northampton Commanded by Liu't. Col. Christian Shouse in the year 1781 Do here by Certify to whom it May Consern, That in the Pay Role Rendred of that service the 22d Name Should have been Simon Shneider, which I am Told is Simon Spinner and Must have happened by Mistake from the Clerk, for in My Original Role there is the Name Simon Shneider, who had Jacob Rinard for his Substitute, Witness my hand.

ADAM SERFASS CAP'T.

Testis

PETER RHOADS.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACKER'S COMP'Y. OF NORTHAMPTON CO'Y. MILITIA IN 1781. (c.)

Lewis Stacker, Capt.
Deterick Bauer.
Joseph Keller, Jr.
Peter Breidener.
Mich'l. Breidener.
Daniel Hunt.
Christ. Wolf.
Casper Happel.
Jacob Uhler.
Conrad Roder.
Jacob Herman.
Philip Keller.
Jacob Schlecht.
Peter Bender.
Matt. Stacker.
Henry Hauser.
Cha. Heimer.
Jacob Keller.
Caspar Hauser.
Nich's. Teel.
Dielman Bauer.
Philip Yendt.
John Silvius.
Adam Andrew.
Adam Teel.
Val. Metz.
Conrad Ekrie "alias Ehrie."
David Kern.
Jacob Shick.
Henry Kern.
Fred'k. Hahn.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. HELLER'S COMPY. ON THE FRONTIERS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY 1781. (c.)

Jacob Heller, Capt.
Christophel Engle, Lieut.
Ab'm Heller, Proviate.
Geo. Ensley, Private.
Michl. Rep, Private.
Mm. Freeman, Private.
Peter Seigel, Private.
Jacob Sorber, Private.
Christ Sorber, Private.
Geo. Engle, Private.
Edw'd. Freeman, Private.
John Bauer, Private.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

George Nolif's Company 1781.

Christn. Rhoad.
Valentine Rhoad.
Conrad Kocher.
Benjn. Coleman.
Ezekiel Cole.
Andrew Snable.
Jacob Sorable.

Mathias Snable.
Mathias Koenig.
Adam Koenig.
George Ehret.
John Ehret.
Michael Sleppy.
Jacob Sleppy.
John Sleppy.
John Rohn.
David Kutz.
Nicholas Young.
Michael Smith.
Samuel Coleman.
Conrad Keiser.
Jacob Maurer.
Melchor Smith.
Michael Paulus.
Christn. Dewalt.
Henry Unangst.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. WM. MEYERS CO. OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. NICHOLAS KERN 1781. (c.)

Wm. Meyer, Capt.
Christ. Haller, Lieut.
Tobias Moser, Ens.
Dan. Shuman, Sergt.
George Langeberger.
Wm. Carney.
Peter Stain.
John Kunts.
Geo. Hauser.
Charles Volk.
Charles Buck.
Joseph Gabel.
Peter Sener.
Watles Shuman.
Andrew Straub.
Charles Shuk.
Peter Shikle.
Erhart Sislof.
Michael Kunse.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

JACOB BUSS COMPANY (c.) 1781.

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Lt.

Jacob Arndt.

Privates.

Adam Waggoner.
Christian ——
Ulrich Hackman.
Leonard Walsh.
Conrad Edleman.

Willm. Yanson.
Jacob Kreider.
Rudolph Switser.
John Sipe.
Michl. Walder.
Geo. Null.
Andw. Huster.
Paul Mosser.
Jacob Young.
Melcher Young.
Peter Reefer.
Velantine Uler.
Danl. Massinger.
Valantine Santle.
Henry Sigel.
Fredk. Waggoner.
Michl. Odenwelder.
Philip Odenwelder.
John Kune.
Henry Wlee.
Wm. Hess.
Chilon. Wolfenger.
Geo. Hackman.
George Stocker.
John Dofferd.
Jacob Mosser.
Peter Mycal.
Conrod Walder.
Cornelius Weiand.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

CASSEMER GRIENTMEYERS COMPY. 1781.

Cassr. Grientmeyers.
Yost Honberger.
Henry Larose.
Saml. Esenheard.
Chris. Weaver.

Privates.

Robert Morry.?
Geo.? Reinhart.
Jos. Albright.
Lorents Stroth.?
John Doll.
John Beeher.
Adam Reichinbach.
Michael Miller.
Esaius Thomas.
George Sengly.
John Hollas.
Frantz Gilkner.
John Grienewald.
Casper Kundle.
John Maurrer.?
John Reinest.
David Fink.
Jacob Coolf.
Willm. Theises.
John Weaver.
Peter Smith.
John Funk.
Andres Keep.
George Hinesh.
Nicholas Kline.
Joseph Jameson.
Peter Trexler.
Bartel Hoffman.
Nicholas Acker.
Ulrich Arner.
Christr. Beichert.
Lenort Lausanslager.
Michl. Smyer.
Willm. Poulus.

Adam Poulus.
Rudolph Zubler.
Jacob Reinert.
Philip Shlosser.
John Winz.?
John Reish.
Jno. Adam Deal.
Danl. Keish.
Jacob Kerman.
Fredk. Nedlinger.
William Hains.
Geo. Kleith.
Andrew Miller.
Melcher Detrick.
John Kahler.
Adam Guth.
Godfried Roth.
Simart Shloash.
Mich Smyer Mace.?

Danl. Miller.
Jacob. Haninger.
John Barry.
Peter Snacth.
Jacob Nekraur.
Jacob Hayser.
Nicholas Wirth.
Christn. Zollner.
Peter Englemer.
Peter Shahler.
Henry Ott.
John Welter.
William Beltz.
John Balliett.
Jacob Torney.
Peter Hein.
Nathan Beach.
Henry Fimers.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

JACOB HELLER'S COMPY. 1781.

Capt.

Jacob Heller.

Lt.

Christopher Engel.

Privates.

Abrahm. Heller.
George Ensly.
Michal Rep. (?)
Wm. Freeman.
Peter Siegel.
Jacob Sorber.
Christian Sorber.
George Engel.

Jacob Heller.
John Bauer.
Jacob Sorber.
Jacob Heller.
Christr. Engel.
Edward Freeman.
John Bauer.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

TIMOTHY JAYNE'S COMPY. (c.). 1781.

Timothy Jaynes.
John Bush.
Christr. Woleven.
Clark Winans.
Abram. Armald.
John Vanatin.
Benjm. Hannah.
Nathl. Britton.
Charles Bingham.
Bowdawine Howey.
Philip Taylor.
John Trout.
Saml. Patton.
James Anderson.
Martin Arnald.
Geo. Protts.
Heny. Woolany.
Samuel Bond.
Peter Heth.
Peter Bellisfelt.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

JOHN LYLE'S CO. 1781.

Robert Moody.
Aaron Lyle.
Thomas Martin.
Alexr. Sillymor.
John Crafford.
Henry Freiss.
Barnet Sigman.
Alexr. Sillyman.
Thomas Moore.
George Marks.
Philip Shook.
George Wirkhyfer.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

JOHN LYLES COMPY. 1781.

John Lyle.
Robert Moody.
James McCortney.
Alexr. Miller.
John Erihe.
James Moore.
Willm. Moore.
James Sillyman.

James Thompson.
James Matheson.
W'm Mathison.
Henry Cress. (?)
Andrew Crutz.
James Shipman.
Henry Fress.
Robert Lyle.
Aaron Lyle.
Thomas Sylman.
George Marks.
Alexr. Syelyman.
Thomas Martin.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

JOHN NEILSON'S COMPY. (c.). 1781.

Captain.

John Neilson.

Privates.

John Connelly.
John McFarren.
Ephrm. Simonton.
William Lockard.
John Kirkpatrick.
William Scott.
Saml. McCracken.
Danl. Lewis.
Jas. Simonton.
Thos. Connelly.
Benjn. Depue, jur.
Saml. McFarren.
Charles Brown.
William Brown.
Samuel Ray.
John Medoth.
William Connelly.
George Scott.
John McFerin.
Henry Tell.
Robt. Simonton.
Willm. Stinson.
Samuel Patton.
Joseph Henderson.
David Lockart.
William Mason.
John Neilson, Senr.
Alexr. Lockart.
Leboeth Brittain.
David Airs.
James Ross.
James Gaston.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.). 1781.

Pay Roll of a party of 5 men in Service of Northampton County under the Comd. Sert. Peter Kelpper (Kelpper).

Peter Kelpper.
Rudolph Smith.
Joseph Fishler.
Philip Freese.
George Pick.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

W'M MEYERS COMPY. (c.). 1781.

William Meyers.
Christian Haller.
Tobias Mosser.
Danl. Shuman.
Geo. Langeberger.
Wiliam Carney.
Peter Stein.
John Kuntz.
George Hause.
Charles Volch.
Charles Buck.
Joseph Gebel.
Peter
Matt. Shuman.
Andrew Stranb.
Charles Shuk.
Peter Shikle.
Erhart Sislof.
Michael Kunse.
Peter Edmands.
Christn. Bouman.
Adam Sener.
William Woll.
Tobias Wehr.
Jacb. Shalhammer.
Philip Doulenslack.
Geo.
John Northstein.
Laurence Holby.
Jacob Branker.
Andres Pitner.
Baul Kranlick.
Geo. Sendle.
Christr. Krum.
Henry Sumun.
Geo. Harcher.
Geo. Edman.
Andw. Seller.
Micklons Kern.
Henry Shyder.
Boltaser Snyder.
George Shilhammer.
Nicholas Peter.
Philip Mertz.
Peter Crunster.
Philip Shelhammer.
Baul Andony.
Freterich Hansman.
John Hansman.
Conrath Lentz.

John Shnyder.
Jacob Swarts.
Levand Hauser.
Michael Shefer.
Thos. Gabel.
Michael Gorter.
Joseph Wert.
David Knaus.
William Kern.
Adam Kabel.
Geo. Shuck.
Adam Kisner.
Adam Eritz.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

Pay roll of the field & staff Offr. of Col. Wm. Roups Batto. 1781.

Geo. Willm. Roup.
Christn. Shouse.
Isaac Berlin.
John Spangenberger.
William Barnet.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

LEWIS STACKER'S COMPANY, 1781.

Jno. Van Etten.
Jacob Stroud.
Henry Davis.
Henry Laross.
John Gower.
Ephraim Bloom.
Lt. John Fish.
Ephraim Bloom.
Est. of Thos. Brink.
Est. Chrtn. Peter Benner.
Theobold Kuhn.
Maj. Jno. Nelson.
Henry Woolery.
Thomas Heysham.
John Moorehart.
Philip Boehm.
Derrick Vanvlict.
Joseph Kooken.
Philip Boehm.
Est. Edward Barr.
James Taylor.
Est. Edward Bar.
James Taylor.
Est. Jas. Scobey.

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

CAPT. LEWIS STECHER'S COMPANY. 1781.

Lewis Stackers.
Detrick Bauer.
Joseph Keller, jur.
Peter Breidiner.

Michl. Breidiner.
Daniel Hunt.
Christian Wolf.
Casper Happel.
Jacob Uhler.
Conrad Roder.
Jacob Herman.
Philip Keller.
Jacob Shlecht.
Peter Bender.
Mathias Stacker.
Henry Hauser.
Charles Heimer.
Jacob Keller.
Casper Hauser.
Nicholas Teel.
Dielman Bauer.
Philip Yendt.
John Silvius.
Adam Andrew.
Conrad Ehrie.
David Kern.
Adam Teel.
Jacob Shick.
Henry Kern.
Henry Hauser.
Frederick Hahn
Valentine Metz.
Nicholas Teel.

(c.) I Do. Certify that Andrew Euler have servet fourteen days in his tower of duty when he caled out on the fronteers by order of Col. Rea Leut. this part of tour was servet sometime in the year 1781.

WILLIAM HOUSE, Coll.

I Do Certify that Andrew Euler have servet fourteen days in his tour of duty guarding prisoners from Easton do Reading which was alowd by Col. Rea Leut.

This part of tour was servet sometime in the year 1781 in July.

HENRY ALSHOUSE, JR., Major.

I Do Certify that Andrew Euler have servet fourteen days in his tour of duty guarding prisoners from Easton do Reading which was alowd by Col. Rea Leut.

This part of tour was servet sometime in the year 1781

HENRY ALSHOUSE, JR., Major.

(c.) Mountbethel 30th, April 1782.

Sir:—

please to pay the Bearer, Henry Brown the sum of Five

pound for Militia Duty for which I will account as he has produced a Certificate for two months service from Sir, your humble servt.

JNO. McFARREN, Ju'r.
Paymaster, &c.

To ROBERT TRAIL, Ssqr.

(c.) MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP SHRAWDER'S COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS. NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MAY 17, 1782.

Number.	Names and Rank.	Time of Inlistment.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
			Year.	War.	
	Commissioned Officers.				
	Capt.				
	Philip Shrawder,	Febry. 10, 1781.			
	Ensign.				
	Lawrence Erb,	Febry. 13, 1782.			
	Serjeants.				
	Adolph Chryselius,	June 13, '81,	3		
	John Beissel,	March 9, '82,		1	
	Drummer.				
	Danl. St. Claire,	April 17, '81,	3	1	
	Privates.				
1	Jacob Ried,	March 9, '81,		1	
2	John Hayne,	March 15,		1	
3	John Knapsnider,	June 12,	1		
4	Peter Ricker,	June 28,	1		
5	Geo. Fink,	Aug. 29,	1		
6	Jesse Thomas,	Aug. 30,		1	
7	Wm. Richardson,	Aug. 30,	1		
8	(illegible.)				
9	Jos. Ellis,	Septr. 14,	1		
10	John McAulay,	Jany. 10, '82,		1	
11	Elias Fritchman,	Febry. 5,		1	
12	Davd. Murphy,	Febry. 5,		1	
13	John Ward,	Febry. 7,		1	
14	Phil. Shaneberger,	Febry. 13,	1		
15	Leonard Yager,	Febry. 15,	1		
16	Jacob Happle,	Febry. 24,		1	
17	Han Dieter Warner,	March 1, '82,		1	
18	Henry Walker,	March 8,		1	
19	Phil. Fries,	March 22,	1		
20.					

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP SHRAWDER'S COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names and Rank.	Time of Inlistment.	Time of Year.	Time of War.	Remarks.
21	Chr. March,	March 23,		1	
22	Wm. Taylor,			1	
23	John March,	March 25,		1	
24	John Weiss,	March 28,		1	
25	John Ebert,	March 30,		1	
26	Michl. Gordner,	March 30,		1	
27	Chr. Hartman.				
28	Thomas Dyer,	Octr. 10, 81,	1		Desert. March 1.
29	Peter Deemer,	Febry. 16, '82,		1	Desert. April 27.
30	Geo. Thornblazer,	March 22,		1	Desert. April 27.

North'n County May 16, 1782. Mustered then Capt'n Philip Shrawders Company as specified in the above Roll.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Drummer.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	2	1	26
Absent,					4
Total,	1	1	2	1	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without Fraud to the State of Pennsylvania according to the best of my Knowledge.

PHIL. SHRAWDER, Capt'n.

Sworn before me this 20th Day of May 1782.

ROBERT LEVERS.

(c.) RETURN OF THE LIGHT HORSE BELONGING TO NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW COMMANDED BY LIEUT JOHN BRISBAN. JUNE, 1782.

Persons names.	Of what Battaln belonging to formerly.	Of what Company.	No. of Class they now belong in the Light Horse.	Remarks.
1. Thomas Martin, ...	1st Battaln, ...	Captn. Lyle, ...	Class 1st.	
2. Hugh Wilson, ...	2d Battaln., ...	Captn. Clendinnen, ...	Class 1st.	
3. William McCarty, ...	3d Battaln., ...	Captn. Clendinnen, ...	Class 1st.	
4. William Craig, ...	3d Battaln., ...	Captn. Clendinnin, ...	Class 2d.	
5. John Hutchison, ...	1st Battaln, ...	Captn. Lyle, ...	Class 2d.	
6. John Mauely, ...	1st Battaln, ...	Captn. Lyle, ...	Class 2d.	
7. Jacob Hidde, ...	4th Battaln., ...	.....	Class 3d, ...	Not classed before.
8. Casper Marsh, ...	3d Battaln, ...	Captn. Ritter, ...	Class 3d.	
9. John Walker, ...	3d Battaln., ...	Capt. Clendinnen, ...	Class 4th.	
10. James Scott, ...	5th Battn.	.....	Class 4th.	
11. John McHollum, ...	.....	.....	Class 5th, ...	Moved into this county this spring.
12. Charles Rensheimer,.	4th Battn., ...	Captn. Waggoner, ...	Class 5th.	
13. Hugh Wilson, ...	3d Battn., ...	Captn. Clendinnen, ...	Class 6th.	
14. Conrad Ehrle, junr.,	1st Battn., ...	Captn. Alshouse, ...	Class 6th.	

(c.) These is to Cartify that Aaron Lyle has Sarvd thre weeks of his Tour under my Command.

Given under my hand. Forks July 25th. 1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

& Said Aaron Lyle has sarvd his full tour and somethin more to my cartain knowledg.

(c.) Dhes is To Sertyfy that Micel Everhart has Serve his Dower of Duty For Two Monts on the Fronteers Fo Jacob Phifhiser.

Witness My hand this First Day of September—1782.

PETER KACHLEIN, Juner, Lieut.

CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLATER'S FOR THI YEAR 1782. (c.)

The officers.

Capt.

Jacobe Clater.

Lt.

George Neighart.

Ens.

Joseph Kidd.

Almorman & Clark.

John Hover.

Serj.

Jacob Ricknagel.

Corporal.

Jacob Rimbel.

Drumer & fiferers.

John Sterner. Philip foust.

first Class.

Lenard Knows.
Andrew Cridler.
Will'm Daniel.
Casper Ribel.
Peter Shelp.

fredrick Hortzel.
Henery Reighart.
George Gonaway.
Benjaben Cortly.

2 Class.

Jacob Baysel.
John Cipper.
Rodulf Cafmon.
Philip Stover.
George Roudabush.

Adam Ribert.
Jonathan Hower.
John Sterner.
Jacobe kelewel.
Mickel klegner.

3 Class.

Lorance fisher.
Philip Christian.
Robert young.
deniel Sterner.
John Cipper.

felix fener.
Henery Cright.
Henery frock.
William Nice.
Nickloss Swarts.

4 Class.

fredreck Paul.
John Neighart.
John Morickel.

Martain fredreck.
Philip Breder.
Moses Hemphill.

5 Class.

Casper Ritter.
John Ruckel.
Deniel Swart.
Henery fatsinger.
Jacob Shriver.

Casper finner.
John Hartzel.
Christian fever.
Peter Shener.

6 Class.

Henery Hartzel.
George Ruckel.
Jacabe Ship.

deniel Baysel.
Valintin Stiner.

7 Class.

Joseph deniel.
Mickel Mayer.
Milicher Ruckel.

Issick Gross.
Philip Neighart.

8 Class.

George Relber.	Jacob Cright.
Abraham Gross.	George Lazeras.
George Richel.	Conrad young.
Lenard Lazeras.	Jacobe Shull.
Nickloss Clickner.	John kelwell.
deniel yount.	

I do Certify that this is the True State of my Company as it Now Stands as Witness my hand.

JACOB CLATER, Capt.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. FREDRICK COON FOR THE YEAR 1782 IN THE SPRING. (c.)

Captain.

Frederick Coon.

Lieut.

Peter Antoney.

Ensign.

Edward Greenemayer.

1st Class.

Peter Muffly.	Nickloss Backer.
John Seger.	Jacob Bayer.
Peter Coons.	William Deater.

2nd Class.

Jacob Readey.	Jacob Singley.
Abraham Leinberger.	John Dreshbaugh.
Issick Uplinger.	John Alshbaugh.

3rd Class.

Aamos Beer.	John Sheckler.
Philip Backer.	Jacob Kistherd.
George Onstherdaugh.	George Mayer.
Issick Reep.	John Spangler.

4th Class.

Adam Bear.
Conrad Silves.
fredrick Everhart.
John Indy.
Nickloss Unlinger.
Tobias Galdner.
Mickel Best.
Jacob Snyder.
John Wertzel.

5th Class.

Henery Snyder.
Henery Windemacher.
George Coons.
Peter Kesther.
Lenard Hesley.
Lowick Browmiller.
Mickel Deter.
John Muffley.
Nickloss Kisther.
Jacob Casse.
Nickloss Snyder.

6th Class.

George Levegood.
John Ballerd.
Philip Acker.
John Bears.
Peter Keas.
Deniel Shefer.
Jacob Backer.
George Antoney.
William Back.
Jacob Backman.
William Anstherdough.
Chearls Roass.
Henery Hinebaugh.
Christian (illegible).

7th Class.

John Leanberger.
Jacob Roath.
Cutlip Androws.
John Rimely.
George Singley.
Jacob Breserd.
George Conrad.
Velintin Snyder.

8th Class.

Henery Best.
George Herman.
Nickloss Antoney.
John Betey.
fredrick Antoney.
John Coons.
Jacob Dirkey.
Conrad Harman.
Jacob Coons.

The Above is a True State of my Company at the time I gave it as Witness my hand This 25th Day of February 1783.

FREDRICK COONS.

(c.) MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PHILIP SHRAWDER'S COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS NORTH AMPTON COUNTY, JANUARY 1783.

Commissioned. Philip Shrawder, Capt. Febry. 10, 1781.
Laurence Erb, Febry 13, 1782 from Lieut. June 26th, 1782.

Names.	Time of Inlistment.	Time inlisted for.		Remarks.
		3 yrs.	War.	
Serjeants.				
Adolph Chrysselius, ...	.....	1	.....	
John Beissel, ...	.....	.....	1	
Corjorals.				
Peter Ricker, ...	.....	1	.....	Absent.
Danl. St. Clair, ...	.....	.....	1	
Privates.				
1. Jacob Ried, ...	.....	.....	1	
2. John Haine, ...	.....	.....	1	
3. John Knahsnider, ...	.....	1	.....	
4. George Fink, ...	.....	1	.....	
5. Josiah Thomas, ...	.....	1	.....	
6. William Richardson,..	.....	.....	1	
7. Jacob Barral, ...	.....	.....	1	
8. Joseph Ellis, ...	.....	.....	1	
9. John McAuley, ...	.....			
10. Elias Fritchman, ...	.....			
11. David Murphy, ...	.....			
12. Philip Sheneberger,..	.....			
13. Leonard Yager, ...	.....		1	
14. Jacob Happel, ...	.....		1	Wounded present.
15. John Dieter Warner,..	.....			
16. Henry Walker, ...	.....			
17. Philip Fries, ...	.....			
18. Christian Marsh, ...	.....			
19. William Taylor, ...	.....			
20. John Marsh, ...	.....		1	
21. John Weiss, ...	.....			sick present.
22. John Ebert, ...	.....			
23. Michael Gortner, ...	.....	.....		Absent, but appd. after mustering the Compy.
24. Christian Hartman,..	May 10, ...	.....	1	
25. Peter McCoy, ...	31, ...	.....	1	
26. Matthew Zacharias,..	June 25, ...	.....	1	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN SHRAWDER'S COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

	Names.	Time of Inlistment.	Time inlisted for. 3 yrs.	Time inlisted for. War.	Remarks.
72.	Danl. Shaffer,	Aug. 4,		1	
28.	John Morehard,	12,		1	
29.	Wm. Thomson,	17,		1	
30.	Christian Hoffman,	25,		1	
21.	Jonas Forry,	Oct. 8,		1	
32.	Fredk. Shoop,	Nov. 12,		1	
33.	John Ward,			1	Deserted July 26, 1782.
43.	John Caffer,	Aug. 11, 82,		1	Deserted Aug. 22.

Northampton County, Jany. first 1783. Mustered then Capt. Philip Shrawder's Company as specified in the above Roll.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieut.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	2	1	30
Absent,				1	2
Total,	1	1	2	2	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the State of Pennsylvania according to the best of my Knowledge.

PHIL SHROWDER, Captn.

Sworn before me this first Day of Jany. 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

(c.) Field Officers chosen the First Day of May 1783 in the Militia Battalion district of Easton Forks and Bethlehem Township in Northampton County Vist—

Lieutenant Colonel, ...William Henry Lawall.
Major, ...Henry Alshouse.

Field Officers chosen the Second Day of May 1783 in the Militia Battalion district of Williams Lower Laucon Uppen Laucon and Salisbury Townships in the said county vist—

Lieut Col., ...Philip Beahm.
Major, ...Isaac Shymer.

Field Officers chosen the fifth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion district of Allen, Lehigh, Moore Towamensing & Chestnut Hill Townships in the said county Vist—

Lieut. Col., ...Nicholas Kern.
Major, ...James Boyd.

Field Officers chosen the sixth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion district of Whitehall Maccungy and Upper Milferd Townships in said county vist.—

Lieut. Lieut., ...Peter Trexler.
Major, ...John Trexler.

Field Officers chosen the eighth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion District of Heidelberg, Weisenberg, Lowhill Lynn and Penn Townships in said county vist.—

Lieut. Col., ...Michael Bops.
Major, ...Andrew Buchman.

Field Officers chosen the twelfth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion district of Mount Bethel, Hamilton, Lower

Smithfield, Delaware, and Upper Smithfield townships in said county vist.—

Lieut.-Col., ...Jacob Strowd.
Major. .....John Nelson.

I do certify to the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania that the several persons above named were fairly and duly elected as above mentioned before me as witness my hand this sixteenth day of May 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

Northampton County.

I do certify to the supreme executive council of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania that at an election held the Fourteenth day of May 1783 for Officers in the Light Horse the following Persons were chosen vist.—

John Brisben—Captain.
Alexander Foresman—Lieut.
John Hutcheson—Cornet.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the sixteenth day of May 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

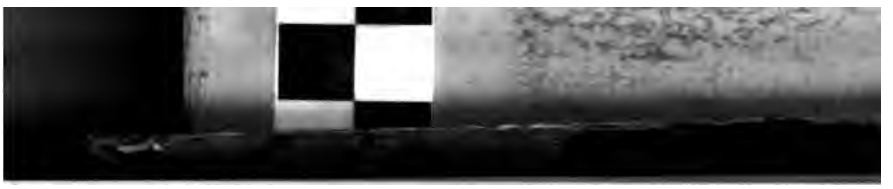
Northampton County, ss.

I do hereby certify to the supreme executive council of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, that on the Fourteenth day of May 1783 the several Persons that were lately chosen by Ballot Lieutenant Colonels of the Six respective Battalions of the Militia of the said county met at the House of Joseph Hartzell Esquire and then and there did cast lots for rank of the battalions, which rank is as follows—

First Battalion.....Col. Michael Bops.
Second Battalion.....Col. Philip Boehm.
Third Battalion.....Col. Peter Trexler, Jun'r
Fourth Battalion.....Col. Nicholas Kerne.
Fifth Battalion.....Col. Jacob Strowd.
Sixth Battalion.....Col. William Henry Lawall.

Witness my hand this sixteenth day of May 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.



Northampton County, ss.

I do certify to the supreme executive council of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania that agreeable to the Returns made to me by the commanding officers of the respective Battalions hereafter mentioned the following persons were chosen officers in the several companies of the said Battalions vist.—

Battn. 1st.—Col. Michael Bopst.

Capt.

First Comp. Samuel Everet.
2nd. Comp. Christian Bauman.
3rd. Comp. Jacob Grinewalt.
4th. Comp. Christian Gilbert.
5th. Comp. Conrad Reder.
6th. Comp. Matthias Probst.
7th. Comp. Nicholas Miller.
8th. Comp. Kilian Leiby.

Major Andrew Buchman.

Lieut.

John Shurat.
Leonard Zimmerman.
George Grinewalt.
George Rauh.
Adam Gimckel.
Andrew Mayer.
Jacob Kemrer.
Jacob Shoemaker.

Adjt. George Ehnes.

Ensign.

Michael Fenstemaker.
Joseph Everett.
Frederick Seitenling.
Peter Frantz.
George Rex.
Samuel Kistler.
George Miller.
Philip Stettler.

Battn 2. Return not come to hand as yet.

Battn 3.—Col. Peter Trexler Junr.

Capt.

1st. Comp. Michael Shafer.
2nd. Comp. Joseph Kooken.
3rd. Comp. Jacob Grim.
4th. Comp. Godfrids Knouse.
5th. Comp. John Moritz.
6th. Comp. Daniel Good.
7th. Comp. Jacob Wirth.
8th. Comp. John Jacoby.

Major John Trexler.

Lieut.

Jacob Beisel.
Wendel Wyandt.
Peter Haas.
John Lehr.
Nicholas Seeger.
Jacob Stallnecher.
Martin Graf.
Jacob Delb.

Adjutant Nicholas Schwabbenhelser.

Ensign.

Jacob Steven.
Jacob Druckenmiller.
Leonard Schlouck.
Peter Lehr.
Peter Burkholder Jur.
Peter Engleman.
Christian Wirth.
Christian Zeller.

Batt 4—Return not come to hand as yet.

Batt 5.—Col. Jacob Strowd.

Capt.

1st. Co. John Vanetten.
2nd. Co. John Brown.
3rd. Co. John Long, Jur.
4th. Co. Benj. Schoonover.

5th. Co. Timothy Jayne.
6th. Co. Jacob Dervit.
7th. Co. Christopher Keller.
8th. Co. Peter Middagh.

Major John Nelson.

Lieut.

Cornelius Decker.
John Smith.
Henry Delse.
John Fish.
Moses Coolbough.
Simon Westfahl.
John Huston.
Ephraim Simonton.

Ensign.

John Vanetten Jur.
James Taylor.
Christopher Bowman.
Richard N. Tilbury.
Samuel Shoemaker.
Leonard Cole.
Henry Weiss.
William Rea Junr.

Batt. 6.—Col. William Henry Lawall.

Capt.

1st. Co. Jacob Buss.
2nd. Co. Abraham Horn.
3rd Co. John Lyle.
4th. Co. Jacob Heller.
5th. Co. Jacob Balliet.
6th. Co. John Sentel.
7th. Co. Lewis Stacker.
8th. Co. Nicholas Michael.

Major Henry Allshouse.

Lieut.

Adam Wagner.
John Hester.
Thomas Sillyman.
Abraham Heller.

Daniel Reckner.
Michael Schall.
Joseph Keller Junr.
Christian Roth.

Ensign.

Christian Butz.
Frederick Reger.
James McCartney.
William Freeman.
Valentine Klass.
George Gross.
Jacob Keller.
Frederick Seiler.

Witness my hand this 23d day of June 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

Received of John Armstrong junr Secretary Commissions for the Officers of the 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 6th battalions, the Field Officers of the second and fourth battalions and the Troop of Light Horse of the Militia in the county of Northampton.

ROBT. TRAILL

Philadelphia September 4th 1783.

(c.) Bethlehem Township County of Northampton May the 5th, 1783 at a meeting Helt this Day by order of Captain Balliett To Elect New Officers.

To wit.

Jacob Balliett, To Cap'th.
Daniell Rechner, laf tunnell.
felldy klass, Enssin.

(c.) PLAINFIELD MAY THE 5TH 1783. RETURN.

An Election held this Day for chosing our Officers.

for Captain—Lewis Stacker.
for Lieut.—Joseph Keller, Junr.
for Ensign—Jacob Keller.

Witness our hand the day and year above said.

DIELMAN BAUER.
CONRAT GERMANDON.

(c.) Bethlaham Township May the 8th 1783

Return of An Election held this Day for Chossing Officers for Capt. George Nolfes Company Late, at the Said Election was chosen for Capt. Nicolas Michel, and for Leut. Christian Roth & for Insingn Fredrich Seiler.

As Witness our Hands the Day and year above Said.

MICHAEL LAWALL.
GEORGE HEARTZEL.

(c.) Mount bethel Township County of Northampton May the 10th 1783 at a Meeting Held this Day by order of John Lyle Capt. To Elect New Offesers.

We the Subscribers appointed Judges at the Elections Held this Day Do Cartify that the Folloing Gentlemen are Hiest in votes for the Respective offises.

To wit.

John Lyle, Capt.
Thomas Sulaman, Leutent.
James McCartney, Ensine.
ANDREW BOWMAN.
ELIGAH CRAFORD.

(c.) Forks Township Northompton County May the 26, 1783.

Shusen Oficers on the 8 day of May in the Year 1783.

Jacob Buss, Capt.
Adam Wagner, Leut.
Christian Butz, Insine.

This is to cartify that we Fredrick Wagner and John Odonwaelder aknowladge the said Laction to be a true and fair Laction.

FREDRICK WAGNER.
JOHANNES ODONWAELTER.

CLASS ROLL OF LEIFT JOHN WAGNER'S COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

Leift.
John Wagnor.

Drummer.
Danael Kuch.

Fifer.
Danael Chrisman.

Class No. 3.

Danael Schnobel.
George Korl.
Hanry Karn.
Jacob Krommas.
Chrisean Welhouar.
Jacob Asterline.
Peter Korl.

Class No. 4.

George Rodenburger.
Josaph Kaysar.
John Wagnor.
John Kovely.
Manual Watzal.

Class No. 5.

John Mohr.
Andray Yeakal.
Josaph Bockman the junivar
Jacob Funck.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN BRISBAN'S CO. OF NORTH'N CO. MILITIA LIGHT HORSE ON THE EXP'N TO NEWTON. (c.)

John Brisban, Lieut.
John McNair, Corp.
W'm Craig.
W'm McCarty.
Hugh Wilson.
John Walker.
Hugh Wilson.
Peter Woolring.
Hugh Wilson.
Jno. Hutchison.
Tho. Martin.

MUSTER ROLLS

RELATING TO THE

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND. (a)

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

Col. Samuel Hunter, March 21, 1777.
William Wilson, May 20, 1784.
Bernard Hubley, Jun'r, Dec. 21, 1789.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY SUB-LIEUTENANTS.

William Murray, March 21, 1777.
Walter Clark, March 21, 1777.
George Wolf, March 21, 1777.
William Watson, March 21, 1777.

FIRST BATTALION
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY
MILITIA.

FIRST BATTALION. (a.)

Colonel.

Samuel Hunter, Esq., February 8, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Cooke, Esq., February 8, 1776.

Majors.

Casper Weitzel, Esq., February 8, 1776.
John Lee, February 8, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Miller, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Gettig, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Nehemiah Breese, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

Gustavus Ross, February 8, 1776.
William Sims, February 8, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Hugh White, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Forster, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Gibson, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Samuel Young, February 8, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

James McMahon, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Murray, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

William Fisher, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

William Baily, February 8, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Charles Gillespie, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Robert King, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Fulton, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

William Boyd, February 8, 1776.
John Woodside, February 8, 1776.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Scull, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Jonathan Lodge, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

George Calhoun, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

William Sawyers, February 8, 1776.
George Grant, February 8, 1776.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Clarke, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Teitson, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

William McDonald, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

John Moll, February 8, 1776.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Simpson, Esq., March 25, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Curry, March 25, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John Ewart, March 25, 1776.

Ensigns.

Thomas Gaskins, March 25, 1776.
David Mead, March 25, 1776.

(c.) North'd. Co'ty. ss—

On the 31st day of August ano d'i 1790 Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Court of Common pleas, in and for Said County personally appeared, John Reihme (Rihm) who being duly Sworn as the Law Directs did depose and Say, that he was appointed Fife Major for the first Batalion of the County of Northumberland in the year 1776—and was engaged @ 15 shillings pr. week by Col. Sam'e. Hunter lieutenant of Said County, and further Saith that he never rec'd the least Compensation for his Services,—and further Saith not

Sworn & Subscribed the day & year ap'd Before me Witness my hand & Seal.

J. SIMPSON.

[Seel] JOHN RIHM.

Apr'l 10th, 1781.

(c.) Northumberland County

I Do hearby that the Bearer hearof Rob't. Thompson on Mooving to Cumberland County is Discharged from the Company and That he Sarved as a Valenteer from the 10th of December 1776 till the 11th of March 1777 and that under the Militia Law he Sarved the Towers in the first Class and as a Volenteer has been Very Sarvicable on the fronteers of this County while he Stayed. Given under my hand

JOS. GREEN,

Capt. 7 Comp'y of the 1 Bita'l Northumb'd County.

FIRST BATTALION. (a.)

Return of the First Battalion of Northumberland Militia, 1st May, 1778.

Colonel.

John Kelly.

First Company.

Captain—John Forster.
Total, officers and men, 55.

Second Company.

Captain—James Thompson.
Total, officers and men, 44.

Third Company.

Captain—George Overmeier.
Total, officers and men, 51.

Fourth Company.

Captain—Samuel Fisher.
Total, officers and men, 55.

Fifth Company.

Captain—Samuel Young.
Total, officers and men, 51.

Sixth Company.

Captain—Abraham Piatt.
Total, officers and men, 53.

Seventh Company.

Captain—William Irvin.
Total, officers and men, 53.

Eighth Company.

Captain—William Gray.
Total, officers and men, 44.

FIRST BATTALION, NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY—1782.

A return of company officers in the First Ballalion of Northumberland County Militia, commanded by Colonel John White. Commissioned April 29, 1782. (a.)

First Company.

Captain.—Benjamin Patterson.
Lieutenant.—John Lyon.
Ensign.—Henry Vanderslice.

Second Company.

Captain.—George Dougherty.
Lieutenant.—Griffith Kerr.
Ensign—John Irwine.

Third Company.

Captain.—Paul Baulty.
Lieutenant.—Jacob Youner.
Ensign.—Henry Bucher.

Fourth Company.

Captain.—Michael Sheffer.
Lieutenant.—John Coleman.
Ensign.—Nicholas Hedrick.

Fifth Company.

Captain.—Daniel Broshia.
Lieutenant.—Adam Kemple.
Ensign.—John Yegley.

Sixth Company.

Captain.—Samuel Auchmuty.
Lieutenant.—Casper Snyder.
Ensign.—Philip Youckem.

Seventh Company.

Captain.—Lucass Bross.
Lieutenant.—George Brong.
Ensign.—Jacob Faust.

SECOND BATTALION
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY
MILITIA.

SECOND BATTALION. (a.)

Colonel.

James Potter, Esq., January 24, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Robert Moody, Esq., January 24, 1776.

Majors.

John Kelly, January 24, 1776.
John Brady, January 24, 1776.

A Return of the Names of the Captains and other Officers of the several Companies in the Upper Division of the County of Northumberland, with the Ranks of Said Companies and Number of Men. (a.)

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Arthur Taggart, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Cornelius Atkinson, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James McClung, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

James Wilson, January 24, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

William Gray, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Clark, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Murdock, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

William Thompson, January 24, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.*

Captain.

David Berry, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Hammond, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Israel Pashel, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Benjamin Burt, January 24, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Dale, January 24, 1776.

* This and several other companies were transferred to Third Battalion, see pages following, but we give them as found in the original Returns.

First Lieutenant.

William Bennett, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Hawkins Boon, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Jesse Weeks, January 24, 1776.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Cookson Long, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Mucklehatton, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Fleming, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Robert Fleming, Jr., January 24, 1776,

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Wallis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Scudder, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Jones, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

James Hampton, January 24, 1776.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Murray, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Murray, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Plunket, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Andrew Robinson, January 24, 1776.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Antis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Brandon, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Hamilton, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Simon Cole, January 24, 1776.

NINTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John McMillen, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John McConnol, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John McCormick, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Charles Wilson, January 24, 1776.

TENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Hayes, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Charles Clark, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Thomas Gray, January 24, 1776.

ELEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Davis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

James Espey, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John Nelson, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Jacob Fulmore, January 24, 1776.

I do hereby certify the above to be a true return of the several companies which form the battalion in the Upper Division of the County of Northumberland, as delivered in to me.

WM. SCULL,
Chairman of the Committee.

To the Committee of Safety of the Province of Pennsylvania.

CAPTAIN COOKSON LONG'S COMPANY. (a.)

A muster roll of Captain Cookson Long's company, of the Second Battalion, Northumberland County Militia, under command of Colonel James Potter, now in actual service.

Captain.
Cookson Long.

First Lieutenant.
James Hayes.

Second Lieutenant.
Joseph Bonser.

Ensign.
Joseph Newman.

Privates.

Robert Covenhoven.
James Covenhoven.
Ebenezer Cook.
Peter Wykof.
George Barclay.
Joseph Wykof.
William Jones.
Peter Stryker.
William Snodgrass.
Joseph Gannon.
Frederick Leefe.
Cornelius Low.
James White.
Ezkial Brown.
Thomas Silverthorne.
Thomas Johnston.
Ebenezer Green.
John Andrews.
Alexander Fullerton.
Joseph Cowan.
Adam Wisner.
Annenias Wisner.
James Ramsey.
George Stechman.
Samuel King.
Matthew Cunningham.
Michael Brown.
Henry Dougherty.
Johnston Cheney.
Benjamin Jordan.
Samuel Blaire.
Ralph Slack.
Joseph Hall.
Edward Collopy.
Joshua Napp.
Philip Cotner.
Henry Hill.
David Richards.
Robert Watson.
Abel Slaback.
William Slaback.
Henry Stryker.
Patrick Donahue.

John Muckilvaine.
John Dunlap.
John Williams.
John King.
Adam King.
John Muckilear.
Michael Seele.
Peter Roddy.
John Luce.
Patrick Hughes.
William Wyley.
Andrew Donaldson.
Thomas Clarke.
Zephenia Miller.
James Vancamp.
Richard Mattock.
Cornelius McMickel.
William Camel.
Robert Fleming, blacksmith.
John Reed.
James McMickel.
William Reed.
John Kinkade.
Andrew Boggs.
Robert Fleming, (Creek).
William Dewitt.
Isaac Reed.
James Dunn.
William Dunn.
Barnabas Camel.

This is to Certify that the within Muster Roll is a just and true account of the Men belonging to the Second Battalion, of Northumberland County, consisting of Seventy-three effective Men, was Parrolled on the Third Day of December, One Thousand seven hundred and seventy-six. Pr. me,

JAMES MURRAY,
Lieutenant Colonel.

SECOND BATTALION. (a.)

Return of the Second Battalion of Northumberland Militia, 1st May, 1778.

Colonel.

James Murray.

First company.

Captain—Thomas Gaskins.
Total, officers and men, 61.

Second Company.

Captain—John Nelson.
Total, officers and men, 60.

Third Company

Captain—David Hayes.
Total, officers and men, 63.

Fourth Company.

Captain—Arthur Taggart.
Total, officers and men, 66.

Fifth Company.

Captain—James McMahon.
Total, officers and men, 57.

Sixth Company.

Captain—Robert Reynolds.
Total, officers and men, 43.

Seventh Company.

Captain—John Chatham.
Total, officers and men, 49.

Eighth Company.

Captain—John Clingman.
Total, officers and men, 73.

THIRD BATTALION
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY
MILITIA.

THIRD BATTALION. (a.)

Colonel.

William Plunket, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Murray, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Majors.

John Brady, March 13, 1776.
Cookson Long, March 13, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Antis Esq., March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Brandon, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Hamilton, March 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

John Morrison, March 13, 1776.
James Alexander, March 13, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Wallis, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Scudder, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Jones, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

James Hampton, March 13, 1776.

THIRD BATTALION. (a.)

Colonel.

William Plunket, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Murray, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Majors.

John Brady, March 13, 1776.
Cookson Long, March 13, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Antis Esq., March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Brandon, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Hamilton, March 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

John Morrison, March 13, 1776.
James Alexander, March 13, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Wallis, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Scudder, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Jones, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

James Hampton, March 13, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Robb, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Watson, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Nelson, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

James White, March 13, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William McElhatten, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Andrew Boggs, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Nelson, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

John McCormick, March 13, 1776.

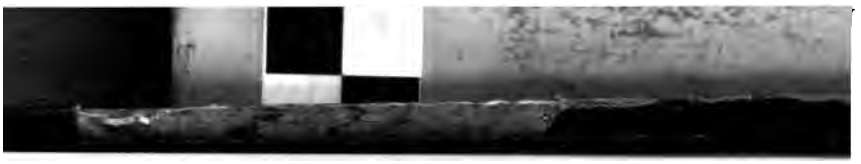
FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Murray, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Richard Irwin, March 13, 1776.



Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Plunket, March 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

Andrew Robinson, March 13, 1776.
Benjamin Jordan, March 13, 1776.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Simon Cole, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Kemplen, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Branden, March 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

William King, March 13, 1776.
James Hughes, March 13, 1776.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Berry, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Hammond, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Bonser, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

Israel Pershel, March 13, 1776.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA—1778. (a.)

THIRD BATTALION.

Return of the Third Battalion of Northumberland Militia, May 1, 1778.

Colonel.

Peter Hosterman.

First Company.

Captain.—Casper Reed.
Total, officers and men, 34.

Second Company.

Captain.—Michael Weaver.
Total, officers and men, 63.

Third Company.

Captain.—Samuel Harris.
Total, officers and men, 54.

Fourth Company.

Captain.—John Mull.
Total, officers and men, 55.

Fifth Company.

Captain.—John Black.
Total, officers and men, 49.

Sixth Company.

Captain.—William Wyrick.
Total, officers and men, 56.

Seventh Company

Captain.—Adam Shaffer.
Total, officers and men, 82.

Eighth Company.

Captain.—Michael Motze.
Total, officers and men, 46.

FOURTH BATTALION
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY
MILITIA.

FOURTH BATTALION. (a.)

Colonel.

Philip Cole, October 8, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Sutherland, October 8, 1776.

First Major

Thomas Foster, October 8, 1776.

Second Major.

Casper Jost, October 8, 1776.

Adjutant.

James McCoy, October 8, 1776.

Standard Bearer.

Dewalt Miller, October 8, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Clark, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Pontius, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Moore, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Patrick Watson, October 8, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Allen, September 26, 1776.
Hieronimus Augustine, September 26, 1776.

Joseph Barnett, September 26, 1776.
John Beatty, September 26, 1776.
George Bower, September 26, 1776.
Thomas Cory, September 26, 1776.
George Clark, September 26, 1776.
Daniel Coyle, September 26, 1776.
Adam Colpetzer, September 26, 1776.
Daniel Commer, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Conner, September 26, 1776.
George Conrad, September 26, 1776.
Henry Conrad, September 26, 1776.
William Cousins, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Esterly, September 26, 1776.
George Etzweiler, September 26, 1776.
Philip Ewig, September 26, 1776.
Michael Fought, September 26, 1776.
Thomas Foster, September 26, 1776.
John Fry, September 26, 1776.
William Gill, September 26, 1776.
Henry Gilman, September 26, 1776.
Joseph Green, September 26, 1776; assigned as Surgeon's mate.
William Greenlee, September 26, 1776.
Joseph Groninger, September 26, 1776.
Wendel Grove, September 26, 1776.
John Hain, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Harpster, September 26, 1776.
Stophel Henry, September 26, 1776.
William Hessler, September 26, 1776.
John Hessler, September 26, 1776.
Michael Hessler, September 26, 1776.
Patrick Kellahan, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Keeny, September 26, 1776.
Francis Kishler, September 26, 1776.
Frederick Kneedler, September 26, 1776.
Conrad Kneedler, September 26, 1776.
Michael Lamb, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Links, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Long, September 26, 1776.
William Long, September 26, 1776.
Richard Lowden, September 26, 1776.
John McCashon, September 26, 1776.
James McKelvey, September 26, 1776.
Matthew McClung, September 26, 1776.
Randel McDonald, September 26, 1776.
Valentine Macklin, September 26, 1776.

Benjamin Miller, September 26, 1776.
William Moor, September 26, 1776.
Andrew Morrow, September 26, 1776.
Henry Nees, September 26, 1776.
Peter Nees, September 26, 1776; died of wounds received February 1, 1777.
George Overmeier, September 26, 1776.
Nicholas Pontius, September 26, 1776.
George Pontius, September 26, 1776.
Frederick Rinehard, September 26, 1776.
George Rinehard, September 26, 1776.
Yost Rith, September 26, 1776.
Michael Rote, September 26, 1776.
Ludwig Row, September 26, 1776.
George Sierer, September 26, 1776.
Michael Snyder, September 26, 1776.
John Schock, September 26, 1776.
Michael Schock, September 26, 1776.
George Schock, September 26, 1776.
Robert Scott, September 26, 1776.
Michael Smith, September 26, 1776.
William Speddy, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Speese, September 26, 1776.
James Stevenson, September 26, 1776.
David Storm, September 26, 1776.
Robert Thompson, September 26, 1776.
George Ulrich, September 26, 1776.
John Weaver, September 26, 1776.
David Weaver, September 26, 1776.
Henry Neudertach, September 26, 1776.
Robert Wilson, September 26, 1776.
George Wolfe, September 26, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Weaver, October 8, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Links, October 8, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Weirick, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Sherred, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

William Gill, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Nathaniel Moon, October 8, 1776.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Wolff, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

George Conrad, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Michael Wildgoose, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

John Hessler, October 8, 1776.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Overmeier, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

James McKelvy, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Weirick, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Michael Snyder, October 8, 1776.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. BENJ'N WEISER'S COMP'Y OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA. (c.)

Commissioned Officers.

Capt.

Benjamin Weiser.

1st Leut.

Christopher Snider.

2 Leut.

Adam Shoffer.

3 Leut.

Joseph Gundy.

Non Commission'd Officers.

1st Serjant.

Marx Haine.

2d Serjant.

George Markel.

Copral.

Philip Moyer.

2d Corpral.

Fredrick Eisenhauer.

Drumer.

Will Thompson.

Privates.

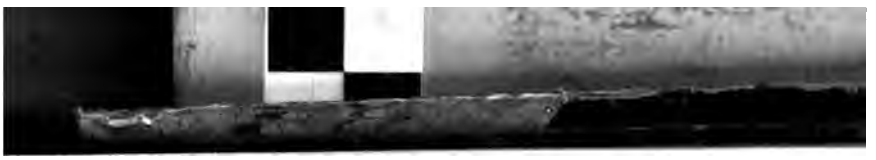
Peter Hosterman, ... 1
John Levenguth, ... 2
Thomas Kitch, ... 3
John Meysor, ... 4
Philip Neitz, ... 5
John Stroup, ... 6
John Hauser, ... 7
Christian Shaffer, ... 8
George Moyer, ... 9
John Faust, ... 10
George Troutner, ... 11
Christ'n Furst (Sick at present), ... 12
Nickolas Shoffer, ... 13
Conrad Furst, ... 14
Henry Kaufman, ... 15
George Peifer, ... 16
George Brossius, ... 17
Andrew Reitz, ... 18
Adam Kerstetter, ... 19
Nickolus Brossius, ... 20
John Heim, ... 21
Adam Leffler, ... 22
Mathias Witmer, ... 23
Jacob Snider, ... 24
John Herter, ... 25
Henry Groninger, ... 26
Martin Kerstetter, ... 27
Leonhard Kerstetter, ... 28
Zacharius Spengle, ... 29
Michol Newman, ... 30
Peter Weis, ... 31

Total, ... 31

Philad'ia Jan. the 30th 1777.

4 Comit'd Officers.
4 Serjant.
1 Drumer.
31 Privates.

George Herold &
Tobias Pickle.
Deserted this morning.

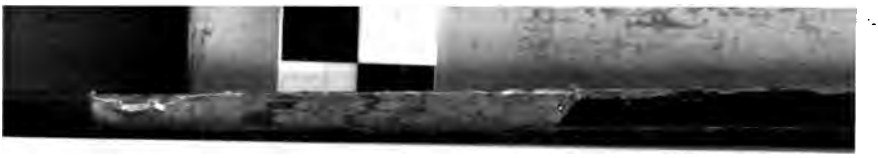


RETURN OF THE FOURTH BATTALION OF NORTHUMBERLAND MILITIA COMANDED BY COLONEL COOKSON LONG. 1ST MAY 1778. (c.)

	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Serjeants.	Drums, Rank & file.	Total.
Captain Thomas Wilson's Company, ...	1	2	1	4	40	48
Captain Simon Cool's Company, ...	1	2	1	2	36	42
Captain Joseph Newman's Company, ...	1	2	1	4	35	43
Captain Thomas Kemplen's Company,.....	1	2	1	4	38	46
Captain William Hepburn's Company,.....	1	2	1	4	37	45
Captain Alexander Hamilton's Company,	1	2	1	4	33	41
						265

I do Certify the above Returns to be Just and true as I had them. Given me by the Diferent Captains here mentioned, this Battalion never Exceeded six Company and is now less then it was last fall by Sixty men on accounts of them leaveing the frontiers for fear of the Indians.

SAM'L HUNTER, Lieut.



BATTALIONS NOT STATED

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL COMPANIES IN THE UPPER DIVISION OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND WITH THE RANKS OF SAID COMPANIES & NUMBER OF MEN. (c.)

Arthur Taggart—1st Captain.
Cornelius Atkinson—1st Lieut. .....85 privates.
James McClung—2d Lieut.
James Wilson—Ensign.

William Gray (?)—2d Capt.
William Clark—1st Lieut. 90
James Murdoch—2d Lieut.
William Thompson—Ens'n.

David Berry—3d Capt.
William Hammond—1st Lieut. 45
Israel Parsels—2d Lieut.
Benjamin Burt—Ensign.

Samuel Dale—4th Capt.
W'm Bennet—1st Lieut. 67
Hawkins Boon—2d Lieut.
Jesse Weeks—Ensign.

Cookson Long—5th Capt.
W'm Mucklehatton—1st Lieut. 59
Robert Fleming—2d Lieut.
Robt. Fleming, Jr.—Ensign.

Samuel Wallis—6th Capt.
John Sadder—1st Lieut. 91
Peter Jones—2d Lieut.
James Hampton—Ensign.

James Murray—7th Capt.
W'm Murray—1st Lieut. 60
Thomas Plunket—2d Lieut.
Andrew Robinson—Ense'n.

Henry Antis—8th Capt. Tho's Brandon—1st Lieut. Alex'r Hamilton—2d Lieut. Simon Cole—Ensign.	58
John McMillen—9th Capt. John McConnol—1st Lieut. John McCormick—2d Lieut. Charles Wilson—Ens'n.	43
David Hayes—10th Cap'n. Chas. Clark—1st Lieut. Thos. Gray—Ensign.	41
Philip Davis—11th Capt'n. James Aspey—1st Lieut. John Nelson—2d Lieut. Jacob Fulmore—Ens'n.	74

North'd 24 January 1776.

I do hereby certify the above to be a true Return of the several Companies which form the Battalion in the Upper Division of the County of Northumberland, as delivered in to me—

W'M SCULL,
Chairman of the Committee.

To the Committee of Safety of the Province of Pennsylvania.

CAPTAIN WEISER'S COMPANY. (a.)

A muster roll of Captain Benjamin Weiser's Company, of Northumberland County Militia, at Philadelphia, January the 30th, 1777.

Captain.

Benjamin Weiser.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Snider.

Second Lieutenant.
Adam Shaffer.

Third Lieutenant.
Joseph Van Gundy.

First Sergeant.
Marx Haines.

Second Sergeant.
George Markel.

First Corporal.
Philip Moyer.

Second Corporal.
Frederick Eisenhauer.

Drummer.
Will Thompson.

Privates.

Peter Hosterman.
John Levenguth.
Thomas Kitch.
John Meysor.
Philip Heitz.
John Stroup.
John Hauser.
Christian Shaffer.
George Moyer.
John Faust.
George Troutner.
Christian Furst; sick at present.
Nicholas Shaffer.
Conrad Furst.
Henry Kaufman.
George Peifer.
George Brosius.
Andrew Reitz.
Adam Herstetter.
Nicholas Brosius.
John Heim.

Adam Leffler.
Mathias Witmer.
Jacob Snider.
John Henter.
Henry Groninger.
Martin Kerstetter.
Leonhard Kerstetter.
Zacharius Spengle.
Michol Newman.
Peter Weis.

[At the foot of the foregoing roll is the following memorandum: "George Herald and Tobias Pickle deserted this morning."]

"JUST PAY ROLL OF RATIONS AGREEABLE TO THE MONTHLY PAY ROLL DELIVERED TO MR. JORDAN, PAYMASTER FOR NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, COMMENCING MAY 16TH 1778 AND ENDING JUNE 20TH." (e.)

The following is the list of officers and privates on the roll:

Col.

Cookson Long.

Lieut.

Robert Richy.

Lieut.

Clary Campbell.

Ensign.

John Reed.
W'm Reed.
James Ling.
Alex. Reed.

Privates.

David Hannah.
---- Fleming.
James Reed.
W'm Reed, Sen'r.
John Price, Sen'r.
John Price, J'r.
Frederick Hiner.
Robert Fleming, Jr.

Saml. Fleming.
John Fleming, Jr.
William Campbell.
George Long.
Thoms. McFadden.
W'm McFadden.
Joseph McFadden.
Edw. Ricky.
Robt. Fleming, Esq.
W'm Dennis, Sen'r.
Daniel Devore.
David Devore.
W. Crawford.

CAPTAIN HEPBURN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.
William Hepburn.

Lieutenant.
Paul Ricketts.

Ensign.
John Hall.

Sergeants.

Robert Covenhoven.
Andrew Flatt.

Privates.

Joseph Wickoff.
Israel Pershall, junior.
Joseph Sutton.
Joseph Harber.
James Covenhoven.
George Barkly.
Benjamin Bart.
David Berry.
Oliver Silverthorn.
Samuel Brady.
Samuel Wallace.
John Covenhoven.
Israel Pershall, senior.
Jacob Lawrison.
Peter Jones.
Ockey Stepsion.
Nimrod Pennington.
William Hall.
Erasmus Berch.
Peter Burns.
Albert Covenhoven.
Cornelius Vanader.
Robert Robb.
Ezekiel Brown.
Albert Polhemus.
A. Brackly.
Zachariah Irech.
Charles Bignell.

Ralph Slack.	Henry Silverthorn.
Joseph Webster.	John Hollingsworth.
William Jones.	Michael Craell.

The above is a True Return of the men's Names belonging To my Company that is not Gon out of the County.

Mead by me,

WILLIAM HEPBURN, Capt.

Sunbury, August the 9, 1778.

To SAMUEL HUNTER, Col. Commandant for Northumberland County.

CAPTAIN KEMPLEN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Muster Roll of Captain Thomas Kemplen's Company of Rangers, Northumberland county, June 15th, 1779.

[Enlistment, age, size, complexion, trade, and where born.]

Captain.

Thomas Kemplen.

Sergeants.

John Nealy, May 7, 1779; twenty-nine; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.

John Carmody, May 29, 1779; twenty-three; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.

Privates.

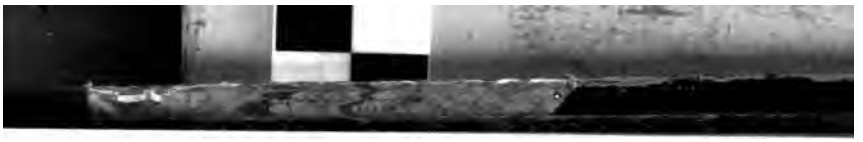
William Doyle, May 7, 1779; twenty; five feet nine inches; fair; farmer; America.

Samuel Brady, May 7, 1779; forty; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.

Isaac Willson, May 15, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.

Daniel McCombs, May 12, 1779; forty; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; Ireland.

John Fourney, May 7, 1779; forty-five; five feet three inches; dark; barber; Canada.



Henry Ball, May 9, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; gentleman; Ireland; discharged 14th June.

Edward Castreal, May 9, 1779; twenty-six; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.

Aaron Martin, May 11, 1779; twenty-two; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.

Thomas Moor, May 11, 1779; twenty-two; five feet ten inches; dark; farmer; England.

George Armitage, May 10, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; dark; scholar.

John Kemplin, May 16, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.

Thomas Smith, May 18, 1776; forty; five feet eight inches; dark; taylor; England; deserted.

Thomas Smith, May 26, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.

George Bailey, June 6, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; brown; farmer; America.

RANGING COMPANIES, 1779. (a.)

FIRST COMPANY (NORTHUMBERLAND CO.)

Captain.

John McIlhatten.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Arthur.

RANGING COMPANIES, 1780.

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Captain.

Thomas Robinson, April 8, 1780.

Lieutenants.

Joseph Alexander, April 8, 1780; resigned June 16, 1780.
John Faulkner, June 16, 1780, vice Alexander.

Ensign.

Moses Van Campen, April 8, 1780.

Captain 1781.

Thomas Robinson, Feby. 10, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Moses Van Campen, Feby. 10, 1781.

Ensign.

Samuel Quinn, June 26, 1781.
Thomas Chambers, March 6, 1782.

Surgeon.

Alex'r Smith of Lanc'r, July 31, 1781.

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Captain.

Joseph Green, October, 1782.

A ROLL OF THE MEN THAT WAS TAKEN PRISONERS AT FORT FREELAND THE 28 JULY, 1779. (c.)

Captain's Company.

John Nelly, Serg't.
George Bailey.
George Armitage.
Aron Martin—Died at Fort Chamble January 8th 1780.
Thomas Smith.
Isaac Wilson.
John Furney.

The following Persons being those of the Militia that Enroled themselves for the Defence of the Garrison.

John Lytle, Adjutant.
Cornelius Vincent Q. M. Serg't.
Samuel Gould.
Henry Townley.
Peter Williams.
Isaac Williams.
Elias Williams.
Henry Gilfillen.
James Durham.
Daniel Vincent.
John Watts.
William Miles.
John Dough.
Thomas Tagart—Died ye 16th January 1780.
Francis Watts, made his Escape the same day he was taken July 28th 1779.
Peter Vincent, likewise made his Escape ye same day.

INDEPENDENT MILITIA. (a.)

CAPTAIN FRANKLIN'S COMPANY.

[Although Captain John Franklin's Company was credited to the State of Connecticut, yet as it was organized at Wyoming, of Wyoming men, we consider it perfectly proper to give it a position in this volume. We therefore place it after the Northumberland Militia, but with the designation as an "Independent Company," without disputing the claim of either Connecticut of Pennsylvania to its services.]

Pay Roll of the Company of Militia commanded by Captain John Franklin, in the service of the United States, at the Post of Wyoming, for one month, viz: from 3d of April to 4th of May, 1780.

Captain.
John Franklin.

First Lieutenant.
Rosewell Franklin.

Second Lieutenant.
Daniel Gore.

Sergeants.

Daniel Ingersoll.
Asa Chapman.
Henry Barney.
Christopher Hurlbut.

Corporals.

James Sutton.
William Jackson.
Andrew Blanchard.

Privates.

William Williams.
Stephen Gardner.
John Hide.
Prince Alden.
Joseph Elliott.
John Tilberry.
Abraham Tilberry.
Benjamin Harvey.
Manassah Cady.
Asahel Prichard.
James Frisbe.
James Nesbitt.
Abram Nesbitt.
Jonathan Frisbe.
Richard Brockway.
Jonah Rogers.
Josiah Rogers.
Elisha Harvey.
John Hurlbut.
Jonathan Corey.
Nathan Bullock.
Joseph Corey.
Turner Johnson.
Nathan Waller.
David Sanford.
Joseph Hagerman.
Joseph Thomas.
Ishmael Bennett.
Ishmael Bennett, Jr.
John Fuller.
Nathaniel Cook.
Noah Pettibone.
Asa Budd.
Frederick Budd.
James Atherton.
Jonathan Washburn.
Peleg Comstock.
Arnold Franklin.
Walter Spencer.
Solomon Spencer.
Elijah Harris.
Ezekiel Brown.
John Gore.
Nathan Smith.
Jonathan Forsyth.
Joseph Jameson.
John Hurlbut, Jr.
Thomas Stoddart.
Caleb Spencer.
Robert Hopkins.
Thomas Bennet.
Andrew Bennet.
Frederick Fry.
Rosewell Franklin, Jr.
Henry Elliott.
Saphtali Hurlbut.

William Houck.	Sale Roberts, Jr.
Willard Green.	Jacob Tilberry.
Ephraim Tyler.	John Shearer.
Sale Roberts.	Daniel Sherwood.

PAY ROLL OF LIEU'T JACOB BARD'S PARTY OF NORTHUMB'D CO. MILITIA MAY, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Time of service—days.
Jacob Bard,	Lieut.,	8
Andrew Leist,	Sergt.,	8
George Glass,	Sergt.,	8
Henry Meiser,	Private,	8
Jno. Bowerman,	Private,	8
Michael Att,	Private,	8
Danl. Stimley,	Private,	8
Barnhard Eberhard,	Private,	8
Philip Neitz,	Private,	8
Jacob Spate,	Private,	8
Geo. Sweinford,	Private,	3

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JN'O COLEMAN'S PARTY OF NORTHUMB'D CO. MILITIA MAY, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jno. Coleman,	Lieut.,	12
Peter Stock,	Private,	9
Geo. Stock,	Private,	9
Jacob Bickel,	Private,	9
John Stroub,	Private,	9
Geo. Myer,	Private,	9
And. Gleime,	Private,	9

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JACOB BARD'S PARTY OF NORTHUMB'D CO. MILITIA—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Chrisn. Doverman,	Private,	9
Conrad Aumiler,	Private,	9
Stephen Smith,	Private,	9
Michl. Maurer,	Private,	9
Fred. Hosinger,	Private,	9
David Watter,	Private,	9
Peter Newkomer,	Private,	9
Stophel Albreight,	Private,	9
Ben. Fanny,	Private,	9
Matt. Winckelman,	Private,	9
John Reed,	Private,	9
George Otly,	Private,	9
John Moon,	Private,	9

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JN'O SNEIDER'S C'O OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA ENTERED THE 13TH MAY, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jno. Sneider,	Capt.,	66
Seight Levengod,	Lt.,	12
William Gill,	Ensn.,	9
Philip Neitz,	Sergt.,	18
Jacob Bickel,	Private,	9
Jacob Newman,	Private,	9
Chrisn. Gast,	Private,	18
Peter Swartz,	Private,	18
Val Lautensleger,	Private,	9
Michl. Shaurer,	Private,	9
Chas. Capenberger,	Private,	18
Stophel Albreight,	Private,	9
Peter Smith,	Private,	9
Matthias Neitz,	Private,	66
Henry Myser,	Private,	9

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JN'O SNEIDER'S CO. OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jacob Myer, June.,	Private,	9
Adam Myser,	Private,	18
John Balt,	Private,	9
Philip Shreiber,	Private,	9
Peter Nees,	Private,	9
Jno. Sneider, Junr.,	Private,	18
Francis Dito,	Private,	9
Jacob Reigenbach,	Private,	18
Chrisn. Richter,	Private,	9
John Zeller,	Private,	9
Michl. Alt,	Private,	9
Jacob Newman, Jr.,	Private,	9
John Bickel,	Private,	9
Simon Bickel,	Private,	9
Tobias Bickel,	Private,	9
Ludwig Freiburg,	Private,	9
Jno. Stroub,	Ensign,	18
Rauemus Augustein,	Private,	9
Jno. Reger,	Private,	9
Henry Myer,	Private,	9
Jno. Meiser,	Private,	9
Michl. Sheffer,	Private,	9
George Glass,	Private,	9

PAY ROLL OF LIEU'T SPEES COMPANY OF NORTHUMBERLAND CO. MILITIA IN MAY AND JUNE, 1780 ON THE FRONTIERS. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jacob Spees,	1st Lieut,	42
Jacob Bard,	2nd Lieut.,	14
Jno. Thomas,	Sergt.,	14
Jacob Leply,	Sergt.,	14
Jacob Myr,	Sergt.,	14
Jno. North,	Private,	28
Geo. Thomas,	Private,	14

Geo. Trautner, ...
Geo. Stock, ...
Michl. Stock, ...
Geo. Raw, ...
Chas. Myer, ...
Philip Shock, ...
Geo. Rosh, ...
Stophel Albreight, ...
Jno. Raw, ...
Herman Hassinger, ...
Jno. Reger, ...
Ranimus Augostein, ...
David Miller, ...
And. List, ...
Fred. Bollender, ...
Matthias Shach, ...
Michl. Treaster, ...
Thos. Bickel, ...
Jacob Lewengod, ...
Feitel Lewengod, ...
Adam Fisher, ...
Peter Bouch, ...
Peter Maurer, ...
Chrisn. Guest, ...
Jno. Chock, ...
Hugh Rerret, ...
Jno. Meiser, ...

PAY ROLL OF ENSIGN SIM
NORTHUMB'D CO. MILI'

Names.

PAY ROLL OF ENSIGN SIMON HEROLD'S PARTY OF NORTHUMB'D CO. MILITIA—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jacob Zartman,	Private,	14
Jno. Meyser,	Private,	14
Fred. Albright,	Private,	14
Nichs. Gast,	Private,	14
Philip Shock,	Private,	14
Jno. Swarts,	Private,	14
Jacob Hetinger,	Private,	14
Jacob Welsh,	Private,	14
Jno. Wilkeson,	Private,	14
Dewalt Gilger,	Private,	14
Adam Lerry,	Private,	14
Wm. Lecock,	Private,	14
Stophel Albright,	Private,	14
Chas. Hornberger,	Private,	14
Jacob Rinney,	Private,	14
Peter Smith,	Private,	14

Names.

Sergeant.

1. Lewis Brownsbury, ...
2. Samuel Nap, ...

Privates.

1. Andrew Flatt, ...
2. Josua Nap, ...
3. John Patton, ...
4. Stephen Oliver, ...

5. John Fleming, ...
6. Hugh Nickle, ...
7. Saml. Campbell, ...
8. Aaron Humrod, ...
9. Robert Hurst, ...
10. Edward Edgerton, ...
11. Richard Stewart, ...
12. Ella Mead, ...

I do certify the above Pay

PAY ROLL OF LT. PETER GROVES DETACHMENT OF 7 MONTHS MEN RAISED FOR SERVICE OF THE FRONTIERS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO THE 1 JUNE 1781. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission or inlistment.	Time inlisted for.	Time in Service in days.
		1781.		
1. Peter Grove, ...	Lieut.,.	2 April, ...	7 months,....	60
1. William Clark, ...	Sergt., .	11 April, ...	7 months,....	50
2. Mathew Wilson, ...	Sergt., .	11 April, ...	7 months,....	50
1. John Trister, ...	Priv., ..	11 April, ...	7 months,....	50
2. Nicholas Lamberson, ...	Priv., ..	11 April, ...	7 months,....	50
3. John Rough, ...	Priv., ..	11 April, ...	7 months,....	50
4. Uriah Barber, ...	Priv., ..	12 April, ...	7 months,....	49
5. Jacob Tryster, ...	Priv., ..	12 April, ...	7 months,....	49
6. John Shock, ...	Priv., ..	15 April, ...	7 months,....	47
7. Paul Fisher, ...	Priv., ..	16 April, ...	7 months,....	45
8. George Bower, ...	Priv., ..	16 April, ...	7 months,....	45
9. Mathew Bradly, ...	Priv., ..	16 April, ...	7 months,....	45
10. Daniel Bower, ...	Priv., ..	21 April, ...	7 months,....	40
11. Jacob Houser, ...	Priv., ..	21 April, ...	7 months,....	40
12. William Hairris, ...	Priv., ..	21 April, ...	7 months,....	40
13. Michael Grove, ...	Priv., ..	3 May, ...	7 months,....	28

I do certify the above pay roll to be just.

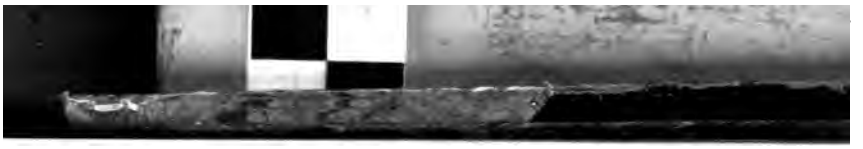
PETER GROVE, Lieut.

A LIST OF RECEIPTS & NAMES OF SIX AND SEVEN MONTHS MEN. (c.)

No. 1. Lieut. Saml. McGrady, ...	£46	13	4
2. Alexr. McGrady, ...	19	9	..
3. George Clark, ...	27	17	..
4. Robert Love, ...	28	12	..
5. John Fleming, ...	43	..	..
6. Willm. Munks, ...	14	5	..
7. Saml. Montgomery, ...	28	9	..
8. Willm. Black, ...	27	17	..
9. Thomas Black, ...	14	5	..
10. Matw. Wilson, ...	27	5	..

A LIST OF RECEIPTS & NAMES OF SIX AND SEVEN MONTHS MEN—Continued.

11. Samuel Fulton,	42	17	..
12. Benjamin Miller,	28	12	..
13. John Patton,	43	..	..
14. Charles McClung,	27	2	..
15. Joseph Likens,	28	9	..
16. John Treaster,	27	5	..
17. Jacob Treaster,	27	2	..
18. John Beaty,	8	7	6
19. Joseph Hill,	14	5	..
20. Danl. Rees, for Wm. Speldy,	27	17	..
21. Matw. Calhoon,	10	10	..
22. Joshua Knap,	18	..	..
23. John Carmoody,	11	7	9
24. Daniel McComb,	13	13	..
25. John Ryan,	14	5	..
26. Benjn. Walker, for Robt. Gibson,	13	5	..
27. John Rees,	14	..	..
28. John Ingram,	14	5	..
29. Danl. Rees,	27	17	..
30. John Kunts,	13	5	..
31. Linhart Croninger,	94	18	..
32. Michl. Grove, for Paul Fisher,	26	10	..
33. Samuel McGrady,	63	16	8
34. Willm. Marshall,	19	9	..
35. Willm. Marshall,	14	5	..
36. Saml. Knap,	17	10	..
37. Aaron Himrod,	28	15	..
38. Robert Allen,	14	..	..
39. Robert Allen,	25	16	..
40. Michl. Grove,	3	5	..
41. Wm. Dougherty,	27	5	..
42. Danl. Armstrong,	28	17	..
43. John Clingam, Admr of Thos. Crocket,	19	8	..
44. Wm. Inglish,	26	19	..
45. Wm. Stedman, for Wm. Marshal,	28	9	..
46. Jas. Crawford, for John Crawford,	8	5	..
47. Jas. Crawford, for Claudus Botman, Senr.,	14	5	..
48. Josh. Green, for Jno. Stoke,	26	13	..
49. John McHenry, for himself & sons 5 Clr. all,	39	12	..
50. Saml. Campbell, Admr. of Hugh Mickell,	24	18	..
51. Saml. Campbell,	27	18	..
52. Robt. Martin, for Wm. Bradley,	23	..	..
53. Wm. Marshall,	19	9	..
54. John Contz,	26	10	..
55. Ludwig Rough, for John Rough,	27	5	..
56. Daniel Bower,	25	15	..
57. John Wilson & Wm. McGrady, for James Henderson,	13	15	..
58. Peter Grove,	72	6	1



PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N THOMAS ROBINSON'S PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY. (c).

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Eight pounds Seventeen Shillings of a Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

DANIEL ARMSTRONG.

test—
W'M JOHNSTON.

Rec'd August the 8, 1784, one Certificate for the Sum of two pounds fourteen Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

JAMES BARLEY.

test—
SAMUEL DOYL.

I Do hereby Certefy that the State of Pennsylvania is Indebted to James Barrett in the Sum of Seventy four Pounds Six Shillings for Remainder of his Bounty & Pay as a Soldier in my Company of Pennsylvania Rangers. Given Under my Hand this Sixth Day of November One Thousand and Seven Hundred & Eighty three.

THOS. ROBINSON, Capt.

Rec'd Aug't 24th, 1787 of Thomas Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Eight pounds Seven Shillings & Six pence for my Sarvice in the Six months Sarvice in Northumberland County, p'r me.

JOHN BEATY.

test—
ELIZABETH HENRY.

I Do hereby Certify that the State of Pennsylvania is Indebted unto Claudues Boatman in the Sum of fourteen Pounds

Rec'd of Thomas Robinso
twenty Six pounds ten Shil
Seven Months man in his (
me.

test—

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson
Four pounds four Shillings in
teer in his Company of Ran
Luke Stephens for the sum of
in full in Same Service. Rec'd

test—
DAN'L REES.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson, 1
Certificate for the Sum of twent
in full for my pay as a Seven M
Rangers I say, Rec'd by me.

test—
JOHN ROBINSON.

Rec'd May 22d, 1784 of Thom
one in the name of Hugh nicke
Pounds

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of Elevin pounds Seven Shillings and Nine pence in full for my pay as Six Months Man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me June the 24, 1784.

JOHN CARMEDY.

test—
JAMES HEADLY.

Rec'd of Capt'n Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Twenty Seven Pounds five Shillings it being the Ballance Due to Mathew Wilson as a Sargent in Lieu't Peter Groves Detachment of Seven Months men. p'r me.

WALTER CLARK.

Received March 21th, 1785 of Captain Thomas Robinson a Certificates for
Signed John Nicholson Dated
in full for my Pay in the 6 months Service under the Command of Said Capt. Robinson & I Do also accknowledge the Recept of a Writen Certificate Delivered to me by Capt. Robinson for the above Sum which Certificate McCharles Cellaspey took from me & Still Detains from me & which I have not in my power to Return to Capt. Robinson.

MATHEW COLHOON.

THOS. HEWITT.
SAM. QUINN.

Rec'd June 7th 1784 from Captain Thomas Robinson one Certificate of the Sum of Eight Pounds five Shillings in full For the Pay due to John Crawford for the Rem'dr of his Six Months Service; also another Certificate of fourteen pounds five Shill's, due to Claudius Boatman for the Same Service; Rec'd the Same In full for Said Service, By

JAMES CRAWFORDE.

Rec'd october 5th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Two Pounds Eight Shillings in full for my Sarvice as a Volunteer in his Comp'y of Rangers. p'r me

WILLIAM DEWITT.

Test—
THOS. ROBINSON.

Rec'd of Thomas Robins
twenty Seven pounds five
seven Months man in his Co

Received March 3d 1785 o
Certificate in my own Name S
six Pounds Nineteen Shilling
Sevent Months men. Receive

Witness Present.
SAM'L QUINN.

—

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson
Sixty five Pounds ten Shilling
Jas. Barrit's pay As a Soldie
also one Centificat for the Sui
lings in full for Remainder of l

Test—
MAJOR A. OLDEN (?).

—

Rec'd Sept. 12th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Cartificat for the Sum of vinty four Pounds Eighteen Shillings in full for my Pay in his Company of Rangers & During the time I was Prisoner. Rec'd by me.

LEONHART GRONINGER.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of thirty two pounds Eighteen Shillings and one for the Sum of two pounds fourteen Shillings in full for my pay as a Soldier in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me, june th24, 1784.

JAMES HEADLY.

test—
ROB'T MARTIN.

Rec'd of thomas Robinson five Certificate two for thirteen pounds tenn Shillings and three for four pounds four Shillings in full for my pay as a volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me June 7th 1784.

JOHN M'HENRY.

test—
WILLIAM KING.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of fourteen pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Six Months Man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me June the 15, 1784.

JOSEPH HILL.

test—
GEORGE MANS.

Rec'd May 26th, 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of twenty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings in full for my Seven Months Pay. Rec'd by me.

AARON HIMROD.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of

Rec'd June 4th, 1784 o
Sum of fourteen Pound
Pay in a Company of Si

Test—
JAMES SWEENY.

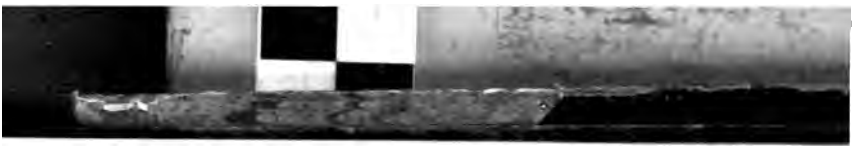
Rec'd of Thomas Robin
one pound thirteen Shillin
teer in his Company of Ran

Rec'd of Thomas Robinso
Eighteen pounds in full for
Company of Rangers. Rec'd

test June the 7, 1784.
ROBERT IRWIN.

Rec'd of thomas Robinso
Seventeen pounds ten shillin
Months man in his Company

test June the 26, 1784.
JOHN ROBINSON.



Rec'd Sept'r 10th of Thos. Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Eight pounds nine Shillings in full for Remainder of my Pay in the Seven Months Sarvice. Rec'd by me.

JO'S LIKENS.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Ninteen Pounds nine Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

W'M MARSHALL.

Rec'd of thomas Robinson one certificate for the sum of two pounds Eight Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

DINNIS McGLAUGHELIN.

test—June the 24, 1784.
JOHN WHEELER.

Rec'd June the 5, 1784, of thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of Sixty three pounds sixteen Shillings and Eight pence in full for my pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

SAM'L McGRADY.

Test.
JA'S DOUGHERTY.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of Eighty three pounds two shillings and Six pence in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers.

WILLIAM McGRADEY.

test—June th17, 1784.
PETER VINCENT.

Rec'd of Thos Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of forty five Pounds nineteen shillings & two Pence in full for my Pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd By me.

ADAM NEBLE.

Test—
DAN'L REES.

Rec'd July 1st of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Twelve pounds Nineteen Shillings & 11 pence pr. me.

JONATHAN PRAY.

Test—
JOHN PATTEN.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Seven pounds Seventeen Shillings in full for my Pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

DANIEL REES.

June 7th, 1784—test.
CHARLES McCLUNG.

Rec'd June 4th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of fourteen pounds in full for the Remainder of my pay as a soldier in the Six months sarvice under the Comand of Said Robinson. Rec'd by me.

JOHN REES.

Test—
JOHN FALKNER.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of fourteen pounds five shillings in full for my pay of a six months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

JOHN RYAN.

June th 15, 1784—test.
EDWARD RYAN.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Two pounds fourteen Shillings in full for my pay as a volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd. By me.

JOSEPH SPRAGUE.

test—
LAUGHLIN McCARTNEY.

Rec'd June 4th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Two pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

JAMES SWEENY.

Test.
JOHN INGRIM.

Rec'd of thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of two pounds five shilings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

DAVID TORBET.

June 24, 1784—test—
JAMES HEADLEY.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of twenty Seven pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

JOHN TREASTER.

test—Oct'r th 26, 1784.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Seven pounds two Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

JACOB TRESTER.

test—Oct'r th 26, 1784.

Rec'd of Thos. Robinson one Certificate for the sum of two pound eight Shillings in full for my pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

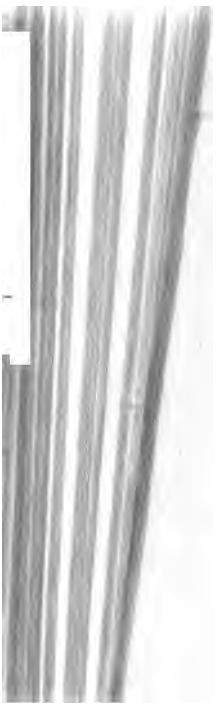
SAMUEL WHEELER.

Test—
DAN'L GOODAN.

March the 9t, 1782. (c.)

this is to Certify that Jacob Shak has sarved fatfuly in My Combeny of the Rangers for the space of fore Monts and is here By Lekly Descharget By Me.

PETER GROFF,
Cap't of the Rangers.

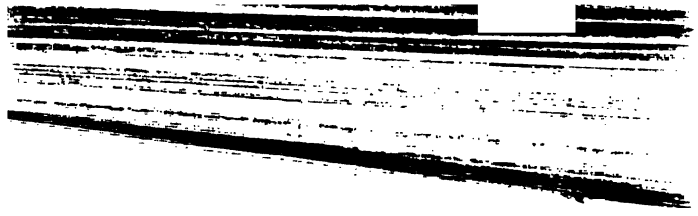


(c.) This may Certify t
in the Militia under me
year 1782.
P V. Ma.

December 4the 1783.

(c.) ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING DELIVER'D TO CAPTN. THOMAS ROBINSONS COMPANY OF PENNSYLSYLVANIA RANGERS. WYOMING JULY 8, 1783.

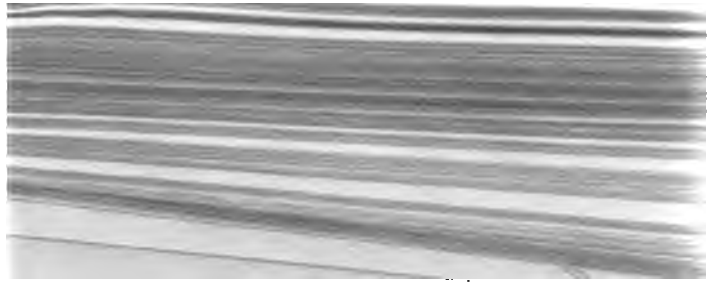
Number.	Rank.	Names.	Hats.	Coats.	Vests.	W. overalls.	L. Overalls.	Shoes.	Shirts.
1	Captn.,	Thomas Robinson,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
2	Lieut.,	Moses van Campen,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
3	Ensign,	Thomas Chambers,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
4	Serjt.,	William Doyle,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
5	Serjt.,	James Headley,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
6	Serjt.,	Jonathan Bray,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
7	Corpl.,	Wm. Wilson,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
8	Corpl.,	Lewis Brownsbery,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
9	Corpl.,	Conrad Dresel,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
10	Fifer,	Boatman,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
11	Drumer,	Graft,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
12	Private,	Adam Niebel,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
13	Private,	Clark,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
14	Private,	Whipple,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
15	Private,	Haynes,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
16	Private,	William Miller,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
17	Private,	Barret,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
18	Private,	William Armstrong,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
19	Private,	John Adams,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
20	Private,	William Shewels,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
21	Private,	Stewart,	1	1	1	1	1	2	2



OF CLOTHING DELIVER'D TO CAPTN. THOMAS ROBINSONS COMPAN
VANIA RANGERS—Continued.

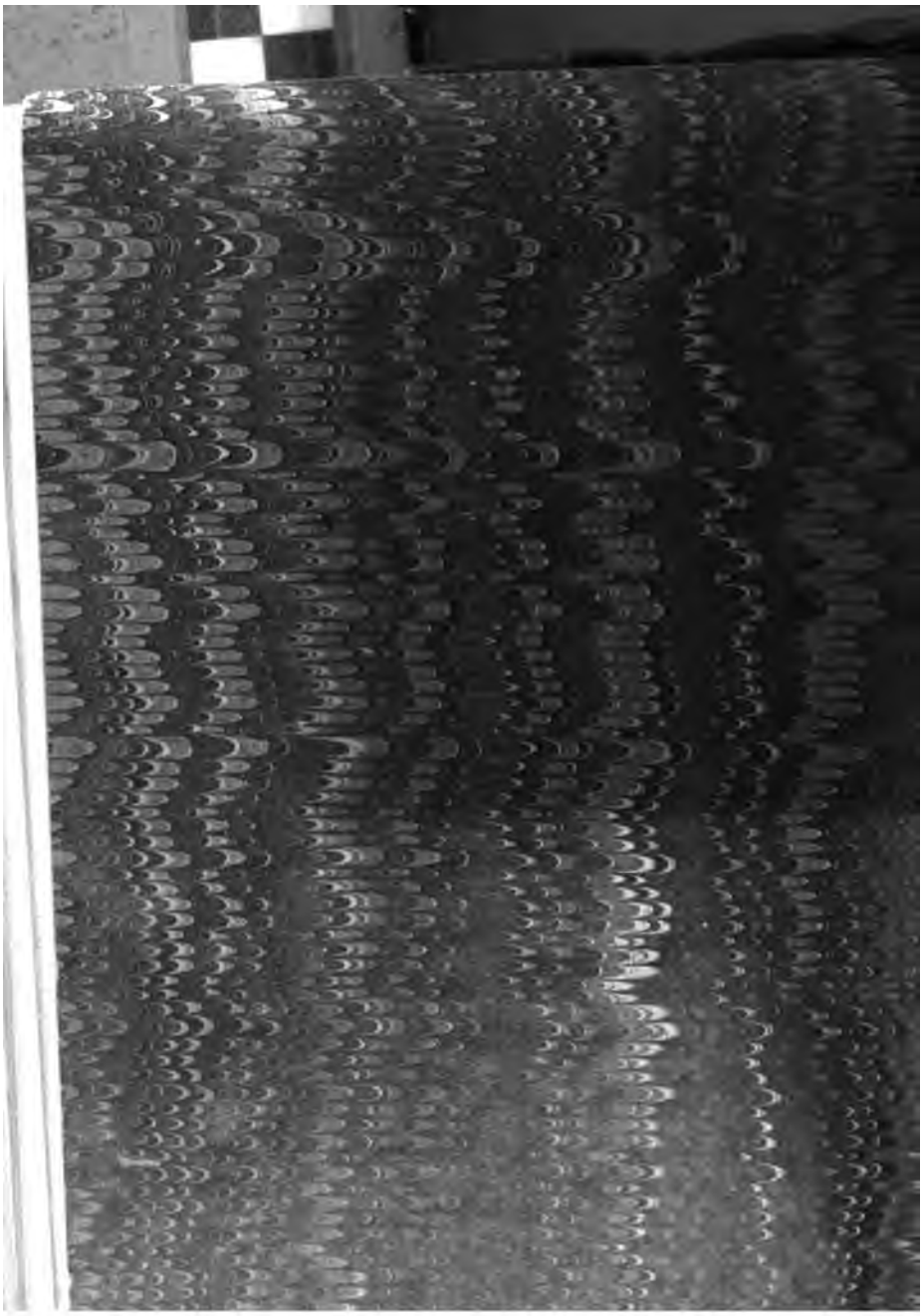
Names.	W. overalls.	L. Overalls.	Shoes.	Shirts.
Cox,	1	1	1	1
Boyd,	1	1	1	1
Saml. Doyle,	1	1	1	1
Erwin,	1	1	1	1
Clark,	1	1	1	1
Oliver,	1	1	1	1
David McCartney,	1	1	1	1
Robert Adams,	1	1	1	1

44	Private, ...	John Skillen, ...	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2			
45	Private, ...	Adam Hampelman, ...	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2			
46	Private, ...	Robert Caruthers, ...	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2			
					46	46	46	46	92	92			
		Delivered Col. Moore of the new Suits, ...			9	9	9	9					
		Delivered also into the Store 13 old Coates, ...											



NOTE.

As the military reccrds will be continued in the 6th Series of Archives it was thought best to include all the names in one index. Volume 15 of the 6th Series will, therefore, be the index for the eight volumes of the 5th Series and the fourteen volumes of the 6th Series.



Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 020 042 516

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD AUXILIARY LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-9201
All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

F/S JUN 3 1998
NOV 24 1997